

Bulletin of the  
**UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT**  
**AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**  
===== BURLINGTON, VERMONT



1791 1941  
Sesquicentennial

CATALOGUE NUMBER 1940-1941  
VOLUME XXXVIII NUMBER 3  
WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1941-1942

---

---

❧ BULLETIN OF THE ❧  
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT  
AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE  
BURLINGTON - - - - - VERMONT  
VOLUME XXXVIII — MARCH, 1941 — NUMBER 3

---

---

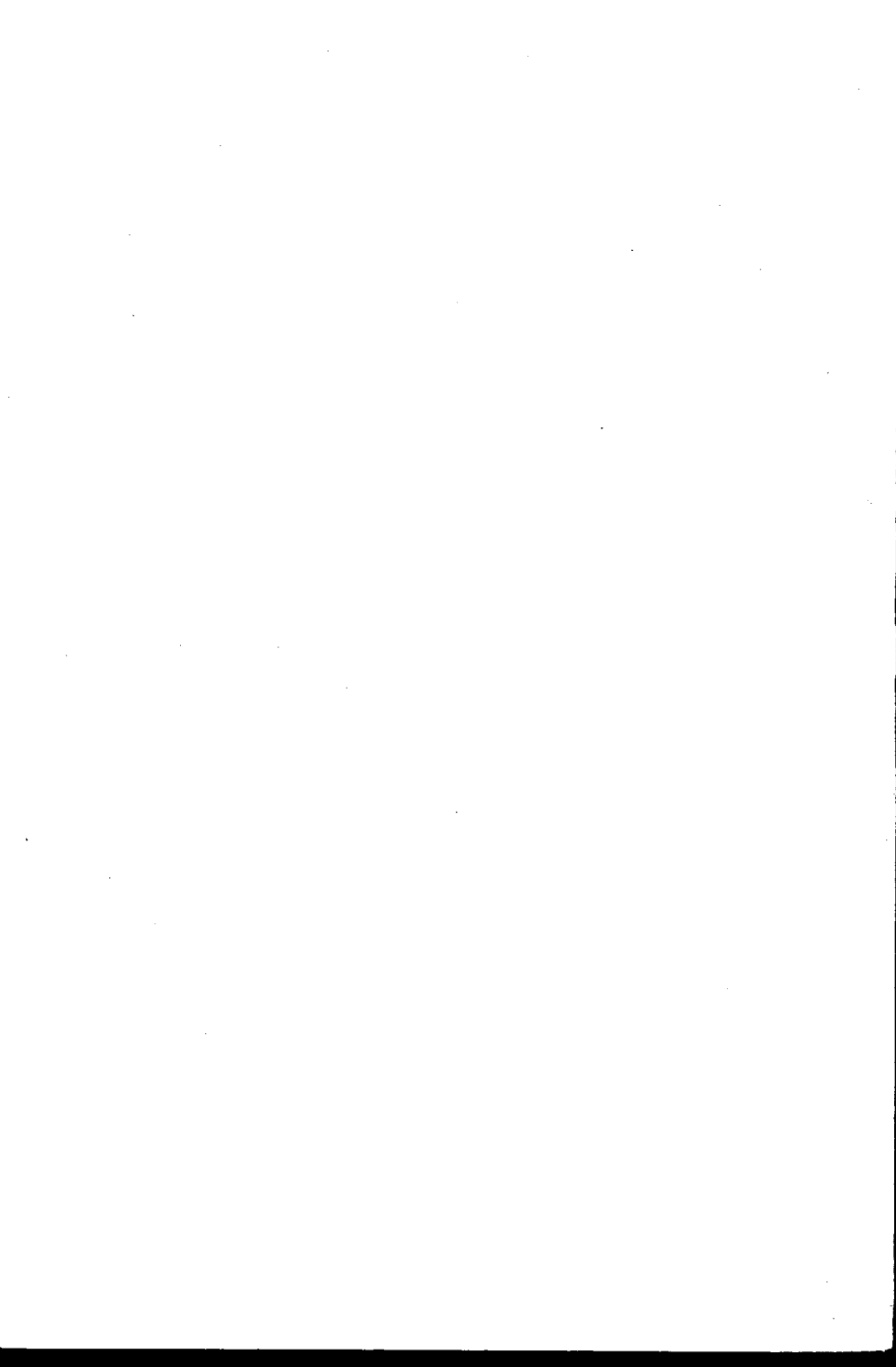


THE CATALOGUE 1940-1941  
ANNOUNCEMENTS 1941-1942

---

---

*Published by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont, four times a year; in January, February, March and October, and entered as second-class matter under Act of Congress of August 24, 1912*



# Contents

	PAGE
CALENDAR .....	5
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR .....	6-7
ADMINISTRATION .....	8-39
Board of Trustees .....	8-10
Office Hours .....	10
Officers of Instruction and Administration; Employees .....	11-28
Committees of the University Senate .....	28
Experiment Stations Staffs .....	29-31
Extension Service Staff .....	31-34
Summer Session Faculty, 1940 .....	34-39
GENERAL INFORMATION .....	40-103
Location .....	40
Charters, Corporations, History of the Colleges .....	40-45
Buildings and Grounds .....	45-58
Fees and Expenses .....	58-65
Employment, Loan Funds and Scholarships .....	66-78
Prizes .....	79-84
Honors .....	84-86
Degrees .....	86
Graduate Study .....	87-92
University Extension .....	92-93
The Summer Session .....	93-94
Educational Conferences .....	94
Military Training .....	95
Physical Education and Athletics .....	95-97
Religious Life .....	97-98
Organizations .....	98-101
University Lectures .....	101-102
Publications .....	102
Regulations .....	102-103
ADMISSION .....	104-130
The Academic Colleges .....	104-116
Methods of Admission .....	112-116
Entrance Subjects .....	116-127
Special and Unclassified Students .....	127-128
Admission to Advanced Standing .....	128
Preliminary Registration and Enrollment .....	128-129
The College of Medicine, Requirements for Admission .....	129-130
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION .....	131-240
The College of Arts and Sciences .....	132-144; 154-188
The Department of Education .....	147-153
The College of Engineering .....	188-199
The College of Agriculture .....	199-213
The College of Medicine .....	213-231
The Departments of Physical Education .....	232-236
The Department of Military Science and Tactics .....	236-240



	PAGE
THE CURRICULA .....	241-285
THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES .....	242-254
The Group Elective Curricula .....	242-247
The Pre-Medical Curriculum .....	248-249
The Business Curricula .....	249-252
The Chemistry Curriculum .....	252-254
The Secondary Education Curriculum .....	254-257
THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.....	257-263
The Elementary Education Curriculum .....	257-260
The Music Education Curriculum .....	260-261
The Industrial Education Curriculum .....	262-263
THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING .....	264-268
The Civil Engineering Curriculum .....	264-265
The Electrical Engineering Curriculum .....	266-267
The Mechanical Engineering Curriculum .....	267-268
THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE .....	269-278
The Curricula in Agriculture .....	270-273
The Curriculum in Home Economics .....	274-278
THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE .....	279-285
Outline of the Four Years' Curriculum .....	279-281
THE REGISTER .....	286-356
Graduate Students .....	286-293
Undergraduate Students .....	293-320
College of Arts and Sciences .....	293-308
College of Engineering .....	308-311
College of Agriculture .....	311-316
The Department of Education .....	316-320
The College of Medicine .....	320-323
Summer Session Students, 1940.....	323-333
Students in Residence, 1940-1941 .....	333-336
Degrees Awarded, 1940 .....	336-345
Honors and Prizes, 1940-1941 .....	345-352
The Alumni Council .....	353-356
INDEX OF OFFICERS AND FACULTY .....	357-360
INDEX OF STUDENTS AND GRADUATES .....	361-372
GENERAL INDEX .....	373-376

# Calendar

1941

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	.....

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....

## MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....

1942

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....

## MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....

## JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

1941

- Monday, February 3, 7.30 a.m. .... Class Work of the Second Semester begins.
- Friday, February 21, 12.20 p.m.  
and Saturday, February 22 ..... Kake Walk.
- Friday, March 14, and  
Saturday, March 15 ..... Educational Conference with Vermont Teachers.
- Saturday, March 29, 11.50 a.m., to  
Tuesday, April 8, 7.30 a.m. .... Easter Recess.
- Thursday, May 1 ..... Founder's Day.
- Friday, May 30 ..... Memorial Day.
- Wednesday, May 28, to  
Tuesday, June 10 ..... Final Examinations in the Academic Colleges.
- Monday, June 2, to  
Thursday, June 12 ..... Final Examinations in the College of Medicine.
- Wednesday, June 11, to  
Friday, June 13 ..... Entrance Examinations.
- Friday, June 13, to  
Monday, June 16 ..... The Events of the Annual Commencement Week, the 150th year of the University.
- Monday, June 30, to  
Saturday, July 5 ..... State 4-H Club Week.
- Monday, July 7, to  
Friday, August 15 ..... The 1941 Summer Session.

## The Academic Year, 1941-1942

- Friday, September 12, to  
Monday, September 15 ..... Entrance Examinations.
- Tuesday, September 16, 9.00 a.m. .... Freshman Registration and Enrollment.
- Wednesday, September 17 ..... Opening University Convocation, President's Address, Registration and Enrollment of Former Students. Freshman Preliminary Conferences.
- Thursday, September 18 ..... Preliminary Instruction for Freshmen.
- Friday, September 19, 7.30 a.m. .... Class Work of the First Semester begins.

Saturday, September 27.....	Registration for the year closes.
Thursday, October 2.....	Closing date for change of studies.
Tuesday, November 11.....	Armistice Day.
Wednesday, November 26, 11.50 a.m., to Monday, December 1, 7.30 a.m. ....	Thanksgiving Recess.
Saturday, December 20, 11.50 a.m., to Monday, January 5, 7.30 a.m. ....	Christmas Recess.

## 1942

Monday, January 19, to Saturday, January 31.....	Mid-Year Examinations in the Academic Colleges.
Thursday, January 22, to Saturday, January 31.....	Mid-Year Examinations in the College of Medicine.
Saturday, January 31.....	Payment of Fees; Enrollment for the Second Semester.
Monday, February 2, 7.30 a.m.....	Class Work of the Second Semester begins.
Friday, February 20, 12.20 p.m., and Saturday, February 21.....	Kake Walk.
Friday, March 13, and Saturday, March 14.....	Educational Conference with Vermont Teachers.
Saturday, March 28, 11.50 a.m. to Tuesday, April 7, 7.30 a.m.....	Easter Recess.
Friday, May 1.....	Founder's Day.
Saturday, May 30.....	Memorial Day.
Wednesday, May 27, to Tuesday, June 9.....	Final Examinations in the Academic Colleges.
Monday, June 1, to Thursday, June 11.....	Final Examinations in the College of Medicine.
Wednesday, June 10, to Friday, June 12.....	Entrance Examinations.
Friday, June 12, to Monday, June 15.....	The Events of the Annual Commencement Week, the 151st year of the University.

# Administration

## THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

*GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D.	President	} <i>Ex-Officio</i>
NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE, A.B.	Acting President	
His Excellency WILLIAM H. WILLS	Governor	

ON THE PART OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

*Elected*

- 1910 NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE, A.B.  
Rutland, Vt.
- 1935 GEORGE WILLIAM ALGER, A.B.  
55 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- 1936 CARROLL WARREN DOTEN, A.M.  
Brandon, Vt.
- 1937 HENRY BIGELOW OATLEY, B.S.  
33 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
- 1938 CASSIUS REUBEN PECK, A.B.  
6430 S.W. Parkhill Way, Portland, Ore.
- 1939 WILLARD ALVORD MITCHELL, A.B.  
141 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ON THE PART OF THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

- 1917 EDWIN WINSHIP LAWRENCE, A.B.  
Rutland, Vt.
- 1919 HENRY MOSES McFARLAND, A.B.  
Hyde Park, Vt.
- 1937 †LEWIS SMITHERS DuBOIS  
Barnard, Vt.
- 1940 ‡ORRIN BURTON HUGHES, B.S.  
Brattleboro, Vt.
- 1941 §ASA SCHOONMACKER BLOOMER, Ph.B.  
West Rutland, Vt.

} 1937-1943

\* Deceased October 22, 1940.

|| Elected November 9, 1940.

† Resigned November 7, 1940.

‡ Appointed November 9, 1940; resigned January 23, 1941.

§ Elected January 23, 1941.

## Administration

9

1914	WARREN ROBINSON AUSTIN, Ph.B., LL.D. 43 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.	} 1939-1945
1927	ROY LEONARD PATRICK, Ph.B. 275 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.	
1937	DONALD ARTHUR HEMENWAY, B.S. Northfield, Vt.	
1929	THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY, A.B. Morrisville, Vt.	} 1941-1947
1933	GUY MILTON PAGE, A.B., LL.B. 32 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.	
1939	WILLIAM CHESTER WALKER, Ph.B. Cabot, Vt.	

## Secretary of the Board

FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S.

## Committees of the Board

### *Executive*

*GUY WINFRED BAILEY	GUY MILTON PAGE
NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE	ROY LEONARD PATRICK
WARREN ROBINSON AUSTIN	DONALD ARTHUR HEMENWAY
THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY	

### *Finance*

NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE	THE COMPTROLLER OF THE
ROY LEONARD PATRICK	UNIVERSITY
GUY MILTON PAGE	

### *Auditing*

WARREN ROBINSON AUSTIN	HENRY MOSES McFARLAND
NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE	

### *Loan Funds*

*GUY WINFRED BAILEY	GUY MILTON PAGE
---------------------	-----------------

### *Honorary Degrees*

WARREN ROBINSON AUSTIN	EDWIN WINSHIP LAWRENCE
GEORGE WILLIAM ALGER	

### *Contracts and Conveyances*

ROY LEONARD PATRICK	NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE
GUY MILTON PAGE	

\* Deceased October 22, 1940.

## The Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station

### *The Board of Control*

\*GUY WINFRED BAILEY  
 NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE  
 WARREN ROBINSON AUSTIN  
 GUY MILTON PAGE

ROY LEONARD PATRICK  
 DONALD ARHUR HEMENWAY  
 THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY

## OFFICE HOURS

### *The Administrative Offices*

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY, AND THE CASHIER have offices in the College of Medicine Building, Rooms 1 to 6. These offices are open on business days from 9.00 to 12.00 and from 2.00 to 5.00; Saturday 9.00 to 12.00.

### *The Deans' Offices*

These offices are open from 9.00 to 12.00 and from 2.00 to 5.00; Saturday, 9.00 to 12.00.

THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Old College.

THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Engineering Annex.

THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Morrill Hall.

THE DEAN OF WOMEN, Old College.

THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Medical Building, Room 6.

### *The Military Department*

THE COMMANDANT, the Armory, Gymnasium Building—7.30 to 12.00 and from 2.00 to 4.15; Saturday, 7.30 to 12.00.

### *The Alumni Council*

SECRETARY OF THE COUNCIL, 3rd floor Medical Building—8.30 to 12.00 and 1.30 to 5.00; Saturday, 8.30 to 12.00.

### *The Robert Hull Fleming Museum*

This building is open to the public, throughout the year, each day from 2.00 to 5.00 p.m. During July, August and September the hours are 9.00 to 12.00 and 2.00 to 5.00.

\* Deceased, October 22, 1940.

# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

## Deans and Professors

(Arranged in order of seniority in the several academic grades)

GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D. ( <i>Deceased, October 22, 1940</i> ) President of the University	
NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE, A.B. Acting President	Rutland
JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., Sc.D. Dean of the College of Agriculture	59 N. Prospect St.
ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and Williams Professor of Mathematics	415 S. Willard St.
GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E. Dean of the College of Engineering and Professor of Structural Engineering	178 Summit St.
HARDY ALFRED KEMP, B.S., M.D. Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Preventive Medicine	62 Overlake Pk.
FREDERICK TUPPER, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D. Professor of the English Language and Literature	179 N. Prospect St.
JOHN BROOKS WHEELER, A.B., Sc.D., M.D. Professor Emeritus of Surgery	210 Pearl St.
ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, A.M. Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; Curator of the Geological and Mineralogical Collections. In charge of the Seismograph Station	146 Williams St.
ARTHUR BECKWITH MYRICK, Ph.D. Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures	146 Summit St.
BERTHA MARY TERRILL, A.M., Sc.D. Professor Emeritus of Home Economics	205 S. Prospect St.
ASA RUSSELL GIFFORD, A.M. Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy	119 N. Prospect St.
MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D. Professor of Horticulture and Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture	230 Loomis St.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D. Professor of Plant Pathology	111 N. Prospect St.
GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D. Assistant Dean of the College of Agriculture and Professor of Botany	453 S. Willard St.
CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D. Professor of Medicine	151 Robinson Pkwy.
THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN, M.D. Thayer Professor of Anatomy; Superintendent of the Mary Fletcher Hospital	419 S. Prospect St.
FRED KINNEY JACKSON, A.B., M.D. Professor of Physiology in the College of Medicine	466 S. Prospect St.
DAVID MARVIN, M.D. Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology	Essex Junction



HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D. Professor of Zoology; Director of the Robert Hull Fleming Museum	205 S. Prospect St.
GEORGE GORHAM GROAT, Ph.D. Professor of Economics	475 Main St.
EVAN THOMAS, B.S., D.Ed. Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Mechanics in the College of Engineering	40 Robinson Pkwy.
GEORGE HOWARD BURROWS, Ph.D. Pomeroy Professor of Chemistry	393 S. Prospect St.
CHARLES FLAGG WHITNEY, M.S., M.D. Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology in the College of Medicine	19 Kingsland Ter.
HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D. Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry	55 Robinson Pkwy.
FRED DONALD CARPENTER, Ph.D. Professor of the German Language and Literature	28 Kingsland Ter.
CHARLES FRANCIS DALTON, M.D. Professor of Public Health	439 S. Willard St.
BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D. Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session	122 Summit St.
ERNEST HIRAM BUTTLES, A.B., M.D. Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Medicine	457 S. Willard St.
ARTHUR DEXTER BUTTERFIELD, M.S., A.M., D.Eng. Professor of Mathematics and Geodesy	25 Colchester Ave.
LYMAN ALLEN, A.B., M.S., M.D. Professor of Surgery	278 Main St.
HOWARD GORDON BENNETT, A.M. Professor of Music	448 S. Prospect St.
JAMES CHARLES O'NEIL, B.S., M.D. Professor of Psychiatry	Waterbury
*LESTER MARSH PRINDLE, Ph.D. Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures	380 Maple St.
MASON HERBERT CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Professor of Dairy Production	282 S. Prospect St.
JAMES ATKINS BULLARD, Ph.D. Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Engineering	110 Summit St.
PAUL DEMUND EVANS, Ph.D. Professor of History	261 S. Prospect St.
GEORGE MILLAR SABIN, B.S., M.D. Professor of Clinical Surgery	28 Overlake Pk.
PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S. Professor of Agronomy	45 Robinson Pkwy.
LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E. Professor of Civil Engineering	176 Loomis St.

\* Absent on leave, first semester, 1940-1941.

## Officers of Instruction

13

<p>RALPH MAYNARD HOLMES, Ph.D. Professor of Physics</p>	<p>140 Ledge Rd.</p>
<p>EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E. Professor of Electrical Engineering</p>	<p>42 Henderson Ter.</p>
<p>MERRILL ELLICOTT SPALDING, B.S. Colonel, Infantry, U. S. Army Professor of Military Science and Tactics</p>	<p>216 S. Willard St.</p>
<p>HOVEY JORDAN, Ph.B., M.S., A.M. Professor of Histology and Embryology</p>	<p>449 S. Prospect St.</p>
<p>EMMUS GEORGE TWITCHELL, A.B., M.D. Professor of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Rhinology</p>	<p>88 S. Willard St.</p>
<p>HERBERT ASHLEY DURFEE, A.B., M.D. Professor of Obstetrics</p>	<p>347 S. Union St.</p>
<p>ARTHUR BRADLEY SOULE, Jr., A.B., M.D. Professor of Radiology</p>	<p>144 Ledge Rd.</p>
<p>OLIVER NEWELL EASTMAN, M.D. Professor of Gynecology</p>	<p>170 Spruce St.</p>
<p>JOHN TRUMBULL METCALF, Ph. D. Professor of Psychology</p>	<p>35 Kingsland Ter.</p>
<p>HAROLD BARNARD PIERCE, Ph.D. Professor of Physiological Chemistry in the College of Medicine</p>	<p>360 College St.</p>
<p>DANIEL BERNARD CARROLL, Ph.D. Professor of Political Science</p>	<p>89 S. Willard St.</p>
<p>HARRY LAWRENCE DAASCH, M.S., E.Met., M.E. Professor of Mechanical Engineering</p>	<p>89 Ledge Rd.</p>
<p>ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D. Professor of Dairy Manufacturing</p>	<p>49 University Ter.</p>
<p>HOWARD ANDERSON PRENTICE, Ed.D. Professor of Physical Education for Men and Director of Athletics</p>	<p>132 Spruce St.</p>
<p>WILLIAM GRAVES TOWNSEND, B.S., M.D. Professor of Urology</p>	<p>32 Cliff St.</p>
<p>EUGENE FREDERICK TRAUB, B.S., M.D. Visiting Professor of Dermatology</p>	<p>140 E. 54th St. New York, N. Y.</p>
<p>FRANK ROBERTS OBER, M.D. Visiting Professor of Orthopedic Surgery</p>	<p>234 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.</p>
<p>ADOLPHUS DUNCAN ROOD, M.D. Visiting Professor of Bronchoscopy</p>	<p>146 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.</p>
<p>FLORANCE BEESON KING, Ph.D. Professor of Home Economics</p>	<p>380 Pearl St.</p>
<p>HARRY GAGE WYER, A.B., M.D. Major, Medical Corps, U. S. Army; Professor of Medico-Military Science</p>	<p>71 Williams St.</p>

## Associate Professors

WELLINGTON ESTEY AIKEN, A.M. Associate Professor of English; Secretary of the University Senate	52 N. Prospect St.
ROY ORVILLE BUCHANAN, B.S. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering	23 Hillcrest Rd.
*JOHN BELLOWS DEFOREST, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Romance Languages	327 S. Prospect St.
GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Philosophy	350 S. Prospect St.
JULIAN IRA LINDSAY, A.M. Associate Professor of English	292 S. Prospect St.
GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences	206 Summit St.
KENNETH JOSEPH SHELDON, A.M. ( <i>Deceased, May 13, 1940</i> ) Associate Professor of Agricultural Education	
LELAND LAWRENCE BRIGGS, M.B.A. Associate Professor of Economics	13 Bay View St.
ELEANOR STENSON CUMMINGS, A.B. Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women	153 S. Prospect St.
CHARLES ALLEN KERN, B.S. Associate Professor of Chemistry	74 S. Winooski Ave.
ELEAZER JOHNSON DOLE, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Botany	433 S. Prospect St.
PAUL KENDRICK FRENCH, Ph.B., M.D. Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine	223 Pearl St.
PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Zoology	197 Howard St.
CHARLES ERNEST BRAUN, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry	173 DeForest St.
PERCY AUSTIN FRALEIGH, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Mathematics	160 Shelburne St.
FLORENCE MAY WOODARD, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Economics	475 Main St.
EDMUND LOUIS SUSSDORFF, Ph.B., M. E. Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	357 S. Prospect St.
RAY GILBERT DAGGS, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Physiology in the College of Medicine	29 Adsit Ct.
DORIS FRANCES LAKE, A.M. Associate Professor of Home Economics	15 N. Williams St.
WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Jr., Ph.D. Associate Professor of Forestry and Botany	36 Overlake Pk.

\* Absent on leave, first semester, 1940-1941.

## Officers of Instruction

15

ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Botany	421 North St.
PARKER BROWN WILLIS, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Economics	301 College St.
JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry	45 University Ter.
CATHERINE FRANCES NULTY, Ed.M. Associate Professor of Economics (Secretarial)	9 S. Union St.
BIRD JOSEPH ARTHUR BOMBARD, M.D. Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery	24 Orchard Ter.
LYMAN SMITH ROWELL, M.S. Associate Professor of Zoology	38 Cliff St.
HERBERT EVERETT PUTNAM, Ph.D. Associate Professor of History	187 Loomis St.
ELLSWORTH LYMAN AMIDON, B.S., M.D. Associate Professor of Medicine	144 DeForest Rd.
ALBERT GEORGE MACKAY, B.S., M.D. Associate Professor of Surgery	120 Ledge Rd.

## Assistant Professors

HAROLD IRVING WILLIAMS, B.S. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering	34 Elmwood Ave.
AMOS BUSH WILLMARTH, A.M., M.S. Assistant Professor of Chemistry	33 Buell St.
GENNETTE CLAIRE DAVIS, A.M. Assistant Professor of Economics (Secretarial)	151 S. Prospect St.
HOWARD GUY MILLINGTON, C.E. Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the College of Engineering	225 Plattsburg Ave.
ROBERT LELAND MAYNARD, M.D. Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery	289 College St.
FLORENCE EMILY BAILEY, M.S. Assistant Professor of Home Economics	54 S. Willard St.
FRED WALTER HOUSEHOLDER, A.M. Assistant Professor of Mathematics	15 Wilson St.
SARA MOULTHROP HOLBROOK, Pd.B., A.M. Assistant Professor of Education	205 S. Prospect St.
JAMES EUGENE POOLEY, A.M. Assistant Professor of Classical Languages and History	9 Handy Ct.
GRACE BURWASH, A.M. Assistant Professor of Home Economics	151 S. Prospect St.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LADD, A.M. Assistant Professor of German	12 Weston St.

ALIDA BEATRICE FAIRBANKS, A.M. Assistant Professor of Home Economics	249 Pearl St.
GENO BLAISE LUCARINI, B.S. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering	324 Main St.
EDWARD JAMES ROGERS, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine	Pittsford
WENDELL EVERETT JAMES, M.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology	12 Handy Ct.
LLOYD ABRAM WOODWARD, M.S. Assistant Professor of Physics	82 Henry St.
LEON W. DEAN, A.B. Assistant Professor of English	308 S. Prospect St.
WALFORD TUPPER REES, M.D. Assistant Professor of Surgery	223 Pearl St.
BENJAMIN DYER ADAMS, M.D. Assistant Professor of Surgery	207 S. Union St.
*RAYMOND AVERY HALL, B.D., A.M. Assistant Professor of English	
GEORGE HUBERT NICHOLSON, A.M. Assistant Professor of Mathematics	33 Prospect Hill
CHARLES PERKINS MOAT, B.S. Assistant Professor of Public Health	487 S. Willard St.
ROLAND FREEMAN DOANE, A.M. Assistant Professor of Romance Languages	4 Cedar Lane
BENJAMIN BOOTH WAINWRIGHT, A.M. Assistant Professor of English	29 S. Willard St.
CHESTER ALBERT NEWHALL, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Anatomy	72 Colchester Ave.
MYRON ELLIS WITHAM, C.E. Assistant Professor of Mathematics	41 S. Prospect St.
ELIZABETH VANDERPOOL COLBURN, A.M. Assistant Professor of Education	335 S. Union St.
LAURENCE FORREST SHOREY, M.S. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering	60 University Ter.
CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M. Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; Assistant Curator of the Geological Collections	31 S. Prospect St.
MILTON HARRIS ALDRICH, M.S.E. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering	505 North St.
EDGAR ELWYN LINEKEN, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Chemistry	4 Scarff Ave.
*MELVIN HENRY LAATSCH, A.M. Assistant Professor of Political Science	

\* Absent on leave, 1940-1941.

## Officers of Instruction

17

<p>PHILLIPS DEAN CARLETON, A.M. Assistant Professor of English</p>	<p>236 S. Prospect St.</p>
<p>ARCHIBALD THOMSON POST, B.S. Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men</p>	<p>114 Ferguson Ave.</p>
<p>WILLARD BISSELL POPE, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of English</p>	<p>109 Overlake Pk.</p>
<p>KARL CORNELIUS McMAHON, B.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology</p>	<p>381 S. Union St.</p>
<p>ARTHUR LEO LARNER, M.D. Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, and Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology</p>	<p>337 College St.</p>
<p>EDWARD DOUGLAS McSWEENEY, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Gynecology</p>	<p>28 S. Willard St.</p>
<p>PAUL WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Pathology</p>	<p>37 N. Prospect St.</p>
<p>REX MADISON COLLIER, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Psychology</p>	<p>43 Prospect Hill</p>
<p>JOHN ARCHIBALD FERGUSON, M.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Pathology</p>	<p>107 Main St. Winooski</p>
<p>WALTER ALVA STULTZ, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Anatomy</p>	<p>16 Prospect Hill</p>
<p>RANDOLPH SHEPARDSON TOWNE, A.M. Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</p>	<p>448 S. Union St.</p>
<p>HIRAM EUGENE UPTON, B.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine</p>	<p>124 Spruce St.</p>
<p>KEITH FRANK TRUAX, B.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Surgery</p>	<p>80 Hungerford St.</p>
<p>WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S. Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men</p>	<p>17 Overlake Pk.</p>
<p>*RALPH LESLIE CUDLIPP, M.D. Lieut.-Col. Medical Corps, U. S. Army Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery</p>	<p>Fort Ethan Allen</p>
<p>CLIFFORD SHATTUCK LEONARD, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Pharmacology</p>	<p>31 Cliff St.</p>
<p>EUGENE YOUNGERT, Ed.D. Assistant Professor of Education</p>	<p>59 University Ter.</p>
<p>FRED WILLIAMS DUNIhue, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Histology and Embryology in the College of Medicine</p>	<p>14 Handy Ct.</p>
<p>MRS. NELLE ALEXANDER ADAMS, A.M. Assistant Professor of Education</p>	<p>36 Overlake Pk.</p>
<p>†GEORGE CHAPMAN CROOKS, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Chemistry</p>	<p>Spear St.</p>

\* Absent on leave.

† Absent on military leave, 1940-1941.

PAUL DENNISON CLARK, M.D. Assistant Professor of Pediatrics	15 DeForest Rd.
LOUIS BENSON, M.D. Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine	Pittsford
MAURICE NORBERT BELLEROSE, B.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery	Rutland
ROY EDWARD CORLEY, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Pediatrics	65 Pine St.
JOHN EMERSON DAVIS, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Pharmacology	101 Brookes Ave.
AYMER SETH COLUMBUS HILL, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine	12 Weston St.
ARTHUR FORD GEDDES EDGELOW, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics	21 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
ARTHUR RUSH HOGAN, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery	8 S. Willard St.
PETER PAUL LAWLOR, M.D. Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology and Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology	118 Ledge Rd.
ADDISON CRAMTON POND, A.M. Assistant Professor of Economics	63 Harrington Ter.
WILHELM RAAB, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine	130 Robinson Pkwy.
FERDINAND JACOB MORRIS SICHEL, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Physiology	34 Henderson Ter.
WILLIAM BRADFORD ADAMS, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics	20 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
WALTER DANIELS BIEBERBACH, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Urology	21 Haviland St. Worcester, Mass.
GARDNER NATHAN COBB, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics	51 Sever St. Worcester, Mass.
EDWARD PERRY DISBROW, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Dermatology	109 Longfellow Rd. Worcester, Mass.
WINTHROP MAILLOT FLAGG, M.D. Assistant Professor of Urology	323 Pearl St.
WILLIAM HOWARD MARTIN, M.S. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education	433 Main St.
MILFORD LEROY HOBBS, M.D. Assistant Professor of Pathology	95 Brookes Ave.
ANDREW EDGERTON NUQUIST, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Political Science	96 S. Willard St.
THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, A.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Medicine	1 Handy Ct.
ROBERT JOHN MACGREGOR FYFE, JR., B.S. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics	42 N. Winooski Ave.

## Officers of Instruction

19

WINCHESTER HALLOCK HEICHER, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Political Science	69 N. Prospect St.
DAVID WILLIAM JAMES, M.S., M.D. Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology	59 Mansfield Ave.
GORDON BAYLIES RAY, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Romance Languages	306 Pearl St.
CARL HOWARD SCHOFIELD, Ph.B. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics	42 N. Winooski Ave.
FRANCIS PORTER SIMPSON, B.S. Captain, U. S. Army; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics	128 Summit St.
GEORGE MAYNARD TRAFTON, B.S. Assistant Professor of Industrial Education	130 Robinson Pkwy.
FOSTER LANE BIBBER, M.D. Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology	27 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

## Instructors

CHARLES ARTHUR RAVEY, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	57 N. Winooski Ave.
ALBAN BENNETT ROONEY, M.S. Instructor in Physics	26 University Ter.
ALBERT EUGENE BATCHELDER Instructor in Shop Practice	27 University Ter.
NELSON LEE WALBRIDGE, M.S. Instructor in Physics	1334 North Ave.
MRS. ELIZABETH BRADISH Instructor in Music	133 King St.
MIRIAM NATILEE MARSTON, A.M. Instructor in Music	28 Prospect Hill
MARY LOUISE MORGAN, B.S. Instructor in Economics	7 N. Willard St.
ELMER WATERS PIKE, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	262 Pearl St.
CONSTANCE LORRAINE BROWN, M.S. Instructor in Chemistry	118 Spruce St.
CARL LUCARINI, A.M. Instructor in Chemistry	27 Adsit Ct.
MERRILL DUSTIN POWERS, B.S. Instructor in English	22 Ledgemere St.
WINONA EMYLE STONE, M.S. Instructor in Botany	Essex Junction
MRS. ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M. Instructor in Art	56 Latham Ct.
GERALD ARTHUR LYNDE, B.S. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering	236 S. Prospect St.



MARY BURKE SULLIVAN, A.M. Instructor in Education and English	155 S. Prospect St.
BARBARA CROWE, B.S. Instructor in Physical Education for Women	186 S. Willard St.
MRS. ANTOINETTE HUBBARD LOUDON, M.S. Instructor in Zoology	371 Pearl St.
ERALD FAIRBANKS FOSTER, M.D. Instructor in Public Health	444 S. Willard St.
ARTHUR GLADSTONE, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Surgery	514 North St.
ADELAIDE RAWSON, B.S., A.M. Instructor in Home Economics	14 Kingsland Ter.
HOLDEN BURR BICKFORD, A.B. Instructor in German	47 Adams St.
JOHN CLIFFORD EVANS, B.S. Instructor in Physical Education for Men	482 S. Union St.
HELEN RENWICK LEBARON, M.S. Instructor in Home Economics	416 Pearl St.
HAROLD EDWARD MEDIVETSKY, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	217 S. Union St.
*JEAN BARNETT PIATT, Ph.D. Instructor in Anatomy	
LORRIN ANDREWS RIGGS, Ph.D. Instructor in Psychology	514 St. Paul St.
*JESSE ALBERT RUST, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	
CLARENCE JESS SPEAS, D.D.S. Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine	71 Pine St.
ALBERT MAX KARL BLUME, Ph.D. Instructor in German	34 Henderson Ter.
LESLIE ALEXANDER EVANS, V.S. Instructor in Veterinary Science	Essex Junction
MALCOLM WALES MACLAY, A.B. Instructor in Economics	260 Main St.
RUDOLPH PETER PAPPAS Sgt., Medical Corps, U. S. Army Instructor in Medico-Military Science	320 E. Allen St. Winooski
EMELIE MUNSON PERKINS, A.B., M.D. Instructor in Home Economics	Rutland
JOHN HAROLD PERRY, A.B., B.S. Instructor in Zoology	236 S. Prospect St.
JAMES ALBERT PICKETT Staff Sgt., U. S. Army Instructor in Military Science and Tactics	106 Colchester Ave.

\* Absent on leave.

## Officers of Instruction

21

*LAURENCE LAMSON ROBBINS, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Pathology	510 S. Union St.
ROY JOHN WIETZ, A.M. Instructor in Physical Education for Men	431 S. Union St.
SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, M.S. Instructor in Agricultural Economics	171 N. Winooski Ave.
HARRY PHILIP LEVINE, M.S. Instructor in Zoology	15 N. Williams St.
VERNA ELIZABETH PARKER, A.M. Instructor in Education	64 Bradley St.
HUBERT WERTZ ALLEN, M.S. Instructor in Physics	77 Buell St.
JOHN GORDEN LEEDER, M.S. Instructor in Dairy Husbandry	44 S. Willard St.
KATHERINE ELLA McSWEENEY, A.M., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	11 High St. Springfield, Mass.
*FRED SCOTT KENT, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine.	49 School St. Springfield, Mass.
PAUL MILLNER ASHTON, A.M., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	81 S. Willard St.
AZEL PACKARD BARNEY, A.B., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	34 N. Williams St.
COLEMAN HAMILTON BENEDICT, Ph.D. Instructor in Classical Languages	Essex Jct.
NATHAN RENWICK CALDWELL, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Radiology	20 Hungerford St.
ALBERT JAMES CRANDALL, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Surgery	1938 Main St. Springfield, Mass.
HENRY MAURICE FARMER, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health	40 University Ter.
ALFRED MYRON GLICKMAN, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	4 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.
RALPH HAWTHORNE GRANGER, M.S. Instructor in Agricultural Engineering and Poultry Husbandry	91 S. Willard St.
ROBERT EDWARD LEE LORING, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	306 Colchester Ave.
JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D. Instructor in Botany	15 N. Williams St.
ELLIOTT TUCKER MERRICK, A.B. Instructor in English	Fort Ethan Allen
GEORGE LEE MILLIKAN, A.M. Instructor in Political Science	
DANIEL JOHN MORIARTY, M.D. Lieutenant, Medical Corps, U. S. Army Instructor in Clinical Medicine	

\* Absent on leave.

SAMUEL HARDING NICHOLS, JR., Ph.D. Instructor in Chemistry	81 S. Willard St.
ORLO CHARLES PACIULLI, B.S., M.D. Major, Medical Corps, U. S. Army Instructor in Clinical Medicine	Fort Ethan Allen
*WATSON FRANK ROGERS, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	
STANLEY STEVEN STUSICK, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics	59 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
VANCE TARTAR, Ph.D. Instructor in Zoology	54 S. Willard St.
CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE TERRIEN, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	Pachen Rd., S. Burlington
JOSEPH GEORGES THABAULT, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	71 Main St. Winooski
LOUIS GEORGE THABAULT, M.D. Instructor in Surgery	71 Main St. Winooski
FREDERICK CHARLES THORNE, Ph.D., M.D. Instructor in Psychiatry	Brandon
GEORGE CHANDLER TULLY, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Urology	390 Main St. Worcester, Mass.
JAMES PATRICK MAHONEY, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	288 Maple St.
SANFREY MATHEW LILYESTROM, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Urology	369 Lake Ave. Worcester, Mass.
JOHN FREDERICK LYNCH, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Surgery	177 S. Union St.
JOHN ABAJIAN, JR., M.D. Instructor in Anesthesia	Shelburne Rd.
THOMAS PATRICK CUNNINGHAM, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics	36 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.
LESTER MAHAN FELTON, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Urology	37 Commodore Rd. Worcester, Mass.
NELSON NEWMARK, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics	121 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.
ALFRED SMITH O'CONNOR, A.B., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics	390 Main St. Worcester, Mass.
OLNEY DRAPER PHELPS, A.B., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Urology	27 Elm St. Worcester, Mass.
NORMAN ANTHONY POKORNY, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics	20 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
NICHOLAS SALVATORE SCARCELLO, M.D. Instructor in Clinical Urology	1 Selden Rd. Worcester, Mass.
PAUL FREDRIC FENTON, M.S. Instructor in Physiological Chemistry	295 S. Prospect St.

\* Absent on leave 1940-1941.

## Officers of Instruction

23

MICHAEL ANSELMO Instructor in Music	316 Main St.
STUART STARNES CORBIN, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Pediatrics	335 S. Union St.
WILLIAM BOYD CURTIS, A.B., M.D. Instructor in Psychiatry	Montpelier
RICHARD BARRE DAVIS, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Medicine	Mary Fletcher Hospital
ARNOLD PERKINS DREW, A.M. Instructor in English	52 N. Prospect St.
SHERMAN PERRY FOGG, B.S. Instructor in Physical Education for Men	259 S. Union St.
*RAYMOND THOMAS CONNER Master Sergeant, U. S. Army, Retired; Instructor in Military Science and Tactics	R. F. D. No. 1, S. Burlington
STUART LYNDE JOHNSTON, Ph.D. Instructor in Romance Languages	71 S. Willard St.
BLENDA VIRGINIA LARSON, A.M. Instructor in Physical Education for Women	416 Pearl St.
†ANDREW CHARLES LANDA Sergeant, U. S. Army; Instructor in Military Science and Tactics	Richmond
HYMAN BERNARD LEVINE, B.S., M.D. Instructor in Clinical Medicine	212 Park St.
IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus.B. Instructor in Music	15 N. Williams St.
CHARLES LEONARD PARK, Jr., B.S. Instructor in Agricultural Education	127 Mansfield Ave.
DELLA MARGARET PERRIN, A.M. Supervisor of Student Teaching (Elementary)	376 College St.
EARL RALPH PURCHASE, B.S. Instructor in Chemistry	64 N. Prospect St.
FRANK ALPHONSE SLESINSKI, M.S. Instructor in Physiological Chemistry	15 Adsit Ct.
HENRY CLAY SMITH, Ph.D. Instructor in Psychology	108 Loomis St.

## Assistants

MARY FRANCES MADIGAN Assistant in Elementary Education	120 Buell St.
MRS. ELIZABETH WARNER MORRILL, A.M. Assistant in Education	30 Adsit Ct.
CLARENCE EDWARD BOMBARD, B.S., M.D. Assistant in Surgery	16 St. Paul St.
JOHN HENRY McCREA, B.S., M.D. Assistant in Medicine	154 Park St.

\* Appointed March 1, 1941.

† Appointed January 7, 1941.

ARTHUR PARMELEE SILVESTER, A.M. Assistant in History	60 N. Prospect St.
MRS. DOROTHY BLACK CORBIN, B.S., M.D. Assistant in Pediatrics	335 S. Union St.
WILLIAM HENRY HEININGER, M.D. Assistant in Medicine	53 S. Winooski Ave.
ROGER WENDELL MANN, A.B., M.D. Assistant in Pathology	Waterville
OSCAR SYLVANDER PETERSON, Jr., M.D. Assistant in Physical Therapy	455 Shelburne St.

## Research Fellows

JOHN DURRANCE DODD, M.S. Research Fellow (Botany)	123 Loomis St.
JOHN PHILIP CRISPELL, B.S. Fellow in Physiological Chemistry	24 Russell St.
ROY IVAN BROOKS, B.S. Research Fellow (Agronomy)	S. Burlington
BURTON PRIMROSE BROWN, Jr., B.S. Research Fellow (Electrical Engineering)	295 S. Prospect St.
GORDON LEWIS CHAPMAN, B.S. Research Fellow (Forestry)	307 Colchester Ave.
JACK LEWIS COHEN, B.S. Eli Lilly Research Fellow (Chemistry)	173 Intervale Ave.
EDWARD JACOBSON, Ph.B. Research Fellow (Political Science)	151 Loomis St.
JOHN JOSEPH MAYERNICK Research Fellow (Agronomy)	41 University Ter.
JANE ELIZABETH SLATER, A.B. Research Fellow (French)	239 S. Prospect St.
CHANNING LEACH ADAMS, B.S. Research Fellow (Physics)	Sigma Nu Lodge
JEAN ELIZABETH BREHMER, Ph.B. Research Fellow (English)	403 College St.
EDWARD SUTER IRWIN, B.S. Research Fellow (Botany)	260 S. Union St.
RUTH MARGARET MYERS, B.S. Research Fellow (Home Economics)	443 S. Prospect St.
EDWARD JAMES O'GARA, A.B. Research Fellow (English)	36 Clarke St.
PLATT RUGAR POWELL, B.S., M.D. Fellow in Pathology	54 Buell St.

## Officers of Instruction

25

HEATH KENYON RIGGS, B.S. Research Fellow (Mathematics)	Richmond
ALLAN RAWSON WILLIAMS, B.S. Research Fellow (Industrial Chemistry)	Jericho
ETHYLE RENEE WOLFE, A.B. Research Fellow (Latin)	73 Hyde St.

## Lecturers

HARRY BARKER, B.S. Lecturer on the Practice of Engineering	11 Park Pl. New York, N. Y.
KATHERINE ELLA McSWEENEY, A.M., M.D. Lecturer in Hygiene (Women)	295 Pearl St.
AARON HINMAN GROUT, Ph.B. Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence	200 Main St.
DAVID MANSON, D.D.S. Lecturer in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine	79 S. Willard St.

## Supervisors of Student Teaching

LYMAN CURTIS HUNT, A.M.	270 Main St.
HERBERT DEAN PEARL, A.M.	154 Summit St
GEORGE ROLLIN STACKPOLE, A.M.	Winooski
ARTHUR PIERRE COUTURE, A.M.	Winooski
CATHERINE C. CARTIER	153 Park St.
MARY K. McDERMOTT	25 Nash Pl.
MARGARET B. SEARS	72 Catherine St.
ANNAH THOMAS	Essex Junction

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D. ( <i>Deceased, October 22, 1940</i> ) President and Comptroller of the University	
NEWMAN KEYES CHAFFEE, A.B. Acting President	Rutland
JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., Sc.D. Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station	59 N. Prospect St. Morrill Hall
ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences	415 S. Willard St. Old College
GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E. Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station	178 Summit St. Engineering Annex

HARDY ALFRED KEMP, B.S., M.D. Dean of the College of Medicine	62 Overlake Pk. College of Medicine Building
MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B. Dean of Women	61 N. Prospect St. Old College
FREDA MARIE HARRIS, A.M. Assistant Dean of Women	Redstone Old College
FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S. Acting Comptroller and Registrar of the University	101 Overlake Pk. College of Medicine Building
JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M. Director of the Agricultural Extension Service	188 Loomis St. Extension Building
BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D. Director of the Summer Session	122 Summit St. Old College
LEON W. DEAN, A.B. Director of Publicity	308 S. Prospect St. Engineering Annex
MERRILL DUSTIN POWERS, B.S. Secretary of the Rooming and Employment Bureau	22 Ledgemere St. Old College
RUTH HELEN GREGORY, Ph.B. Assistant Registrar	31 S. Prospect St. College of Medicine Building
SABIN CLARK ABELL, B.S. Graduate Manager of Athletics	295 Maple St. Gymnasium
ANNA CAROLINE SMITH, Ph.B. Secretary to the President	153 S. Prospect St. College of Medicine Building
SETH THOMAS BRUCE Cashier	50 Bay View St. College of Medicine Building
EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT Chief Accountant	492 S. Union St. College of Medicine Building
ANNIS ORRILLA BARNEY, Ph.B. Manager of the University Stores	33 S. Prospect St. Old College
HELEN EDITH FRENCH Assistant Cashier	Essex Junction College of Medicine Building
HELEN EDNA NICHOLS, B.S. Dietitian	Grassmount
MARJORIE McFARLAND COLLINS, B.S. ( <i>Resigned December 15, 1940</i> ) Recorder	
MRS. DELIA MORCOMBE KENYON Acting Recorder	505 North St. College of Medicine Building
ESTELLE JULIA FOOTE, A.B., M.D. Medical Examiner for Women	Middlebury Southwick Memorial
HENRY MAURICE FARMER, B.S., M.D. Acting Medical Director	20 Hungerford St. Gymnasium
JOSEPH F. LECHNYR Leader R. O. T. C. Band	10 Russell St. Gymnasium
WILLIAM M. TULLY Head Janitor	82 East Ave. College of Medicine Building

## Officers of Instruction

27

MRS. JANET ADAMS BICKFORD Social Director Southwick Memorial	47 Adams St.
MRS. WAIT JOHNSON Director Allen House	461 Main St.
MRS. ANNA P. WILLARD Director Grassmount	411 Main St.
MRS. GEORGE GRAVES Director Prospect House	42 N. Prospect St.
MRS. PAUL M. PILCHER Director Redstone	Redstone Campus
MRS. C. W. RICHMOND Director Roberts House	232 S. Willard St.
MRS. FRED H. TOWNE Director Robinson Hall	Redstone Campus
MRS. ANNA N. BOSWORTH Director Sanders Hall	368 College St.
MRS. ANDREW LOUDON Director Slade Hall	Redstone Campus
MRS. ROSSIE L. WATSON Director Warner House	96 Colchester Ave.

## The Library Staffs

HELEN BARNES SHATTUCK, A.B. Librarian of the University	308 Pearl St.
MARY RUSSELL BATES, Ph.B. Associate Librarian of the University	41 N. Willard St.
MARY OLIVE BOYNTON, Ph.B. Librarian of the Medical Library	31 S. Prospect St.
MRS. ANNIE SWASEY DONAHUE, A.B. Librarian of the Wilbur Library	Essex Junction
GLADYS FLINT, A.B. Assistant Librarian of the Billings Library	29 S. Prospect St.
*FREDERIKA BRIGHAM NORTHROP, B.S.	
KENNETH LEON RAYMOND, A.M.	56 Marble Ave.
DOROTHY MARGARET DICKINSON, B.S.	322 Pearl St.
HELEN LOUISE LOUDON, Ph.B., B.S.	151 S. Prospect St.
BEATRICE BEERS, A.B., B.S. ( <i>Resigned February 21, 1941</i> ) Assistants in the Billings Library	

\* Absent on leave, October 1, 1940-June 30, 1941.



## Fleming Museum Staff

HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D. Director	205 S. Prospect St.
ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, A.M. Curator of the Geological and Mineralogical Collections	146 Williams St.
HORACE BYRON ELDRED Assistant Director	Queen City Park
CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M. Assistant Curator of the Geological Collections	31 S. Prospect St.
MIRIAM WISE Assistant Curator of Collections	239 S. Prospect St.
ANTHONY GELINEAU Technician	60 LaFountain St.
MRS. VIRGINIA N. WHIPPLE ( <i>Resigned in March, 1941</i> ) Secretary	

## The Senate Committees

ADMISSION AND ADVANCED STANDING—The Registrar and the Deans
ATHLETICS—Butterfield, T. S. Brown, Carpenter, W. R. Adams and the Director of Athletics
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—The Acting Comptroller and the Deans
CEREMONIES—H. F. Perkins, Millington, Gifford, Rowell, Miss Colburn, Bennett, Jordon, Towne, Pierce, the Commandant and the Registrar
CHAPEL SERVICES—Jacobs, Bennett, and Hall
CURRICULA—Myrick, Buttles, Burrows, Eckhard, P. D. Evans, and Martin
DEGREES AND GRADUATE STUDY—Burns, Groat, M. B. Cummings, Daggs, Myrick, Campbell, Douglass and Bullard
EXTENSION—Douglass, Dean, Bennett, Buttles, Eckhard, Burns, Carrigan and Kehoe
GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS—Burns, Eckhard, Jacobs
LIBRARY—Tupper, Swift, Miss Shattuck and Dykhuizen
MILITARY SCIENCE—The Commandant and the Deans
PERSONNEL WORK—Gifford, Metcalf, M. B. Cummings, Kidder, Millington, Prentice, Miss Simpson, Miss Holbrook, Miss Nulty, Miss Cummings, and Miss King
PUBLICATIONS—Tupper, Dean, Lindsay and Kehoe
REGULATIONS AND DISCIPLINE—The President and the Deans
SCHOLARSHIPS—The President and Comptroller, and the Deans
STUDENT NON-ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES—Evans, Metcalf and Miss Harris
STUDENT CONFERENCE—Miss Simpson, Groat, Aiken, Swift, Carroll, McKee, M. B. Cummings, and Miss Holbrook
SUMMER SESSION—Douglass, Jacobs, Burns, Groat and Miss Simpson
SOCIAL LIFE—Kidder, Bullard, Prentice, Miss Simpson, Swift.

# AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF

## Administration

GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D. ( <i>Deceased, October 22, 1940</i> ) President	
JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., Sc.D. Director	59 N. Prospect St.
GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D. Assistant Director	453 S. Willard St.
FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S. Assistant Treasurer	101 Overlake Pk.
MARION VIOLA URIE, Ph.B. Secretary	62 S. Willard St.

## *Agricultural Economics*

JOHN ALLEN HITCHCOCK, M.S. Agricultural Economist	15 Weston St.
SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, M.S.	431 S. Union St.
ROBERT McCRILLIS CARTER, A.B., M.S.	Fairfax
THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, M.S. Assistant Agricultural Economists	169 Ferguson Ave.

## *Agronomy*

ALVIN REES MIDGLEY, Ph.D. Agronomist	41 University Ter.
DAVIS EDWARD DUNKLEE, M.S.	1 Appletree Ct.
WERNER OTTO MUELLER, M.S. Assistant Agronomists	842 North Ave.
ROY IVAN BROOKS, B.S.	S. Burlington
JOHN JOSEPH MAYERNICK, B.S. Research Fellows	41 University Ter.

## *Animal and Dairy Husbandry*

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D. Animal and Dairy Husbandman	55 Robinson Pkwy.
OSMAN MYRON CAMBURN, M.S.	26 Robinson Pkwy.
ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D.	49 University Ter.
JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D. Associate Animal and Dairy Husbandmen	45 University Ter.
JAMES MARSHALL FRAYER, M.S. Associate Dairy Bacteriologist	281 S. Winooski Ave.
NEIL KENNETH WILLIAMS, Ph.D.	14 Bradley St.
JOSEPH GORDEN LEEDER, M.S.	77 Buell St.
D. W. WHITMAN Assistant Animal and Dairy Husbandmen	S. Burlington

*Botany*

GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D. Botanist	453 S. Willard St.
ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.	421 North St.
WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, JR., Ph.D.	36 Overlake Pk.
JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D. Assistant Botanists	91 S. Willard St.
JOHN DURRANCE DODD, M.S.	123 Loomis St.
GORDON LEWIS CHAPMAN, B.S. Research Fellows	307 Colchester Ave.

*Chemistry*

CHARLES HOWLAND JONES, M.S. Chemist	65 Henderson Ter.
MRS. JENNIE ROWELL BRADLEE, B.S.	69 N. Prospect St.
FRED BRISSON	39 Grove St.
MURRAY WILLBUR FOOTE, B.S. Assistant Chemists	151 Loomis St.

*Home Economics*

*MARIANNE MUSE, M.S. Research Home Economist	
MRS. VIRGINIA BRITTON OLIVO, M.S. Assistant Research Home Economist	119 Buell St.

*Horticulture*

MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D. Horticulturist	230 Loomis St.
CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.	120 Robinson Pkwy.
ERWIN WHEAT JENKINS, M.S.	25 Booth St.
RANSOM GRAVES DUNNING, B.S. Assistant Horticulturists	S. Burlington

*Plant Pathology*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D. Plant Pathologist	111 N. Prospect St.
WINONA EMYLE STONE, M.S. Assistant Plant Pathologist	Essex Junction

*Regulatory Service*

LEWELL SETH WALKER, B.S.	395 College St.
EUGENE FIELD BOYCE, B.S. Chemists	S. Burlington
MRS. ANNA SHEPARD LUTMAN, Ph.B. Seed Analyst	111 N. Prospect St.

\* Absent on Leave, 1940-1941.

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF

*Administration*

GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D. ( <i>Deceased, October 22, 1940</i> ) President	
GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E. Director	178 Summit St.
FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S. Assistant Treasurer	101 Overlake Pk.
MRS. JANE PARSONS REED, B.S. Secretary	44 Overlake Pk.

*Civil Engineering*

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.	176 Loomis St.
-----------------------------	----------------

*Electrical Engineering*

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.	42 Henderson Ter.
-------------------------------	-------------------

*Mechanical Engineering*

HARRY LAWRENCE DAASCH, M.S., M.E., Met.E.	89 Ledge Rd.
---	--------------

*Research Fellows*

BURTON PRIMROSE BROWN, JR., B.S.	34 Henderson Ter.
----------------------------------	-------------------

## EXTENSION SERVICE STAFF

*Administration*

GUY WINFRED BAILEY, A.B., LL.D. ( <i>Deceased, October 22, 1940</i> ) President	
JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., ScD. Dean	59 N. Prospect St.
JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M. Director	188 Loomis St.
HARRIS WELLS SOULE, B.S. County Agent Leader	308 Main St.
ELWIN LEROY INGALLS, A.B. State Club Leader	144 S. Willard St.
FRANK CLINTON ESSICK, B.S. RUTH MILDRED WHITE, B.S. Assistant State Club Leaders	Williston 142 N. Prospect St.
MARJORIE ELLINWOOD LUCE, B.S. State Home Demonstration Leader	249 Pearl St.
HARRY PERRY MILEHAM, B.S. Secretary and Editor	412 S. Winooski Ave.

IRENE ELLEN ALLEN, Ph.B. Assistant to the Director	74 Buell St.
LEROY JAMES DOPP, JR. Office Manager	10 Lafayette Pl.

### Specialists

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D. Agricultural Economics	502 North St.
ROBERT POWERS DAVISON, B.S. (Assistant) Agricultural Economics	Essex Jct.
PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S. Agronomy and Soil Conservation	45 Robinson Pkwy.
LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S. Agronomy (Assistant)	506 S. Union St.
EDNA ELLA SOMMERFELD, B.S. Clothing	342 Pearl St.
EDWARD HILDRETH LOVELAND, A.M. Dairy Husbandry	101 Henry St.
GEORGE WILBUR COBURN TURNER, M.F. Forestry	166 East Ave.
MRS. CHARLOTTE PIERPONT BROOKS, B.S. Home Management	20 N. Williams St.
CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S. Horticulture	120 Robinson Pkwy.
WARREN ALBERT DODGE, B.S.	20 Adams Ct.
ROY STANLEY BECK, Ph.D. Land Use Planning	502 North St.
LYDIA TARRANT, M.S. Nutrition	140 N. Prospect St.
DONALD CEDRIC HENDERSON, M.S. Poultry Husbandry	55 University Ter.
DAVID AUGUSTINE WALKER, D.V.M. Animal Pathology	433 Main St.

### County Agents

ROBERT OSBORNE RANDALL, B.S. Addison County	Middlebury
JAMES ALBERT McKEE, B.S. Bennington County	Bennington
THOMAS HILLIARD BLOW, B.S.A. Caledonia County	St. Johnsbury
KENNETH EARL BOYDEN, B.S. Chittenden County	89 N. Prospect St. Burlington

## Officers of Instruction

33

EARLE DRAKE CLARK, B.S. Essex County	Guildhall
RALPH CALDWELL McWILLIAMS, B.S. Franklin County	St. Albans
LUCIEN DEMERS PAQUETTE, B.S. Grand Isle County	N. Hero
FRANK DYER JONES, B.S. Lamoille County	Morrisville
GORDON HORATIO GATES, B.S. Orange County	Chelsea
ROGER DAVIS WHITCOMB, B.S. Orleans County	Newport
ROY ALLEN BURROUGHS, B.S. Rutland County	Rutland
WILLIAM GORDON LOVELESS, M.S. Washington County	Montpelier
EDMUND MORTON ROOT, B.S. Windham County	Brattleboro
EDWARD JAY COOK, B.S. Windsor County	Woodstock

### Home Demonstration Agents

MRS. LEONA WARREN THOMPSON, B.S. Addison County	Middlebury
MRS. MARION STONE HARRIS, B.S. Bennington County	Bennington
MRS. LORNA KEESLER WHITE, B.S. Caledonia County	St. Johnsbury
MRS. FLORENCE LILLIAN WRIGHT Chittenden County	89 N. Prospect St. Burlington
RHODA ALETHA HYDE, A.M. Franklin County	St. Albans
MRS. ELIZABETH EMMONS ROBINS, B.S. Lamoille County	Morrisville
MRS. HARRIET LOVERING CLARK Orange County	Chelsea
ALICE ELIZABETH WHITNEY, B.S. Orleans County	Newport
FRANCES CATHERINE CALLAGHAN, B.S. Rutland County	Rutland
MRS. FRANCES METCALF BURLEY, B.S. Washington County	Montpelier
*HARRIET JEAN ANDERSON, B.S.	

\* On leave 1940-1941.

MRS. VIRGINIA ROY, B.S. (Acting) Windham County	Brattleboro
MRS. JENNIE ARMSTRONG HALL, B.S. Windsor County	Woodstock
MRS. HELEN DANIELS ROBINSON, B.S. At Large	481 Main St. Burlington

### County Club Agents

LOUISE SEGOURNEY BULLARD, B.S. Addison County	Middlebury
MARION HARDY, A.B. Bennington County	Bennington
FLORA ISABEL SELLECK, B.S. Caledonia County	St. Johnsbury
HAROLD GORDON PAGE, B.S. Chittenden County	89 N. Prospect St. Burlington
DONALD YOUNG STILES, B.S. Franklin County	St. Albans
NORMA ELISABETH HATHORN, B.S. Lamoille County	Morrisville
HARRIET ELLICE PROCTOR, B.S. Orange County	Chelsea
GLENN FREDERICK McPHEE, B.S. Orleans County	Newport
EDWIN EMIL BERGSTROM Rutland County	Rutland
MARY PAULINE ROWE, B.S. Washington County	Montpelier
BRUCE ROBERT BUCHANAN, B.S. Windham County	Brattleboro
GEORGE ALLEN, B.S. Windsor County	Woodstock

## THE SUMMER SESSION, 1940

### Administration

GUY W. BAILEY, LL.D. ( <i>Deceased October 22, 1940</i> ) President
FRANCIS L. BAILEY, Ph.D. State Commissioner of Education
BENNETT C. DOUGLASS, Ph.D. Director of the Summer Session

- MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.  
Dean of Women
- FORREST W. KEHOE, B.S.  
Registrar of the University
- HELEN B. SHATTUCK, A.B.  
Librarian
- MARY R. BATES, Ph.B.  
Associate Librarian
- HELEN NICHOLS, B.S.  
Dietitian
- ALICE M. SLAVIN  
Secretary
- JENNIE E. ALLEN  
Director of Dormitories

## The Faculty

- NELLE A. ADAMS, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education
- THURSTON ADAMS, Ed.D.  
Associate Professor of Physical Education, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
- WELLINGTON E. AIKEN, A.M.  
Associate Professor of English
- ALICE C. ALDRICH, A.M.  
State Supervisor, Health and Physical Education
- NINA B. BAILEY, A.B.  
Instructor in Public School Music, Montpelier
- HOWARD G. BENNETT, A.M.  
Professor of Music
- HOLDEN B. BICKFORD, A.B.  
Instructor in German
- REXFORD N. BRANDT, A.B.  
Art Director, Riverside Junior College, Riverside, Calif.
- CHARLES E. BRAUN, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry
- CLARE DUDLEY BUCK  
Instructor in Speech, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- ALFRED G. BUEHLER, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Public Finance, University of Pennsylvania.
- JAMES A. BULLARD, Ph.D.  
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics
- RALPH A. BURNS, Ed.M.  
Professor of Education, Dartmouth College



- ARTHUR D. BUTTERFIELD, M.S., A.M.  
Professor of Mathematics and Geodesy
- JANICE BYINGTON, Ph.B.  
Instructor in Mountain Climbing and Camping
- PHILLIPS D. CARLETON, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of English
- FRED D. CARPENTER, Ph.D.  
Professor of German
- DANIEL B. CARROLL, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Political Science
- CLARENCE L. CHESTER, B.S.  
Assistant Director of Recreation
- RUTH W. COBURN, A.B.  
Art Supervisor, Burlington
- ELIZABETH V. COLBURN, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education (Art)
- REX M. COLLIER, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Psychology
- GENNETTE C. DAVIS, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Economics (Secretarial)
- LEON W. DEAN, A.B.  
Assistant Professor of English
- ELIZABETH H. DEE, A.M.  
Instructor in Physical Education, New York City
- JOHN B. DEFORREST, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Romance Languages
- WARREN A. DODGE, B.S.  
Specialist in Land Use Planning
- ELEAZER J. DOLE, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Botany
- GEORGE DYHUIZEN, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Philosophy
- F. ELEANOR ELLIOTT, A.B.  
Director of Art Education, Newton, Mass.
- PAUL D. EVANS, Ph.D.  
Professor of History
- MAZY H. EWERT, B.S.  
Assistant in Art
- FLORENCE E. FISHER  
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 1 and 2
- GEORGE G. GROAT, Ph.D.  
Professor of Economics
- RAYMOND A. HALL, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of English

- GERTRUDE HALLOCK  
Rural Demonstration Teacher
- MILO B. HILLEGAS, Ph.D.  
Emeritus Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University
- SARA M. HOLBROOK, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Education
- JOHN C. HUDEN, A.M.  
Principal, Bradford Academy, Demonstration High School Teacher
- GEORGE V. KIDDER, A.B., Oxon., Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Greek and Latin
- LOIS J. KING, Ed.B.  
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 5 and 6, State Teachers' College, New Haven, Conn.
- WILLIAM C. KVARACEUS, Ed.M.  
Educational Consultant, Brockton, Mass.
- MELVIN H. LAATSCH, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Political Science
- EDGAR E. LINEKEN, M.S.  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
- FRANK McMULLAN, M.F.A.  
Assistant Professor of Play Production, Department of Drama, Yale University
- RICHARD M. MARBLE, M.F.  
Instructor in Zoology
- RITA MAYBURY, A.M.  
Instructor in Home Economics, New York City
- MIRIAM N. MARSTON, A.M.  
Instructor in Music (Piano and Organ)
- JOHN T. METCALF, Ph.D.  
Professor of Psychology
- BARSE MILLER  
Instructor in Advanced Painting, Art Center School, Los Angeles, Calif.
- PAUL R. MILLER, M.S.  
Professor of Agronomy
- HOWARD G. MILLINGTON, C.E.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
- ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.  
Instructor in Art
- DAVID MOBLEY  
Specialist in Home Furnishings, Temple University
- PATRICIA MONTGOMERY, A.B.  
Assistant Technical Director and Costume Designer, Department of Drama, Yale University
- PAUL A. MOODY, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor of Zoology
- ELIZABETH W. MORRILL, A.M.  
Director Peter Pan Nursery School, Burlington

- MAURICE B. MORRILL, B.S.  
Teacher of Agriculture, North Bennington
- ARTHUR B. MYRICK, Ph.D.  
Professor of Romance Languages
- GEORGE H. NICHOLSON, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
- CHARLES L. PARK, B.S.  
Teacher of Agriculture, Thetford
- VERNA E. PARKER, A.M.  
Instructor in Education
- ELLEN A. PEARL, B.S.  
Teacher of Typewriting, Demonstration High School
- HERBERT D. PEARL, A.M.  
Principal, Burlington High School
- JOHN PEIRCE  
Professor of Music, Vassar College
- JAMES E. POOLEY, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin
- HOWARD A. PRENTICE, A.M.  
Associate Professor of Physical Education
- ELLERY C. PURDY, B.S.  
Supervisor of Social Studies, Rutland, Demonstration High School Teacher
- HERBERT E. PUTNAM, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of History
- LOUISE H. REYNOLDS, A.M.  
Demonstration High School Teacher
- MARION ROONEY  
Instructor in Acting, New York City
- LYMAN S. ROWELL, M.S.  
Assistant Professor of Zoology
- PAUL SAMPLE, A.M.  
Artist in Residence, Dartmouth College
- JOHN F. SCULLY, M.Pd.  
Special Lecturer in Education, Boston University
- AMORY D. SEAVER, Ed.M.  
Principal, Middlebury High School, Demonstration High School Teacher
- HELEN E. STENSON, A.M.  
Specialist in Rural Education, State Teachers College, Carbondale, Ill.
- MARY B. SULLIVAN, A.M.  
Instructor in Elementary Education
- ELEANOR SUTCLIFFE  
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 3 and 4, Springfield, Mass.
- RANDOLPH S. TOWNE, A.M.  
Assistant Professor of French and Spanish

## Officers of Instruction

39

G. MAYNARD TRAFTON, B.S., C.E.

Assistant Professor of Industrial Education

FREDERICK TUPPER, Ph.D.

Professor of English

EDMUND J. VACHON, A.M.

Principal, Cabot High School, Demonstration High School Teacher

JAMES A. WALN, B.S.

Assistant Professor of Industrial Education

STANLEY WOOD, A.B.

Instructor in Stage Craft, Maplewood, N. J.

FLORENCE M. WOODARD, Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Economics

LLOYD A. WOODWARD, M.S.

Assistant Professor of Physics

JENNIE E. ALLEN

Director of Dormitories

ALICE M. SLAVIN, B.S.

Secretary

MARY R. BATES, Ph.B.

Associate Librarian

HELEN NICHOLS, B.S.

Dietitian

HELEN B. SHATTUCK, A.B.

Librarian

# General Information

## LOCATION

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College is located in Burlington on Lake Champlain, a beautiful residential city of more than twenty-seven thousand people. The buildings of the University are situated on the summit of the hill upon which Burlington is built. The campuses command a western view of the lake and the Adirondack Mountains and an eastern view of a part of the Green Mountain range including Mount Mansfield and Camel's Hump.

Burlington is a desirable home for the University. The city offers many cultural advantages which supplement those provided by the University. It is connected by through rail, air and motor bus lines with Boston, New York and Montreal.

In the valley of Lake Champlain there are many points famous for their historical associations. The names of Ira and Ethan Allen—the former having proposed to the Legislature the founding of the University—of Generals Amherst and Montcalm, Philip Schuyler, Commodore Macdonough and others connected with early American history, give color to this region.

## CHARTERS AND CORPORATIONS

### HISTORY OF THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

The original Constitution of the independent republic of Vermont, the draft of which was completed at Windsor, July 2, 1777, just as the news came of Burgoyne's invasion of the valley of Lake Champlain, contained in Section 40, relating to education, this declaration: "One grammar school in each county and *One University in the State* ought to be established by direction of the General Assembly." Though omitted from subsequent revision, this was the earliest declaration in the constitution of any American State in favor of a single State University.

When Vermont proceeded to grant townships, and it granted many of them in the years immediately following the organization of the State, in almost every instance a grant of one right of land was made for a college; and these grants subsequently became the property of the University of Vermont. One of the most active of the men who interested themselves

in establishing an institution of higher learning in the State was Ira Allen, to whom Vermont is indebted perhaps more than to any other man for its existence as a State and for the preservation of its integrity during the troubled years preceding its admission to the American Union. In 1789 Allen, while a member of the Legislature, offered to give four thousand pounds if such an institution were established at Burlington. The Legislature declined to accept the offer but appointed a committee to consider locations for the proposed University.

The first General Assembly after the State became a member of the Federal Union granted the charter of the University of Vermont, November 2, 1791; and by a vote of 89 to 37 for all other places, the University was located at Burlington. The corporation of the University was organized the day the law creating it was enacted and Ira Allen was one of its members.

The preamble and first section of the charter read as follows:

"WHEREAS, the education of youth is necessary for the advancement of morality, virtue and happiness, and tends to render a people or State respectable; to promote which, establishments for Seminaries and Colleges have ever been patronized by all good governments; and whereas several grants of land have already been made by the State and private liberal donations have been offered, for promoting so needful an establishment within the same, which demand the attention of this Legislature for laying the foundation of an institution so beneficial to society; therefore

"IT IS HEREBY ENACTED by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, that there shall be and hereby is a College instituted and established at such a place in the township of Burlington in the County of Chittenden as the Corporators hereinafter named shall think most convenient for that purpose, to be known and designated by the name of THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT."

The charter provided that the Governor of the State, the Speaker of the House, and the President of the University should be members of the governing board, and vested in the Trustees of the University of Vermont full power "to appoint, elect, support, and remove from time to time, all such officers and servants as they shall find necessary; to direct the studies of the youth; to establish professorships and professors, and provide for their support; to make and establish all necessary rules, regulations and by-laws, for the orderly government of said University (provided always that the said rules, regulations, and by-laws shall not tend to give preference to any religious sect or denomination whatsoever); to grant and confer such degrees, literary titles, honors, and other

distinctions as other Universities, Colleges and Seminaries have done or may of right do; and to do any other thing which shall be found necessary for the government and welfare of such an institution." In 1810 the General Assembly passed a law providing that thereafter the Assembly and Council in joint session should elect all Trustees of the University of Vermont. This law was later repealed and the nine Trustees of the University of Vermont now elect their successors.

After the charter had been granted, there was considerable delay in the establishment of the University, due in part, it is probable, to the absence from the country of Ira Allen. In 1800, the first University President was elected, and instruction was begun by President Daniel C. Sanders. The first class was graduated in 1804. Since the University was opened it has continued the work for which it was organized with the exception of a period during the War of 1812, when the United States Government took possession of the main college building, using it for an arsenal and barracks.

The first college building, a wooden structure four stories high, was burned on May 27, 1824. With contributions secured locally three brick buildings, built in line but about eight feet apart, were constructed. The corner stone of the South College was laid by General Lafayette on June 29, 1825. The University of Vermont enrolled the first class in 1800, graduating four men in 1804. Women were first admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences in 1872.

In 1862, principally through the exertions of Hon. Justin S. Morrill, then a Representative and later a Senator from Vermont, Congress passed an "act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts." Under the provisions of this act the Legislature of Vermont in 1864 finally chartered the Vermont Agricultural College. The purposes of the Vermont Agricultural College were thus stated in its charter:

"The leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions in life."

Efforts to secure funds necessary under the law for the establishment of the Agricultural College were unsuccessful and the difficulty was met by joining under mutual agreement the corporation of the Vermont Agricultural College with that of the University of Vermont in a new corporation named the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. The new charter was approved November 6, 1865. The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College by the terms of its charter is

vested with the property, rights, powers and privileges which belonged to both or either of the corporations so combined, and according to the terms of the act of incorporation, "shall be and remain a body corporate forever for the purpose of carrying out the objects contemplated in the respective charters" of the two institutions, namely: The University of Vermont, chartered in 1791, and the Vermont Agricultural College, chartered in 1864. The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College has, therefore, continued the courses in arts and sciences under the charter of the University of Vermont and the Colleges of Agriculture and Engineering under the charter of the Vermont Agricultural College, but the corporate existence of the constituent corporations is expressly continued under section 11 of the charter of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.

Gifts and bequests therefore may be made to (1) The University of Vermont, (2) The Vermont Agricultural College, (3) The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.

By the provisions of an act of Congress, approved August 30, 1890, "to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and acts supplementary thereto, approved March 4, 1907, and June 29, 1935, the institution receives from the United States Treasury annual appropriations "to be applied only to instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language and the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural and economical science, with special reference to their applications in the industries of life and to the facilities for such instruction."

The four-year courses in Agriculture were established in 1891. Home Economics was first taught in 1908.

The Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station was established as a department of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College by the State Legislature of 1886. It receives the funds allotted to the State in accordance with the provisions of the Federal laws of 1887, 1906, 1925, and 1935, and certain State funds by virtue of a legislative act first passed in 1927. It also receives the fees paid to the State by commercial fertilizer, feed and seed vendors for the conduct of regulatory work and other purposes.

The Vermont Agricultural Extension Service was established as a department of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College by the State Legislature of 1912. It receives the funds allotted to the State in accordance with the provisions of the Federal laws of 1914, 1928



and 1935. It also receives State and local funds in accordance with (a) Section 4484 of the Public Laws of Vermont; (b) Sections 4631-42 of the Public Laws of Vermont as amended in Number 102 of the Acts of 1935 and Number 100 of the Acts of 1937; (c) Section 24 of Number 96 of the Acts of 1939, and (d) local farm bureau association funds.

Courses in certain branches of Civil Engineering were first offered in the University of Vermont in 1829, it being one of the first institutions of higher learning in the United States to give such instruction. In 1866 a three-year and in 1869 a four-year curriculum in civil engineering was established as provided in the Federal Land-Grant Act of 1862. In 1891 curricula in electrical and mechanical engineering were established.

The Engineering Experiment Station, under the direction of the Dean of the College of Engineering, conducts scientific and technical research, the investigation of problems of value to the industries of the State and for the advancement of engineering as a profession. The faculty and research fellows constitute the staff.

#### HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont is the sixth oldest institution of its kind in the United States. A lecturer on Chirurgery and Anatomy was appointed by the Trustees of the University Corporation on August 16, 1804. In 1822 a full course of Medical Lectures was offered by an association of doctors who, under a cooperative arrangement with the Trustees of the University of Vermont, became the first faculty of the College of Medicine. The University approved faculty appointments and voted the degrees but assumed no financial responsibility for the school.

In 1829 a Medical College building was erected which is still standing at the south end of the University Campus. In 1836 the enterprise was abandoned because of the death of some of its leading spirits and for lack of students. There had been graduated up to that time one hundred and sixteen men.

The reorganization and successful reestablishment of this school were due chiefly to the efforts of Dr. S. W. Thayer, then a practitioner at Northfield. His efforts began in 1840 and finally were successful in 1853. The prosperity of the newly organized department in 1854 soon became manifest, and a material enlargement of the Old Medical College building, at the head of Main Street, became necessary. Subscriptions were secured and the necessary improvements were made. In 1870 the citizens of Burlington contributed an additional sum to enlarge the building by the addition of a wing and to increase the seating capacity of the two lecture

rooms. In 1884 the late John P. Howard generously gave a building at the head of Pearl Street which was occupied first in 1885.

After 1900 the connection between the Medical College and the University became closer and finally on December 4, 1908, the Trustees of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College voted to "take under their complete control and management the Medical Department." Advancements in medical science and education during the present century has necessitated frequent revision and extension of required courses and clinical facilities and increase of the preparation prerequisite to admission. Three years of pre-medical work are now required; four years recommended. Clinical teaching in the last year of medicine has been extended to forty-four weeks. Since 1920 women have been eligible for enrollment.

## Buildings and Grounds

### EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

#### THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE BUILDING (*Erected 1905*)

This building, located at the north end of the College Green, is a three-story structure of fireproof construction. Besides laboratories, lecture halls and recitation rooms used by the classes of the Medical College, it contains the Medical Library, the Pathological and Anatomical Museums, and the offices of the dean and the Faculty.

The administrative offices of the President, Comptroller, Registrar and the Alumni Council, now located in this building, will be in the Waterman Building after September, 1941.

#### THE IRA ALLEN CHAPEL (*Dedicated 1927*)

Located at the north end of "College Row" on University Place is the Ira Allen Chapel, named for the founder of the University and given by the late James B. Wilbur. The chapel is recognized as a fine example of Georgian architecture.

The chapel has an excellent three manual organ which serves for student instruction and recital programs as well as its customary use in the various services. The seating capacity of the pews is approximately eleven hundred.

THE BILLINGS LIBRARY (*Erected 1885*)

This building, the gift of the late Frederick Billings of Woodstock, is an example of the best work of the famous architect H. H. Richardson. It is built of Longmeadow sandstone. Beautifully grained Georgia pine is used as the interior finish and both the exterior and interior of the building are rich in ornament. Mr. and Mrs. Billings gave one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars as an endowment fund for the building.

The Library contains over one hundred and fifty thousand volumes and forty-five thousand pamphlets and is the largest collection of books in the State. It has a classified shelf arrangement, dictionary catalogue, special bibliographies and other modern facilities and aids for convenient use. The shelves are accessible to readers, except in the special collections. All the leading periodicals, including many foreign ones, and the most important transactions of learned societies are received currently.

In the fall of 1941 the working library of the Language and Social Science Departments of the College of Arts and Sciences and the Engineering Library will be transferred to the Waterman Building.

All the administration is directed toward making the Library the active center of the intellectual life of the University and an auxiliary to every teaching department. Attention is given to directing the students how to use the catalogues, reference books and special bibliographies, and in general research work. Books selected by professors for supplemental reading in connection with class work are "reserved" on special shelves for students in those classes.

The Library is open from 8.15 in the morning to 9 in the evening and from 2 to 6 on Sunday afternoons in term time, with shorter hours during vacations. The privileges of the Library are granted freely to those not connected with the University and books are loaned frequently to high schools and to persons living at a distance. The students also have the use of the Fletcher Free Library of the city, a collection of about sixty thousand volumes of such selection and so liberally administered as very helpfully to supplement the University Library.

Among the special collections of the Billings Library is the private collection of George Perkins Marsh, former resident of Burlington, author, scholar, and United States Minister, first to Turkey and later to Italy. This comprises twelve thousand eight hundred and eighty-two volumes and is especially rich in philology, European history and literature, and physical geography. The collection is contained in a handsome room built in 1887 especially to receive it.

The Hawkins Collection, given to the University by the late Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, is also a notable one, containing several thousand books and pamphlets relating to the Civil War period. This collection

has been greatly augmented by the gift of Gen. O. O. Howard's valuable military library, the gift of his son, Harry S. Howard.

The Library is also in possession of interesting collections of rare and valuable early books, first editions, manuscripts, and autographs. These will be preserved and displayed in a Treasure Room in the Waterman Memorial Building following its completion in September, 1941.

On the walls of the Library hang portraits of Ira Allen, the founder of the University; Frederick Billings, the donor of the building; several of the Presidents and others intimately associated with the life of the institution.

Supplementing the extensive collection of the works of Vermont authors, books descriptive of Vermont and those with Vermont imprints which are in the Billings Library, the University has received and catalogued the valuable Vermont library of the late James B. Wilbur. The books, pamphlets, maps, manuscripts and photostats in this collection are deposited in the Wilbur Room of the Fleming Museum. Gifts for the Vermont collection always are welcome.

The Medical Library containing about ten thousand volumes is in the College of Medicine building. One hundred sixty current medical journals are on file and loose-leaf systems of medicine and surgery are kept up to date. This Library is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12 noon. It is open on Tuesdays and Fridays during the evening.

The Agricultural Library is in Morrill Hall. It contains several thousand volumes and many thousand pamphlets and journals dealing with agriculture, horticulture and veterinary science. Departmental libraries are located in the offices of the station agronomist, animal husbandman, agricultural economist, botanist, chemist, regulatory chemist, horticulturist, as well as in the Extension Service Buildings.

In addition to the main collections of books in the Billings, Marsh, Wilbur, Agricultural and Medical Libraries there are departmental libraries in the Williams Science Hall, the Engineering Annex, and the Old College Building.

#### THE FLEMING MUSEUM (*Erected 1931*)

The Robert Hull Fleming Museum was made possible by the generosity of the late James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt., of Miss Katherine Wolcott of Chicago, Ill., and of six other friends of the University. It is named in honor of Miss Wolcott's uncle, a graduate of the class of 1862.

The south wing of the building, known as the Wilbur Room, was built especially to receive the collection of books, documents and maps that were presented to the University by the late James B. Wilbur. The Fleming Room, adjoining the beautiful two-storied Entrance Hall, is

given over to the treasures of art gathered by Mr. Fleming during many years of travel.

The exhibition rooms in the Museum contain frequently changed collections in geology, mineralogy, paleontology, all branches of zoology, ethnology and archaeology, and early Vermont furniture, utensils and costumes. The Bird Room, Primitive Arts Room and Cannon Room are noteworthy.

The art collections of the Museum consist of paintings, engravings and sculpture. They have recently been supplemented by many reproductions of paintings. The collections include one thousand photographs, prints and engravings representing every school of art. The Carnegie Art Reference Set, a teaching collection of over two thousand books, photographs, textiles and prints, to which additions are frequently made, is an important part of the Art Library.

Many loan exhibitions are secured from individuals, other museums and galleries by the Fleming Museum Art Association, which cooperates in all art activities, including lectures on art. Fifteen to twenty different exhibitions are held in the Art Gallery each year.

Programs of entertainment and instruction are offered each Saturday to the young people of the city. The facilities and exhibits of the Museum are made available to all the schools of Vermont and are extensively used.

The staff is supplemented by a very large amount of volunteered aid, much of it continuous.

The Museum is open every day of the year, except Christmas and New Year's Day, from two to five o'clock. During the summer the building is also open to the public on week day mornings.

#### THE SEISMOGRAPH STATION

The Seismograph Station, operated in connection with the Department of Geology, is located in an underground vault connected with the Fleming Museum. The equipment consists of two Milne-Shaw seismographs and a short period Benioff vertical seismometer. The observations of the Station are sent regularly to the Seismology Branch of the Coast and Geodetic Survey at Washington.

#### THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING BUILDINGS (*Erected 1891*)

In the Engineering Building are located offices, lecture and drafting rooms, the civil engineering laboratories equipped for the testing of materials and for experimental work in hydraulics, and the various mechanical engineering laboratories, adapted to studies in air conditioning, aerodynamics, fuels, industrial engineering, internal combustion engines, metallurgy and steam power. The central heating plant, which is an annex to

this building, is used by the Department of Mechanical Engineering for experimental purposes. Additional lecture and drafting rooms and offices are located in the Engineering Annex. The cement and highway materials testing laboratory is in this building. The electrical engineering laboratories, now in the Williams Science Hall, will be located in the Waterman Memorial Building in September, 1941. This building will also provide a large laboratory for mechanical engineering and supplementary facilities and equipment for the teaching in that department.

#### THE WILLIAMS SCIENCE HALL (*Erected 1896*)

In this fireproof building, given to the University by the late Dr. Edward H. Williams of Philadelphia, are classrooms and laboratories of the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology and Electrical Engineering, and also a reference library of over three thousand scientific books and periodicals pertaining to these departments. After September, 1941, the electrical engineering laboratories will be located in the Waterman Building.

The Herbaria of the University are kept in this building. The early collections of Professor Joseph Torrey, supplemented by those of Charles G. Frost, J. Lewis Dutton and Cyrus G. Pringle, comprise more than two hundred thousand specimens. The Pringle Herbarium is unsurpassed in quality by any collection and in size it ranks as one of the largest collections in America.

#### THE WATERMAN MEMORIAL BUILDING (*Erected 1941*)

This fireproof building, a memorial to Charles W. Waterman, of the Class of 1885, and his wife, Anna R. Waterman, will be completed in September, 1941. For the building, its equipment and furnishings, and to provide an endowment for maintenance, Senator Waterman's gift exceeded one and a half million dollars. The University architects, McKim, Mead & White, of New York City, have designed a beautiful Georgian exterior of brick with granite and marble trim. Beauty and serviceability have dictated the planning and the materials used in the interiors. The controlled heating and ventilating systems will serve as modern laboratories for the College of Engineering.

The Waterman Memorial was located and planned to be the University Center. A Student Union will be created by the Cafeteria, Lounges, Meeting Rooms for Clubs and Committees, Reading and Study Rooms, Billiard and Game Rooms, and the Bowling Alleys.

On the first floor, the functions of administration will be performed in suites of offices and in work rooms for the President, Comptroller, Registrar, Cashier, Accountant, the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences,

and the Dean of Women. There are also offices for University and Student Publications, Employment and Rooming, Publicity, Buildings and Grounds, the Alumni Council, and the Director of the Summer Session. The University Store, the Printing and Photostating, and the Purchasing Departments will be conveniently located on the ground floor of the building.

The building will provide, on the second floor, seminars and classrooms, offices and conference rooms for the Arts Departments of Classical Languages, Economics, Education, English, German, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology and Romance Languages. For teaching and research in the College of Engineering there will be Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Laboratories. Drafting Rooms as well as offices for the Dean and the Faculty are included.

The Waterman Memorial will provide a working library serving all the departments which will be located in the building. This Library, on the second floor, has stacks for 80,000 volumes. A Treasure Room in the storage vault, adjacent to the Memorial Room, will be used to exhibit incunabula, first or rare editions, and other valuable catalogued collections. On the walls of the Memorial Room will hang pictures and paintings of the Presidents of the University and of others prominent in the history of its past 150 years. This beautiful room will be a place of meeting for the Trustees.

The University's Information Center, near the main entrance on the first floor, will have a private branch telephone exchange connecting practically all University buildings and departments.

On the third floor, overlooking Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks, there will be the Men's Faculty Club with Lounge, Reading and Card Rooms. Two private faculty dining rooms, with a kitchen that will be supplied by a serving elevator connecting the main cafeteria, will be adjacent to the Club Rooms. On the same floor several rooms are planned, each with bath, which will be used for the accommodation of special guests of the University.

#### THE OLD COLLEGE BUILDING (*Erected 1825, Reconstructed 1883*)

The Old College stands on the site of the first college building begun in the spring of 1801 and destroyed by fire in 1824. Three brick buildings, built in line but about eight feet apart, were completed in 1830. The corner-stone of the South College was laid by General Lafayette on June 29, 1825. Shortly before 1850 the three buildings were joined by a continuation of their east and west walls, one structure resulting. The Old College, or the "Old Mill," as it has been called by many generations of students, assumed its present form in 1883, as the result of a gift by

John P. Howard. Most of the classrooms and offices of the Social Science and Language Departments of the College of Arts and Sciences, the University Stores, the offices of the Dean and the Dean of Women which are now located in this building will be accommodated in the Waterman Building in September, 1941. From the tower of the Old College Building a magnificent view of the Champlain valley and the Adirondack and Green Mountains may be obtained.

#### THE MEN'S GYMNASIUM (*Erected 1901*)

The main recreation floor of the Gymnasium for Men is one hundred twenty feet long and sixty feet wide. In addition to the usual facilities there are special rooms for handball, squash, boxing, wrestling and corrective exercises.

The north side of the building is occupied as an armory by the student battalion. The shooting galleries, and military storerooms are located in the basement. Offices for the Commandant, the Athletic Director and the Professor of Physical Education for men, and the Graduate Manager of Athletics are provided.

Attached to the Gymnasium building is an extension, one hundred and twenty feet by one hundred feet, with glass roof, and dirt floor. This was erected in 1911 and is used as a drill hall and baseball cage, as well as for indoor track, tennis and badminton.

#### MORRILL HALL (*Erected 1907*)

This building, a memorial to Justin Smith Morrill, for nearly forty-four years in continuous service as Representative or Senator from Vermont, and the father of the Land-Grant Colleges and Universities of the United States, was erected by the State for the uses of the College of Agriculture. It provides class and laboratory rooms for instruction in technical Agriculture and Home Economics, the Agricultural Library, consisting of about six thousand volumes, and the administrative offices of the College of Agriculture. It also provides some of the offices and the research chemical laboratory of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

#### THE COLLEGE GREENHOUSES (*Erected 1911*)

Three greenhouses with head house, located in the rear of Morrill Hall, provide facilities for instruction in Botany, Plant Physiology, Pomology, Floriculture, Greenhouse Management and Forestry, and for experimental work in Plant Pathology, Horticulture, Botany, Forestry, and Genetics.

#### EXPERIMENT STATION ANNEX

This building, located at 489 Main Street, was erected in 1829 for the use of the Medical College. It was remodeled in 1925 for the Experi-



ment Station, more particularly its departments of Animal and Dairy Husbandry, Agricultural Economics, Home Economics and Regulatory Work.

#### AGRONOMY BUILDING (*Acquired 1906*)

This building, now located at 590 Main Street, was built in 1809. It was moved from the present site of Morrill Hall, served as a farm boarding house for over twenty years, and in 1929 and 1930 was remodeled for use by the Department of Agronomy of the Experiment Station. The building also contains a laboratory and classroom used for collegiate instruction in Agronomy. A small greenhouse for agronomical research is attached. Some of the Agricultural Extension offices are temporarily located in this building.

#### HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE (*Acquired 1911*)

This building is located at 26 Summit Street and is used as a practical laboratory for home management by the Home Economics Department. The Home Economics students live at the house during a portion of the senior year. The work performed by the students is supervised and constitutes a part of the required laboratory work with credit. Board to such students, during the period of residence in the house, is charged at five dollars per week. The Home Economics Department occupies an annex in the rear of this building which is used for instruction and for the laboratory testing of pre-school children.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION BUILDINGS

The building located at 481 Main Street, just west of the Experiment Station Annex, is occupied as an administration building by the Agricultural Extension Service. Parts of the buildings at 43 South Prospect Street and 129 North Prospect Street are used by the agricultural economics department and the animal industry departments of the Extension Service. The office of the extension agronomists is in the Agronomy Building.

#### AGRICULTURAL FARM BUILDINGS

Buildings on the University Farm include a dwelling house, 634 Main Street, a new dairy barn in which a number of modern building materials and structural designs are being tested, a barn for investigation and research pertaining to dairy cattle, and other buildings including a horse barn, stock judging arena, and swine, poultry, hay, and tool houses.

#### THE MUSIC BUILDING (*Acquired 1940*)

This building is located at 70 Williams Street, and provides offices, studios, recitation and practice rooms for the Department of Music. It

also houses the Carnegie College Music Set, consisting of an electric phonograph, about 900 phonograph records, about 100 books on music and many scores, which are available for use by all members of the University.

#### THE MABEL LOUISE SOUTHWICK MEMORIAL (*Erected 1936*)

This building is located on the Redstone Campus and serves as a social center, recreation and Student Union building for the women of the University. It is a memorial to the late Mabel Louise Southwick of the class of 1905.

The building provides instructional and recreational facilities for the Department of Physical Education for Women. The Recreation Hall is fully equipped and the large stage has theatre lighting circuits and scenery for the productions of the Dramatic Clubs. Above this room is a Social Hall with a stage which is used for lectures, musicals, dances, and other social gatherings. The equipment includes sound motion picture projectors and an auditorium radio-victrola.

There are also reading and reception rooms, a dining room and kitchen for the use of the women students, and committee rooms for various student organizations. A small but attractive hostess apartment is also provided.

The social life of the women of the University is planned to center at Southwick where a Social Director, who is a member of the staff of the Dean of Women, plans and supervises various social programs. Student hostesses are regularly on duty to assist the Social Director and to show visitors about the building. A series of informal teas, the after dinner coffee hour on alternate Sundays, tea dances, indoor games and musicals are all included on the Southwick program, to most of which both men and women students as well as members of the faculty are invited. The dramatic and many other college clubs use the facilities of Southwick for presentations and meetings.

## RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

### PROFESSORS' HOUSES AND APARTMENTS

Through the generosity of the late Hon. John H. Converse and the late Dr. Edward H. Williams, both of Philadelphia, three houses for professors or other suitable tenants were erected in 1891. Two of these houses situated at 25 Colchester Avenue and 475 Main Street are now occupied as professors' residences. The house at 481 Main Street is the headquarters of the Agricultural Extension Service, which also occupies the first floor of 43 South Prospect Street as an annex. The Psychology

Laboratories, now located on the second floor of this building, will be transferred to the Waterman Building in September, 1941.

Redstone Lodge on the Redstone Campus is leased as a professor's residence. One-half of a duplex house, 41 South Prospect Street, is occupied as a professor's residence.

The Benedict Apartments and the Prospect Apartments, located, respectively, at 29-33 and 151-155 South Prospect Street, are owned by the University and rented to employees.

## DORMITORY FOR MEN

### CONVERSE HALL (*Erected 1895*)

Converse Hall Dormitory is built on the crest of an elevation east of the College Row. The three sections of the building enclose three sides of a court which opens to the west.

The hall was the gift of the late John Heman Converse and is constructed in the Collegiate-Gothic style, of blue Rutland marble. The three sections contain suites for the accommodation of about eighty men.

Converse Hall is open to all male students who are regularly enrolled in the University. It is particularly recommended to the men of the freshman class. Each study is provided with book case, table and chairs and each sleeping room is supplied with chiffonier, single beds, wire springs, mattresses and pillows, the student himself supplying blankets and linen. Single suites, consisting of a study and a sleeping room, rent for one hundred and seventy-five dollars for the college year. Suites for two occupants, consisting of a study and two separate bedrooms, rent for one hundred thirty-five dollars for each occupant. These prices include heat, light and janitor service.

Students making the dormitory their home are expected to comply with the institutional regulations. The building is in charge of a custodian and his wife who acts as matron of the dormitory. The University regulations, which are principles rather than rules, are carried out by the student occupants under the guidance of a group of upperclassmen selected as advisers.

An advance fee of five dollars, which will be applied on rental charges, is required of all men assigned to dormitory rooms. Suites in Converse Hall are rented for the entire college year. *Students who engage quarters in the dormitory and who enroll in college are liable for the rental charge if they remain in college during the year.* Students are released from this charge only if an acceptable substitute is provided. The room rent is pro-rated to students who leave the University during the rental year.

The Waterman Building Student Union and Cafeteria will provide recreational and dining services for students, beginning in September, 1941.

## WOMEN'S DORMITORIES AND DINING HALLS

All women students enrolled in undergraduate courses are required to procure rooms approved by the University. Applications should be made early to the Dean of Women, as they will be considered in the order of their receipt. Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. An initial payment of five dollars is required to make an advance reservation. This is applied later on the room rental. Dormitory rooms are not supplied with bed linen (except mattress pads) or blankets, rugs, window curtains or easy chairs. College houses open on the Monday preceding enrollment and students should not plan to come to the dormitories before that time.

The prices of rooms are uniform in all dormitories. Double rooms are \$135 per year per occupant, single rooms are \$175. Students living in college owned dormitories board at Grassmount or Robinson Hall. The first meal of the college year is dinner at six o'clock on the Monday preceding enrollment. No meals are served to students who continue in residence in the dormitories during the Thanksgiving recess.

There are opportunities for a limited number of women students to live under a cooperative boarding plan in Sanders Hall, Allen House, Dresser Cottage and Claggett House.

Those who can not be accommodated in the dormitories will be assigned rooms in private houses, which are subject to the approval of the University. An effort is made to assign rooms so that in each house there may be a well-rounded group with varied interests and strong upperclass leadership.

*No final choice of rooms may be made without the approval of the Dean of Women.* Enrollment is not permitted until this approval has been given. Therefore any student who has not arranged for her residence in advance should confer with the Dean or Assistant Dean of Women immediately upon arrival.

Although every effort is made to find suitable employment for those who feel the necessity of earning part of their room and board, the opportunities for this type of work are very limited and experience has repeatedly proved that it is difficult and in many cases impossible for freshmen to perform such employment satisfactorily without lowering scholastic records and endangering health through lack of exercise and recreation. Therefore the University earnestly advises freshman women not to under-

take an employment burden sufficient to defray any major part of living expenses.

#### REDSTONE AND ROBINSON HALL (*Acquired 1921*)

Redstone and Robinson Hall, dormitories for women, are located on the Redstone Campus on South Prospect Street. About sixty women are accommodated in single and double rooms. Robinson Hall provides dining facilities for students rooming in these two dormitories and Slade Hall. The Assistant Dean of Women resides in Redstone.

#### SLADE HALL (*Erected 1929*)

Slade Hall, located on Redstone Campus near Robinson Hall, was the gift of the late Mrs. William Gerry Slade of New York, in memory of her daughter, Harriet Slade Crombie. This dormitory has accommodations for twenty-four young women, each occupying a single room.

#### GRASSMOUNT (*Acquired 1895*)

Grassmount, built in the first years of the last century, was the first dormitory and dining hall for the women of the University. It is situated at 411 Main Street, near the corner of Summit Street, one block west of the Campus. Grassmount is a noted example of fine Georgian-Colonial architecture.

#### ROBERTS HOUSE (*Acquired in 1940*)

This residence at 232 South Willard Street was acquired in 1940 as a legacy from the estate of the late Minnie Lyman Roberts, whose husband, the late Robert Roberts, was an alumnus and for many years a trustee of the University. It houses eighteen girls who have their meals at the Grassmount dining room.

#### PROSPECT HALL (*Leased in 1937*)

This residence, located at 42 North Prospect Street, provides room and board for thirteen women. Both single and double rooms are available.

#### GATES AND WARNER HOUSES

These are conveniently located dormitories, privately owned, but operated under University direction. Gates House, at 381 Main Street, provides rooms for nineteen girls and Warner House, at 96 Colchester Avenue, accommodates eighteen. There is a dining service in each house.

#### COOPERATIVE HOUSES

The University now owns four cooperative dormitories. Sanders Hall, located at 369 College Street, was acquired in 1935; Allen House at

461 Main Street in 1936, Dresser Cottage at 49 Manfield Avenue in 1940 and Claggett House at 301 South Willard Street in 1941. Allen House accommodates twenty-six girls, Sanders Hall and Claggett House twenty each, and Dresser Cottage has rooms for eight with six girls from a nearby house coming in for meals. Under this cooperative plan the expense of board is reduced by the use of carefully planned low-cost meals which are served and prepared by the girls under the supervision of the House Director. Selection of students for these houses is made by the Dean of Women on the basis of character, scholarship, and relative need. Because of the great demand for assignment to these houses application should be made before June 1.

#### THE INFIRMARY

An Infirmary for women students, isolated from the dormitory, is maintained in Robinson Hall. A resident practical nurse is in constant attendance thus assuring a student such care as she could not have in her own room. The Infirmary is prepared to take care of lighter cases of illness but has not the equipment necessary for patients requiring hospital treatment or having contagious diseases. For girls living in college dormitories no charge is made. For those living outside a nominal fee of fifty cents a day for room, board, and attendance is charged. Students living in dormitories, if ill, will be moved to the Infirmary at the discretion of the Infirmary Director or of the House Director.

## UNIVERSITY GROUNDS

#### THE CAMPUS

The Campus of the University is a beautiful tract of land containing about seventy-five acres, situated on the crest of a hill on the eastern edge of the city. The Campus itself is bounded by South Prospect Street on the west, by Colchester Avenue on the north and by Main Street on the south. On an elevation to the east are Converse Hall Dormitory for Men, the Mary Fletcher Hospital and the large farm of the College of Agriculture with its numerous buildings. The Back Campus, which serves as a playing field and parade ground, extends from Converse Hall and the Mary Fletcher Hospital toward the west as far as University Place on which is located "University Row." A large skating and hockey rink is located near the Men's Gymnasium. The portion of the Campus between University Place and South Prospect Street is known as "The College Green" and is one of the most beautiful college parks in America. Sherry Fry's statue of General Ira Allen, founder of the University, and J. Q. A. Ward's statue of General Lafayette, who laid the cornerstone

of South College in 1825, occupy prominent places on the Green. The former was presented to the University by the late James B. Wilbur, the latter by the late John P. Howard.

#### REDSTONE CAMPUS

The University owns about one hundred acres of land south of the College Green, which is being developed as a Residence Campus for Women. The property affords excellent views of the Green and Adirondack mountains and Lake Champlain. The Mabel Southwick Memorial Student Union and Recreation Building, a dining hall and three dormitories are now located on this Campus. The recreation field and tennis courts for women are also on this property near Williston Road.

#### CENTENNIAL FIELD

Centennial Athletic Field was acquired during the one hundredth anniversary year of the University. It has entrances on East and Colchester Avenues near the Campus. The eleven acres of level land provide playing fields for football and baseball, and oval and straight-away cinder running tracks. The concrete baseball stands and bleachers seat four thousand. The capacity of the two football stands is seven thousand.

Six enclosed tennis courts, a track weight field, and supplementary parking space are located near the East Avenue entrance.

#### THE UNIVERSITY FARM

The University farm, three hundred acres in extent, adjoins the Campus and is a part of the educational plant. Its horse and cattle barns, poultry houses, and other farm buildings, its registered Percheron horses, Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey cattle, Duroc-Jersey swine, and its field and forest holdings, are used for instructional and experimental purposes in the College of Agriculture.

## FEES

#### REGISTRATION FEE

The payment of a Registration Fee of five dollars (\$5.00) is required of all new regular session applicants. This fee will not be accepted by the University until admission credentials have been found to be satisfactory and, for women, until rooming arrangements have been approved by the Dean of Women. The acceptance of the Registration Fee is confirmation of the selection of the applicant for actual enrollment and an assurance that teaching and rooming accommodations have been provided. Pay-

ments prematurely made will be refunded to those not accepted for any reason. No refund will be made to those who are accepted and do not enroll.

## TUITION FEES

### THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The amount due and payable at the opening of each semester in the Classical, Literary Scientific, Social Science, General Science, Pre-Medical, Secondary Education, Chemistry and Business curricula is one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175). In the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching curricula an extra course, open only to students regularly enrolled in these curricula, is required. The semester charge for this supplementary specialized training is \$17.50, making the tuition \$192.50 per semester. The tuition charge for partial enrollment in the College of Arts and Sciences is \$11.75 per semester hour.

### THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The amount due and payable at the opening of each semester in the Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering curricula is one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175).

### THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

The amount due and payable at the opening of each semester in the Agricultural and Home Economics Curricula is one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175).

### THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Vermont students who are enrolled in the Elementary Education curriculum receive an annual tuition credit of two hundred dollars (\$200) from the State Board of Education and a special scholarship from the University of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150), provided an agreement is signed to teach in the State of Vermont one year for each year those scholarships are accepted. Non-residents who sign the same agreement may be enrolled to fill the quota of one hundred sixty-five students. They will receive a State scholarship credit of two hundred dollars (\$200) for the year, making the tuition seventy-five dollars (\$75) for each semester.

### THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Students who enroll in the Music Education curriculum after September 1, 1941, will be liable for tuition of \$175 per semester since State Elementary Education Scholarships are no longer available. These stu-



dents are, however, eligible for endowed and special scholarships for which application must be made annually. Vermont students who were enrolled in this curriculum as regular full-time students in Music Education during the college year 1940-1941 will receive State and University aid amounting to the full tuition charge during the normal number of college years necessary to complete the requirements for the degree. No such scholarships will be available after the college year 1943-1944.

Courses in Applied Music, in accordance with the requirements of the curriculum, are charged at the scheduled rates for those who were enrolled during 1940-1941. One-half this rate will be charged those who do not have State Scholarship aid.

#### THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Vermont students in the Medical College are charged two hundred dollars (\$200) per semester for the tuition fee. The fee for non-residents is two hundred seventy-five dollars (\$275) each half year. Students in medicine who are allowed to repeat any year are charged full tuition for the repeated year.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES

All classified students in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture pay at the opening of each year for the ensuing college year a fee of thirty-five dollars (\$35), which is apportioned for the support of all recognized student activities in these colleges. The fee is also charged to those first-year medical students who have entered that college on the minimum preparation of three years in the College of Arts and Sciences of the University, unless four payments of the fee have been previously made. The Osler Club Fee of three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) is payable annually at the opening of college for the ensuing college year by all students in the College of Medicine. The Osler Fee is derived from the Student Activity Fee for those first-year medical students who are liable for the academic Student Activity Fee.

#### DEGREE FEES

The fee for the Baccalaureate Degree, payable just prior to graduation, is ten dollars (\$10.00); for the Master's Degree, the technical Degrees of C.E., E.E. or M.E., and the Doctor's Degree the charge is twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

#### LABORATORY, STUDIO AND PRACTICE TEACHING FEES

The following schedule of fees applies to students who enroll in these courses. They represent a partial payment of the cost of supplies and materials consumed, depreciation and replacement of apparatus and the

expense of providing the special facilities incident to the courses. Break-  
age charges.

SUBJECTS	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
<b>Agriculture:</b>		
Agronomy 1 .....	\$ 2.50	\$ 2.50
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 8, 13, 14, each.....	2.50	.....
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, each .....	.....	2.50
Poultry Husbandry 1 .....	.....	2.50
Agricultural Education 5, either 1st or 2nd half.....	10.00	.....
Agricultural Education 10.....	.....	5.00
Agricultural Engineering 1 .....	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Engineering 2 .....	.....	2.50
Art 1 (Elementary Education 338) .....	1.00	1.00
Art (Applied Art 1 and 2) each .....	1.00	1.00
Art (Free Hand Drawing) .....	1.00	1.00
Botany 1 .....	2.50	.....
Botany 2, 3, 4, each .....	2.50	2.50
Botany 5 .....	.....	2.50
Botany 6 (Morphology) .....	2.50	2.50
Botany 7 (Seed Plants) .....	.....	2.50
Botany 8 (Cytology) either Semester .....	10.00	10.00
Botany 9 .....	.....	2.50
Botany 10 (Pathology) .....	2.50	.....
Botany 11, 12, 13, each .....	5.00	.....
Botany 14 and Zoology 14 .....	2.00	2.00
Botany 109 .....	5.00	5.00
Chemistry 1, 21, 22, 23 .....	7.50	7.50
Chemistry 2 (Qualitative) .....	2.50	.....
Chemistry 3 (Quantitative) .....	.....	5.00
Chemistry 4 (Adv. Quantitative) .....	5.00	5.00
Chemistry 105 (Physical) .....	2.50	2.50
Chemistry 10 (Elementary Organic) .....	5.00	5.00
Chemistry 112 (Advanced Organic) .....	10.00	10.00
Chemistry 15 (Agricultural) .....	.....	2.50
Chemistry 19 (Home Economics Organic) .....	2.50	.....
Chemistry 20 (Foods) .....	.....	2.50
Chemistry 24 (Biochemistry) .....	5.00	.....
Economics 63 (Practice Teaching).....	.....	10.00
Education 8 (Practice Teaching) .....	.....	10.00
Education 9 (Measurements) .....	2.00	.....
Education 10 (Measurements) .....	.....	2.00

SUBJECTS	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Elementary Education 332 (Practice Teaching) .....	2.00	.....
Elementary Education 333 (Practice Teaching) .....	.....	2.00
Elementary Education 337 (Art) .....	1.00	1.00
Elementary Education 338 (Art) .....	1.00	1.00
Elementary Education 339 (Student Teaching) .....	2.00	2.00
Elementary Education 340 (Industrial Arts) .....	1.00	1.00
Engineering Courses per laboratory hour .....	2.50	2.50
Genetics .....	2.00	.....
Geology 1 .....	2.50	2.50
Geology 3 .....	2.50	.....
Geology 4 .....	2.50	2.50
Geology 6 .....	5.00	5.00
Geology 7 .....	2.50	.....
Geology 8 .....	.....	2.50
Geology 108 .....	5.00	5.00
Home Economics:		
Clothing and Textiles 11, 21, 32, 40 .....	2.50	.....
Clothing and Textiles 20, 30, 41, 42 .....	.....	2.50
Home Economics Education 41, either semester .....	10.00	.....
Food and Nutrition 20 .....	5.00	5.00
Food and Nutrition 330, 41 .....	5.00	.....
Food and Nutrition 32, 40 .....	.....	5.00
Food and Nutrition 42 .....	2.50	.....
Horticulture 1, 2, 4 .....	2.50	.....
Horticulture 5 .....	.....	2.50
Mineralogy 1 .....	3.00	.....
Physics 1, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108 .....	5.00	5.00
Shop Practice, per laboratory hour .....	2.50	2.50
Zoology 1 .....	.....	4.00
Zoology 2 .....	4.00	4.00
Zoology 3 .....	4.00	.....
Zoology 4 .....	.....	4.00
Zoology 5 (Ecology) .....	2.50	2.50
Zoology 6 (Comparative Anatomy) .....	5.00	5.00
Zoology 7 (Embryology) either Semester .....	4.00	4.00
Zoology 8 (Entomology) .....	.....	2.50
Zoology 13 (Human Physiology) either Semester .....	2.50	2.50
Zoology 14 and Botany 14 .....	2.00	2.00
Zoology 106 (Primate Anatomy) .....	announced annually	.....

## EXPENSES

### THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

The total annual expense for Registration and Tuition in the College of Arts and Sciences is \$355. Secretarial courses are \$35 extra. In a few curricula laboratory courses are required for which there are specific fees to cover the cost of materials consumed. The cost of text books and supplies varies but the average expense is about twenty dollars (\$20) for each year. Each student pays a Student Activity Fee of \$35 which covers athletics with free admissions to home games, class and yearbook taxes, subscription to the University newspaper and the support of recognized student organizations and activities. This total, without laboratory fees, is four hundred ten dollars (\$410). In the College of Engineering the cost of drawing instruments and the laboratory fees increase the average cost of instruction to about \$440. In the College of Agriculture, since several laboratory courses are required, the expense is about the same.

The above expense is reduced by the amount of any scholarship earned or secured. Tuition is billed by semesters, but arrangement for installment payments may be made with the Cashier. The Activity Fee is due in full for the year at the opening of college. Books and supplies are sold at the University Store on the Campus. Any fees for laboratory courses are billed in October and February for the semester current.

### THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The tuition in the College of Medicine is four hundred dollars for residents of Vermont, five hundred fifty dollars for non-residents. There are fifty State Scholarships of one hundred dollars each, reducing the tuition of approximately one-half the enrollment of Vermont students to three hundred dollars. The Osler Club Fee of three dollars fifty cents replaces the Student Activity Fee required in the Academic Colleges. First-year students in the College of Medicine who are liable for a fourth payment of the Academic Student Activity Fee will not be required to pay the Osler Club Fee in addition as it will be covered from the Activity Fee payment. There are no laboratory fees, but a breakage deposit of twenty dollars is made by each student at the time of first enrollment. This deposit is reestablished in its original amount at the beginning of each succeeding year. The balance to the credit of the student at the end of the fourth year is applied toward the fee for the degree which is twenty-five dollars. Textbooks and supplies will cost from fifty to one hundred dollars per year. The other expenses may be estimated from the statements in the preceding section.

## SPECIAL FEES IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

**ENGINEERING CAMPS**—The fee for the Engineering Summer Camps is \$15.00 per session.

**SOLID GEOMETRY**—The fee for Solid Geometry in the College of Engineering is \$10.00 for the special course. The course is required only of students not presenting this subject for entrance, but may be recommended to others.

## FEES FOR APPLIED MUSIC

## PIANO, ORGAN, VIOLIN AND SINGING

One lesson a week.....	\$35.00 per semester
Two lessons a week.....	60.00 per semester
Use of practice room and piano one hour a day.....	5.00 per semester
Use of organ one hour a day.....	25.00 per semester
Class lessons in diction for singers, one hour a week.....	15.00 per semester

Private lessons are approximately one-half hour in length, fifteen being given in each semester. Students who enroll as regular full-time students in the Music Education curriculum, paying full tuition, will be charged one-half the regular rates for applied music for such courses as are required in the curriculum. All others pay the above scheduled charges. The Practice Room charges apply to all students.

## MILITARY UNIFORM

Freshman men are required to purchase a uniform for Military Science. This is charged on the bills of the first semester at the contract price which has recently been about twenty-seven dollars. The Government rebate to R. O. T. C. students is approximately eighteen dollars.

## ROOM AND BOARD

The price of double suites in Converse Dormitory for men is seventy dollars for the first semester and sixty-five dollars for the second. In the women's dormitories the charge is the same for double rooms. Single suites and single rooms are twenty dollars more per semester. A five-dollar deposit is required for assignment to a dormitory room, the balance of the yearly rate being billed in two equal amounts in October and February. Information regarding rooms in Converse Hall may be obtained from the Registrar. Room assignments for women must be approved by the Dean of Women.

Board at the Cafeteria in the Waterman Memorial will be furnished in itemized combinations which are equivalent to table board at six to seven dollars per week. In the dining halls for women at Grassmount and Robinson Hall the price of board is one hundred thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents per semester, payable in October and February.

The average total expense of a college year without allowance for scholarship credits or income from employment and without estimating personal expenses or cost of transportation is about \$900.

### SUMMER SESSION TUITION

Enrollment Fee .....	\$2.50
Tuition Fee per semester hour .....	9.00

The tuition of Vermont teachers is paid, for certain courses, by the State Board of Education.

### PAYMENT OF BILLS

The Registration Fee of \$5.00 is collected prior to the opening of college from all accepted applicants who have never previously been enrolled in a regular session.

Tuition is payable semi-annually in advance, and no student will be admitted to enrollment at the beginning of a semester until he presents a receipt from the Comptroller showing that bills for the semester have been paid. The Student Activity Fee is payable in advance at the opening of college for the entire year. For convenience room rent, board and laboratory fees, though strictly payable in advance, are collected soon after the opening of each semester for the half-year current.

Students temporarily absent from the University are charged as if present. Bills are payable within thirty days after date, but a special extension may be arranged with the Cashier when necessary.

### REFUNDS

To students withdrawing from the University during a semester, tuition rebates are made in accordance with a definite schedule. Up to the date of the closing of registration in the first semester and during the first week of the second semester the full amount paid is refunded. Thereafter rebates are made at ten per cent less for each succeeding week. The Registration Fee and the Student Activity Fee will not be refunded in whole or in part.

## EMPLOYMENT AND AIDS

An Employment and Rooming Bureau for men is conducted by the University, with offices in the Waterman Memorial. Each year it gives students many opportunities for employment, most of which, however, are temporary. The permanent positions are generally held by members of the three upper classes. These preferred opportunities are passed from one student to another and are seldom at the disposal of the Employment Bureau. Since Freshmen are at employment disadvantage all should be provided with resources sufficient to cover the essential expenses of the first year. Guaranties of employment in definite amount should not be expected.

The Dean of Women is in charge of the employment of all women students. Accordingly, such applications should be filed in that office.

Student employment under the Federal National Youth Administration has been provided during the years that these funds have been available. The average amount earned by each student assigned to a project is about ten dollars per month. Applications should be made to the National Youth Administration Director at the University.

## LOAN FUNDS

Loan funds are apportioned annually to needy and deserving students who have been enrolled for at least one year in some college of this University. They insure continuity of training and present an opportunity to pay a part of the cost of college attendance at some future time. The notes are usually repaid during the productive years immediately following graduation.

### LOAN FUND REGULATIONS

1. Loans are not usually granted to students below Sophomore classification.
2. Applications for loans must be made annually on the blank forms provided by the University.
3. Applications must refer to three persons of good standing who live at the home of the applicant and to whom the applicant is personally known, the preference being—one clergyman; one teacher, physician, or attorney; and one banker.
4. Loans are always conditional upon the applicant's established record of good scholarship and character.
5. Loans will be made to applicants for use only in the payment of *tuition, books, board and room rent.*

6. A voucher or receipt form supporting the items for which loans can be obtained must be filed with the Comptroller before any loan will become available.
7. Every application for a loan must be approved by the Dean of the college in which the applicant is a student.
8. An insurance policy, assigned to the University "as its interest may appear," is required to protect the Funds from losses that might arise in case the borrower should die before the payment of the loan.
9. Interest is charged at the rate of four per cent while the student is in the University and for one year after graduation and thereafter at the rate of six per cent.
10. The Comptroller may modify these rules in emergency.

### ESTABLISHED LOAN FUNDS

THE JEDEVINE FUND was established by the late Allen E. Jeudevine as a memorial to his son, Cornelius A. Jeudevine, who died before his plan of entering college was realized. The specific purpose of this fund is to aid poor and deserving young men in Vermont in obtaining the advantages of a liberal education. The fund now amounts to more than twenty-seven thousand dollars.

THE LANDON FUND was established by the late Susan W. Landon in memory of her brother, the late Sealand W. Landon, a member of the Class of 1874, who was for many years a well-known school principal. This fund, amounting to ten thousand dollars, is loaned for the benefit of deserving men and women and is subject to such regulations as may be established by the executive committee of the Board of Trustees.

THE MARY A. SHAW AND FANNY E. SHAW LOAN FUND was established by Mrs. Willard Pope, daughter of Mary A. Shaw, for the benefit of women students of the University and is subject to the usual conditions. The fund amounts to three thousand five hundred dollars.

THE CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND is made up of the Class of 1924 Fund, the Class of 1925 Fund, the Emergency Loan Fund, the Julia I. Bates Fund, the Student Loan Fund, the B. F. Taylor Fund, the New York Alumni Fund of November 1927, the Edmund Seymour Fund, the Kidder Loan Fund and the Lydia M. Blood Loan Fund. These consolidated funds amount to more than twenty thousand dollars.

THE STEVENS LOAN FUND, given in memory of the late Horace E. Stevens of the Class of 1870, is available only to students in the College of Engineering. The fund amounts to two thousand dollars.



THE MARY GRAVES FUND amounting to seven thousand two hundred dollars is available as a loan fund for women. It is the gift of the late Annette Fiske Mereness, in memory of her mother.

THE ASA FISKE LOAN FUND was established by the late Annette Fiske Mereness in memory of her father. It amounts to seven thousand two hundred dollars and is available to young women.

THE ANNETTE FISKE MERENESS LOAN FUND is for the benefit of women students subject to the regular University regulations. The fund amounts to more than twelve thousand seven hundred dollars.

THE CARBEE LOAN FUND of four thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. This fund is for the benefit of deserving students of the College of Medicine subject to the usual rules governing loan funds.

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-three hundred dollars, is available for loans to students enrolled in the College of Medicine.

THE EMILY AND THOMAS TELFER LOAN FUND, established by Mrs. Thomas Telfer of Berkeley, California, is administered in accordance with the usual regulations. The fund amounts to twenty thousand dollars.

THE CLASS OF 1923 LOAN FUND, amounting to four hundred dollars, is available under the usual regulations to students of the Academic Colleges.

THE CHARLES D. AND CARRIE D. ORDWAY LOAN FUND was received at the death of the donor, Charles D. Ordway in 1933, invested in real and personal property which has since been in process of sale. The fund may amount to more than twenty-six thousand dollars. It is not at present available for loan to students.

THE MARY MAUD PATRICK LOAN FUND, amounting to two hundred eighty-five dollars, was established by Epsilon Sigma as a memorial to the late Mary Maud Patrick for the benefit of students in curricula in elementary education.

THE CLASS OF 1929 LOAN FUND was established in 1936 and is loaned to students of the academic colleges under the usual regulations. The fund amounts to more than five hundred dollars.

THE WOMEN'S STUDENT HEALTH COUNCIL LOAN FUND, amounting to about six hundred dollars, is loaned to women, designated by the Dean of

Women and the Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women, under special regulations as to interest and repayment.

THE LADIES OF THE FACULTY LOAN FUND, amounting to eight hundred sixty dollars, is available to deserving and needy girls attending the University. The awards are made by a committee of the Ladies of the Faculty. Not more than fifty dollars is loaned to any one girl.

THE JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS LOAN FUND is in process of establishment by the friends of Dean Hills, who completed fifty years of service to the University in 1937. The fund now amounts to more than seventeen hundred dollars.

THE CHARLES H. BAYLEY LOAN FUND, amounting to ten thousand dollars, was established in 1937 and increased in 1939 by gifts of Laura Morse Bayley in memory of her husband.

THE HENRY BIGELOW SHAW LOAN FUND, amounting to three thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by Mrs. Fanny Shaw Pope in memory of the late Henry Bigelow Shaw of the class of 1896. The fund may be loaned, under certain restrictions, to young men who have been graduated from the University and who wish to study at Harvard University Law School.

THE JOHN H. AND MARY A. BLODGETT LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-five thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by bequest of Mary A. Blodgett late of Rockingham, Vermont. It may be loaned to worthy Vermont boys and girls who are enrolled in any curriculum offered by the University. Preference is to be given to graduates of the Kurn Hattin and Warner Memorial Homes of Westminster and Saxtons River and to students who are residents of the town of Rockingham. The interest charge is to be four per cent during college residence and for one year after leaving and five per cent thereafter until the loan is repaid, subject, however, to modification in particular instances at the discretion of the Loan Fund Committee. Except as indicated above the usual regulations regarding administration of loan funds apply.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA LOAN FUND is in process of establishment. One hundred dollars is now available for loan to members of the senior class, preference being shown to applicants who are members of the society.

THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST RESEARCH FOUNDATION LOAN FUND, amounting to three hundred dollars, is available to students enrolled in the College of Agriculture. The awards are made on recommendation of the Dean of that College.

THE BERTHA M. TERRILL LOAN FUND is now in process of establishment. Nearly four hundred dollars is now available for loan to women enrolled in the University, preference being shown to those registered in the Home Economics curriculum.

THE BARNES FUND, established by bequest of the late Reverend Stephen G. Barnes, provides limited assistance to needy students who wish to attend inspirational religious conferences. The income of the one thousand dollar endowment is available as a loan or gift.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Endowed scholarships of the University, unless otherwise stated, are awarded annually by a special committee. *Applications for each college year should be filed with this committee on or before June 1. Any application received by the Chairman of the Committee subsequent to July 1 must be refused, regardless of its merits, as the scholarships are all appointed early in July.* As scholarship appointments are for one year only, renewal applications for the ensuing college year must be filed before June 1. No scholarship is available to an individual student for more than four years.

Endowed scholarships are rarely awarded to students who have not been previously enrolled at the University and they are never granted to students who are under warning for low college record or who are on probation for any reason.

If a student who has had the benefit of a scholarship shall be excluded or shall abandon his college studies before graduation, or shall leave the University to enter some other institution, he shall thereby become chargeable with the amount of tuition exemption represented by the scholarships used.

One-half of the scholarship is credited to the recipient at the beginning of each semester.

The endowment of additional scholarships would enable the University to extend its benefits to those who cannot otherwise afford the expense of a college course.

## REGULAR ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships affording aid to students of limited means to the amount of fifty dollars have been endowed as follows:

THE LIZZIE P. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1900 by Lizzie P. Allen, a descendant of Ira Allen, founder of the University.

THE BARNARD SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, founded in 1903 by the bequest of Rev. Lucius E. Barnard of the Class of 1853.

THE ELIZABETH F. BRIGHAM SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1910, available first for students from Brigham Academy.

THE DR. FRED CARPENTER SCHOLARSHIP. Preference is given to sons of clergymen and physicians.

THE CLASS OF 1861 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed and made available in 1891.

THE CLASS OF 1881 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed in 1937 by William H. Rice, a member of that class.

THE JOHN H. CONVERSE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1882, by John H. Converse, '61, of Philadelphia.

THE LIZZIE S. CONVERSE SCHOLARSHIP, founded by bequest of Sarah Elizabeth Converse, of Burlington, for poor and deserving students in the Classical Department.

THE CRAFTSBURY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, for the benefit of relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Hill, or residents of Craftsbury or Isle La Motte.

THE FRANCIS WHELPLEY HICKOK SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1902, by Mrs. Julia F. Hickok, wife of James W. Hickok of the Class of 1837, in memory of a son, a member of the Class of 1871.

THE LOUISA H. HOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1882, by Miss Louisa H. Howard, of Burlington.

THE CHARLES HOYT SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded in 1904.

THE ISLE LA MOTTE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1884, by Nathan S. Hill, of Burlington, for the benefit of students from Isle La Motte and, failing such, from Craftsbury.

THE SARAH B. JACOBS SCHOLARSHIPS, seven in number, founded in 1882, by Mrs. Sarah B. Jacobs, of Boston, for the benefit of graduates of Brigham Academy only.

THE EDITH BLANCHE KIDDER SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, were established by the late Joseph W. Kidder, and became available in 1936. These scholarships are for students in the College of Medicine, preference being shown to legal residents of Barre, Vt.

THE ROBERT J. KIMBALL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Hon. Robert J. Kimball, of Randolph, for the benefit of the students from Randolph. The Trustees of Randolph High School may make nominations for this scholarship.

THE CELINDA A. B. LILLEY SCHOLARSHIPS, ten in number, founded in 1880, for the benefit of women students.

THE CHARLES MUNSON MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1893, for the benefit of students from Woodstock.

THE CHARLES P. MARSH SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1893 for the benefit of worthy young men and women from Windsor county.

THE EDWIN WRIGHT MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles P. Marsh, of the Class of 1839, of Woodstock, in memory of his son of the Class of 1872, for the benefit, in the first instance, of students from the town of Weathersfield or from Windsor county.

THE MORETOWN AND MIDDLESEX SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the Rev. E. C. Bass, '59.

THE JUSTIN S. MORRILL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Senator Justin S. Morrill, of Strafford, for the benefit of students from Strafford.

THE JOHN ORDRONAUX SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded in 1909, for the benefit of students in the Colleges of Medicine, Arts, Engineering and Agriculture.

THE PARKER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1880, by Rev. Charles C. Parker, D.D., of the Class of 1841, in memory of himself and his son, Charles Edmund Parker, '67.

THE MINNIE A. PICKERING SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, became available in 1938.

THE CHARLES W. RICH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles W. Rich, Esq., of the Class of 1836, of St. Albans, for the benefit of students in the College of Arts and Sciences.

THE SAMUEL SIDNEY SMITH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by bequest of Mrs. Elisa Smith, of Burlington, in memory of her husband.

THE SOPHIA STOW SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, endowed in 1937 by bequest of George L. Stow, '73, in memory of his mother, are available to students enrolled in the Classical Curriculum.

THE DANIEL WASHBURN SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded by Daniel Washburn, M.D., of Stowe, for the benefit of young men studying for the Christian ministry, or, in default of such applicants, of other deserving young men.

THE WESTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1882, by Hon. Luke P. Poland, LL.D., of St. Johnsbury. This scholarship is available first to students from the town of Westford.

THE JOHN A. S. WHITE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, now yielding three scholarships, was established by a bequest from John A. S. White, of Northfield, for the benefit of needy students from Washington county or from the State of Vermont.

**SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS**

THE FRANKLIN BALDWIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND of more than five hundred dollars, established in 1915, yields an annual income of twenty-five dollars. This scholarship is available to students from Putney. The award is made on the basis of character and scholastic record.

THE REUBEN CLARK BENTON SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, paying annually one hundred dollars each, established under the will of Reuben Clark Benton, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, a native of Waterford, Vermont, and a boyhood resident of Lunenburg, Vermont, for the benefit of students from Waterford, Lunenburg, or Minneapolis.

THE ADA S. BLAIR FUND of two thousand five hundred dollars, received in 1926 is held in trust for scholarships. The income is one hundred and twenty-five dollars per year.

THE MARCIA P. BROWN SCHOLARSHIP FUND amounts to eighteen thousand, nine hundred dollars, the income of which is "to be used and expended for the education of a young woman, who, so far as can be judged, promises to become a woman whose life will be of more than usual benefit to humanity and a credit to the University." If the young woman chosen does not need the entire income of the fund, the remainder may be used for another young woman "who needs and merits it." It is stated in the terms of the gift that "this income is not to be given as a charity or a premium for poverty, but as an honor for ability and strength and elevation of character." The selection of the beneficiary or beneficiaries of this fund is left to a committee of awards consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Women and one trustee to be elected by the Board of Trustees.

THE EZRA HOYT BYINGTON SCHOLARSHIP, eighty dollars annually, founded in 1905, for the benefit of students from Hinesburg or students bearing the name of Byington, Boynton, Hoyt, or Wortman, or in some way related to these families.

THE SARAH L. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student. The income is one hundred and twenty-five dollars.

THE EMEROY N. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student. The income is one hundred and twenty-five dollars.

THE MOSES D. CARBEE SCHOLARSHIP, amounting to one hundred fifty dollars annually is awarded to a deserving student in the College of Medi-

cine. This scholarship was established by a bequest of three thousand dollars from the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873.

THE PHILIP HENRY CREER SCHOLARSHIP, three hundred dollars annually, founded by Ex-Gov. Redfield Proctor, for the benefit of students from Proctor. This scholarship is awarded by the donor.

THE CHARLES H. HOOD SCHOLARSHIPS are provided from a private trust fund established for the purpose by the late Dr. Charles H. Hood of Boston. Each scholarship has a value of two hundred dollars. The number available each year is announced by the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who awards them to students who are candidates for a degree in agriculture in accordance with definite restrictions suggested by the donor. High scholastic standing is essential.

THE LYNDON INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIP, yielding three hundred dollars per year, endowed by George E. P. Smith of the Class of 1897, is awarded annually to a graduate of Lyndon Institute of high character and promise. The selection is made by the faculty of Lyndon Institute and is renewed annually through the Senior year if good progress is made by the recipient.

THE WILLIAM G. SHAW SCHOLARSHIP, amounting to three hundred dollars annually, was originally founded in 1892 by bequest of one thousand dollars by the late Hon. William G. Shaw, of Burlington, of the Class of 1849. The fund has since been increased to six thousand dollars by Mr. Shaw's daughter, Mrs. Willard Pope, who awards the scholarship.

THE SOLDIERS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND was founded by a group of Civil War veterans for the benefit of students in any college of the University who are descendants of soldiers in the Civil War. This scholarship amounts to one hundred dollars annually.

THE JOHN AND MARY WATERMAN SCHOLARSHIP of two hundred dollars annually, endowed in 1923 by the late Charles W. Waterman, of the Class of 1885 in memory of his father and mother, is available under special restrictions to residents of Waitsfield, Vermont, or Denver, Colorado. The scholarship is awarded by the President of the University.

THE HATTIE LAURA WETHERBY WESTON SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS consist of a five thousand dollar scholarship endowment for men and an equal one for women. They became available in 1936 by bequest of the late Mrs. Hattie Laura Wetherby Weston. The sum of two hundred and fifty dollars is awarded to one or more deserving men; an equal amount, under similar conditions, to women.

THE NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a student from New York or vicinity. The amount of this scholarship is five

hundred dollars a year. Three hundred dollars of this sum is given for tuition and the balance is loaned, and bears a low rate of interest after the recipient has left College. This scholarship is awarded by a committee of the New York Alumni Association.

**WILBUR SCHOLARSHIPS.** The University of Vermont Trust Fund, amounting to over one million dollars, was established by the late James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt., as an endowment for scholarships for Vermont students who are in need of assistance to undertake college work and who have earned entrance or college records that indicate extraordinary scholastic ability. From the data presented in annual applications, tentative awards for the ensuing college year are made, in accordance with the conditions of the trust by a Committee of the Trustees during the month of July. The second semester allotments are reviewed at mid-year and confirmed or denied on the evidence of the scholastic record of the previous semester. Preliminary statements concerning scholastic ability must be submitted with the request for an application blank.

**THE MARGARET PATTERSON MCDANIELS SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established in 1941 by a bequest from the late George N. McDaniels of Los Angeles, California, in memory of his mother. The scholarships derived from the income of the endowment are for needy and deserving students, preference being shown to applicants who reside in the towns of Craftsbury and Greensboro. The fund amounts to more than ninety-three thousand dollars.

## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS

**STATE SENATORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS** having a value of one hundred and twenty dollars each have been established by the General Assembly. There are ninety scholarships appointed annually, each Senator having three appointments in each of the two years of his term. The appointees must be residents of Vermont and usually are selected from the county which the Senator represents. Appointments are made by the Senators to whom application should be made.

One of the three annual appointments must be made to a student pursuing a course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The other two may be used in any curriculum except medicine.

**STATE MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS** have been established by the General Assembly for the benefit of students of the College of Medicine who need financial assistance, and who have resided in Vermont for two consecutive years preceding enrollment. There are fifty scholarships of one hundred dollars each awarded each year. Students receiving the benefit



of these scholarships must agree to practice in the State of Vermont one year for each year the scholarship is held or to refund the amount received.

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIPS are provided in limited number by the State Board of Education. Elementary education students who have been residents of Vermont for two consecutive years preceding enrollment, who have signed an agreement to teach in the public schools of Vermont for one year in return for each scholarship grant and who are in urgent need of aid in order to continue their studies are eligible to apply. A high scholastic record is expected and the scholarship will not be credited in the second semester if the first half record is not satisfactory. Each appointment is for one year only. In 1940-1941 ten scholarships of one hundred dollars each were awarded.

### EARNED SCHOLARSHIPS

#### HONOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Honor Scholarships to the amount of two hundred dollars each are awarded annually by the Board of Trustees to the young man and young woman graduating with the highest standing from a college preparatory course in each of the Vermont high schools accredited by the State Board of Education. These scholarships are for one year only. As the awards are made to the young man and woman having the *highest* standing in the graduating class of each approved high school, they are personal and individual and therefore not transferable.

#### INTERSCHOLASTIC DEBATING SCHOLARSHIPS

The final contest of the Interscholastic Debating League is held at the University. The eight individual debaters judged the best will each be awarded scholarships. The amounts of the awards are: First, \$300; second, \$300; third, \$275; fourth, \$250; fifth, \$200; sixth, \$175; seventh, \$150; eighth, \$150.

#### HIGH SCHOOL EDITORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The University offers six scholarships to members of the editorial boards of Vermont high school publications. For the purpose of judging, the schools are divided into three classes, according to size. In class one, comprising the large high schools and private schools, there are two scholarships of one hundred and seventy-five dollars each to be awarded to the best literary publication and the best news publication. In class two, the medium sized schools, there is a scholarship of one hundred and fifty dollars to be awarded to the best publication, whether literary or news. In class three, covering the small high schools, is a similar scholar-

ship of one hundred and twenty-five dollars. There is also a special scholarship of one hundred dollars for the publication, irrespective of class, which shows the most improvement over the previous year, and another of one hundred dollars for the publication which maintains some department or feature of distinctive merit. The scholarship in each class goes to the editor-in-chief of the winning publication. In case the editor is not an applicant for admission the appointment may be made to the business manager or to some other senior member of the staff.

#### PRIZE SPEAKING CONTEST SCHOLARSHIPS

For the awards in the Vermont State Interscholastic Prize Speaking contest the University provides twelve scholarships. Six, amounting to one hundred and fifty dollars each, are awarded to the winners in the oratorical, the dramatic and the humorous divisions of both the preliminary and the final contest. The six corresponding second prizes are one hundred dollars each. Special third prizes of seventy-five dollars each may be awarded.

#### VOCAL MUSIC CONTEST SCHOLARSHIPS

The University has provided eighteen scholarships having a combined value of two thousand one hundred and fifty dollars which are given annually to students of the secondary schools of Vermont who win awards in district and final vocal music contests. These contests are held in three districts under the auspices of the Department of Music and the supervision of the Vermont Headmasters' Club. The first prize for boys, and the first prize for girls in each district is a one hundred and fifty dollar scholarship. The district second prizes are one hundred dollars each.

The winners of the district contests participate in a final competition at the University for three scholarships for men and three for women. The value of these awards for the final contest is one hundred and fifty dollars, one hundred dollars and seventy-five dollars.

In addition, winners in the finals, during their freshman year at the University, may take without charge two lessons a week of vocal instruction in the Department of Music, unless they are pursuing the Music Education Curriculum. Students taking the latter curriculum may apply any scholarship credit to fees for vocal music.

Contestants are judged especially on tone, accuracy of pitch, rhythm and interpretation. Stage deportment and diction are also considered. The conditions of these contests are controlled by the Music Department of the University.

#### LITERARY SCHOLARSHIPS

Ten scholarships are provided by the University for the encouragement of literary work in the schools of the State. Three scholarships of

one hundred and fifty dollars each are offered for the best short stories, essays and poems in annual competition, three scholarships of one hundred dollars each for the second best in each class, and three scholarships of seventy-five dollars each for the third best in each class. There also is one scholarship, valued at one hundred dollars, for the best one-act play. The competition closes May 1.

#### THE CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Two groups of scholarships are offered each year by the University, one to residents of Vermont and the other to non-residents.

Six scholarships of one hundred fifty dollars each are offered to sophomores who are residents of Vermont and are enrolled or wish to enroll in the Classical Curriculum. These scholarships will be renewed for the junior and senior years in the case of students who maintain the required standard of scholarship and continue the study of Greek and Latin.

Five scholarships of two hundred dollars each are offered to freshmen, not residents of Vermont, who have completed four years of preparatory Latin with honor grades. Those appointed will be expected to enroll in the Classical Curriculum. These scholarships will be renewed for the three following years on the same conditions as those described in the preceding paragraph.

The scholarships in both groups are awarded by the Department of Classical Languages and Literatures in consultation with the President. Inquiries about them should be addressed to Professor L. M. Prindle, 380 Maple Street, Burlington, Vt.

#### VERMONT NATIONAL GUARD SCHOLARSHIPS

Two full scholarships of three hundred dollars each are offered each year by the University of Vermont to freshman students to be selected by the President of the University from members of the Vermont National Guard. Applicants must have fulfilled the entrance requirements of the University and must be in need of financial assistance in order to attend college. Appointments are made only from those recommended by the Adjutant General of the Vermont National Guard as outstanding in military character and ability, and possessing capacity for leadership.

The Adjutant General may annually prior to August 20 of any year recommend as many candidates as he desires, transmitting the supporting papers to the University of Vermont. The President of the University will award the two scholarships which are granted for the freshman year only.

#### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

(See pages 82-83.)

## PRIZES

THE BENEDICT ESSAY PRIZE was established by the late Robert Dewey Benedict of the Class of 1848, who gave three hundred dollars, the income of which is offered as a prize yearly to the member of the Senior class presenting the best essay on the subject of "International Arbitration." The prize is fifteen dollars and is awarded following examination.

THE BENNETT ESSAY PRIZE was endowed by the late Philo Sherman Bennett of New Haven, Connecticut. The fund of four hundred dollars yields an annual prize of twenty dollars which is awarded at Commencement for the best essay "discussing the principles of free government."

THE BRADLEE PRIZE FOR SCHOLARSHIP AND CHARACTER, given in memory of the late Thomas Bradlee, Director of the Agricultural Extension Service of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College from 1913 to 1931, may be awarded annually by vote of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture to that student of either sex in such College, in the Senior or Junior class who has maintained scholarship rank of conspicuous merit, and who has, at the same time manifested high traits of character. The prize amounts to fifty dollars.

THE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES were endowed by the late Edward Page Butler of the Class of 1870, who left the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, the income to be used for the promotion of extemporaneous debate. From the income of this fund three prizes of twenty-five dollars, fifteen dollars and ten dollars have been established. These prizes may be awarded annually on recommendation of the head of the English Department to the three women students of the University who have shown the greatest ability in debate. The balance of the income, together with the amounts of any prizes that may not be awarded, will be expended in furthering debating.

THE CARBEE MEDICAL PRIZE of three thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. The income of one hundred and fifty dollars from the fund is given annually at Commencement to the student in the College of Medicine who shows the greatest proficiency in the subject of obstetrics.

THE CONVERSE PRIZES IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS were established by the late John Heman Converse of the Class of 1861, by gift of a fund of one thousand dollars, the income from which may be used in whole or in part for one, two or three prizes of twenty-five dollars, fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. Any amount not awarded will be used for books and magazines for the Department of Commerce and

Economics. The prizes are awarded on recommendation of the head of the department following presentation of a thesis of merit on some approved subject in the field of commerce and economics.

THE EMERSON PRIZE IN HISTORY, of one hundred dollars is offered annually at Commencement to perpetuate the scholastic memory of Samuel Franklin Emerson, who retired as Emeritus Professor of History in 1923 after forty-two years of service to the University. The prize is awarded to an undergraduate for the best original essay on any topic chosen from any field of history. Essays are not limited as to length but must be type-written, double space, on white paper 8½ by 11 inches in size. Each essay is to be signed by a fictitious name, the identification of which must be given in an accompanying sealed envelope bearing on the outside the fictitious name which was used. All essays considered in the competition must reach the Department of History by April 15. The department will submit the best essays for a selection for award, to an outside judge, who may withhold the prize if no essay submitted reaches a sufficiently high standard.

THE HOWARD PRIZES were provided by the late Mrs. Hannah T. Howard, of Burlington, who left by will one thousand two hundred fifty dollars, the income of which is awarded in prizes, to students in the College of Arts and Sciences for excellence in the work of the freshman year.

THE ELWIN LEROY INGALLS PRIZE of fifty dollars is provided from a fund established in 1934 to honor Elwin Leroy Ingalls, of the Class of 1896, who had then completed twenty years of continuous service as State 4-H Club Leader. It is awarded annually during the second semester by the 4-H Club Department of the Vermont Extension Service to a University student of outstanding merit as shown in character, 4-H Club record and scholastic attainment in college.

THE KENT PRIZE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING was established by A. Atwater Kent, of Philadelphia. The fund of five thousand dollars provides an income of two hundred and fifty dollars which is awarded as a prize by the faculty of the College of Engineering, under the following conditions:

"The income of the fund is to be awarded as a prize each year at Commencement to that member of the Senior class in Electrical Engineering who, during his Junior and Senior years, in the opinion of the Faculty teaching Electrical Engineering, has shown the greatest progress in judgment and general grasp of the broad principles of Electrical Engineering and in development of personality and who shows the greatest promise of success in this Field."

The names of the winners of this prize are placed on a tablet given by Mr. Kent and located in the Williams Science Hall.

THE KINGSLEY PRIZES IN ELOCUTION are provided annually to Freshmen and Sophomore men for the best declamations of passages of oratorical prose. There are three prizes, the first being twenty-five dollars, the second, fifteen dollars and the third, ten dollars. These prizes were given for many years by the late Darwin P. Kingsley of the Class of 1881, and have recently been continued by Mrs. Kingsley.

THE LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES were established by Edwin Winship Lawrence, of the Class of 1901. The first group of prizes is established in memory of the donor's brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, '99, and is offered annually to students who, in the judgment of the English department of the University, exhibit the greatest proficiency in debate. The one thousand dollar fund provides three annual prizes; a first, of twenty-five dollars; a second, of fifteen dollars; and a third, of ten dollars.

The second group of prizes, established in memory of the donor's brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, '99, and his father, George Edwin Lawrence (Middlebury College '67), will be awarded to the three students participating in a joint debate between representatives of the University of Vermont and Middlebury College, who in the opinion of the judges chosen show the greatest proficiency in this debate. The annual prizes are a first, of twenty-five dollars; a second, of fifteen dollars; and a third, of ten dollars. These prizes are derived from an endowment of one thousand dollars.

If debating ceases at the University, the income from these funds may be used to assist worthy students.

THE PHELPS PRIZE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING is fifty dollars, derived from a fund of more than nine hundred dollars. It was endowed in memory of the late Edward Haight Phelps of the Class of 1872, by his father, the late Edward J. Phelps. The prize may be awarded by the faculty of the College of Engineering each year at Commencement to a graduate of that year in Civil Engineering who shall have exhibited conspicuous merit in professional studies, and high and noble traits of personal character. A special certificate will accompany the prize, indicating the conditions upon which it has been awarded. In the event that no award shall be made in any year, the same amount of money will be expended in the purchase of books on the subject of Civil Engineering for the use of the College of Engineering.

THE SEYMOUR HORTICULTURAL FUND, amounting to twenty-five hundred dollars, was given by William W. Seymour in memory of his father, Henry E. Seymour of the Class of 1835. The income from four-fifths of the fund is used for the Library of the Horticultural Department. The remainder of the fund provides twenty-five dollars annually as a prize to

that member of the Senior class who has done the best work in original horticultural research.

THE KIRBY FLOWER SMITH LATIN PRIZE is derived from a three thousand dollar fund established as a memorial to Kirby Flower Smith of the Class of 1884 and given by his wife. An award of one hundred and fifty dollars is made annually to the student having the highest standing in College Latin 2.

THE RUSSELL O. SUNDERLAND MEMORIAL TROPHY is awarded annually at Founder's Day to that man of the Senior class who throughout his college course has best exemplified those qualities of character, leadership and persistence in overcoming obstacles, which were outstanding traits in the life of the late Russell O. Sunderland of the class of 1938. This is a permanent trophy upon which the name of the recipient is engraved annually. The Boulder Society gives a suitable personal trophy to each student who receives the Sunderland Award.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE is derived from a permanent fund of two thousand dollars, donated by the late George H. Walker, Boston, Massachusetts, one of the founders of the Walker-Gordon Milk Company. It is awarded annually by faculty vote to a member of the graduating class of the College of Agriculture who has pursued a course either in Dairy Production or Dairy Manufactures, and who has shown conspicuous ability in the studies pertaining to Dairy Husbandry, and especially in milk production and marketing, and who furthermore exhibits high and noble traits of character.

In the event that no award is made by the faculty in any given year this income is spent for apparatus to be used for instructional purposes in market milk making or distribution, or for books dealing with Animal or Dairy Husbandry. The apparatus or books are marked as being derived from the George H. Walker Prize Fund.

THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE is derived from an endowment of two hundred and fifty dollars, given by the late Mrs. Pearl Randall Wasson in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01. The income of the fund is used for the purpose of giving a prize "to the member of the Senior class who has maintained the highest standard of academic scholarship and athletic attainment," as determined annually by the University Council.

THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually at Commencement to the senior sports manager who, in the judgment of the Athletic Council, has shown the greatest proficiency in performing the work of his office.

THE WOODBURY MEDICAL PRIZES are derived from a fund of one thousand dollars created by the late Mrs. Pauline S. Woodbury in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Urban A. Woodbury of the Class of 1859. The first prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to the student who, upon graduation, has shown the greatest proficiency in the clinical subjects in his Senior year. The second prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to that member of the Sophomore class, who has received the highest standing of the class in all subjects of the Freshman and Sophomore years.

THE MABEL NELSON JACOBS SCHOLARSHIP CUP is annually awarded to the custody of that sorority, the members of which have won the highest scholastic standing for the preceding year. The cup was provided by the late Mrs. H. J. Nelson in memory of her daughter, Mrs. Mabel Nelson Jacobs, of the Class of 1899.

THE KIDDER MEDAL is provided by the income of a fund of four hundred dollars, established in memory of the late Dr. F. T. Kidder, of Woodstock, an alumnus and trustee of the University. The specially engraved gold medal is awarded at Commencement to the male student ranking first in character, leadership and scholarship. The selection is made by a committee representing all the faculties.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT PRIZES

THE LOYAL LEGION SABER, a regulation commissioned officers' saber, suitably inscribed, has been presented annually since 1931 by the Vermont Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion to that student of the graduating class who attains the highest standing in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MEDALS have been presented annually since 1933 by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, one to the member of each class in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who is outstanding in character, conduct, leadership, and in theoretical and practical knowledge of the year's course. These medals are of nation-wide standard pattern. The stated purpose of the award is to keep before the minds of the young men of today, in order that they may be encouraged to exemplify them in practice, those qualities and characteristics upon which our nation was founded and has been perpetuated.

THE CHAMPLAIN SABERS CUPS are awarded at the annual Federal Inspection for excellence in the manual of arms, one to a sophomore and one to a freshman. These cups are presented by the Honorary Military Society, Champlain Sabers, the members of which conduct the competition and decide upon the awards.



THE RESERVE OFFICERS' CUP, presented by the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States, is awarded following a competitive drill to the best trained squad representing a local fraternity group. Students in ranks must be freshmen or sophomores, drilled by an additional squad leader who may belong to any college class. All must be members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. The cup becomes the permanent property of the fraternity winning it three times. The initial cup, originally offered in 1929, was permanently won in 1931 by the Delta Psi Fraternity. A second cup was won in 1936 by the same fraternity. A third cup, presented in 1937, is now in competition.

THE AMERICAN LEGION TROPHY, a mounted silver shield, is annually awarded to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps company which shows itself to be the most proficient in attendance, neatness, set-up, and drill. The designation of the winning organization and the name of the company commander of that organization are annually inscribed upon the shield. The shield was presented by Burlington Post, No. 2, of the American Legion.

THE CRAIG TROPHY was donated to the University of Vermont by Major M. E. Craig, in honor of the 1936-1937 Rifle Team of the University of Vermont. Upon it, each year, is engraved the name of the man making the highest cumulative score throughout the year in the principal matches in which the University rifle team is a competitor. These competitions are The Hearst Trophy Match, The Corps Area Match and the matches in the New England League of the National Rifle Association. The award is announced annually by the Military Department. The trophy remains the property of the University of Vermont.

## HONORS

Honors may be awarded at graduation for general high standing in scholarship, and also for conspicuous attainment in a particular department, as provided below.

The Honors awarded at graduation will be indicated on the Commencement program, and the graduate who wins Honors for general high standing may have the words *cum laude*, or *magna cum laude*, inscribed on his diploma, the particular designation to be determined by vote of the Senate.

On the morning of Commencement Day an Honor List will be published, containing the names of all who have gained Honors at graduation; of all who have won prizes during the year; and of such other graduates

as may have presented theses or essays of conspicuous merit. This list also will be printed in the next annual Catalogue, with the names of those who have been awarded prizes.

The five students who are found to have secured the highest aggregate of marks during the entire four years' course of study in the College of Medicine are designated Honor Men, and each is graduated as Doctor of Medicine, *cum laude*.

#### SPECIAL HONORS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

A student in a group elective curriculum, who, at the end of his Junior year, has an average of B or above for the work of the preceding three years and lacks not more than two courses to complete his group requirements, may become an applicant for Special Honors in a particular subject and be enrolled in Honor Courses.

Notice of his intention to enroll in such courses must be filed, on a blank furnished for this purpose, with the Committee on Honors and Advanced Degrees at the conclusion of his Junior year.

A student whose standing justifies such a privilege will be allowed to enroll during his Senior year, in not more than twelve hours, in addition to his thesis, six of which will be at the disposal of the head of the Department in which Honors are sought.

A student who is a candidate for Honors will be expected to prepare a thesis upon some topic designated or accepted by the head of the department, in which he is seeking Honors, and he must present this thesis to the Committee on Honors not later than May 10 of his Senior year.

Upon the approval by the Committee of his thesis, the student will be expected to pass an oral examination conducted by the head of the department, or by some one appointed by him, and at this examination at least one member of the committee, whose field of work is related to that of the candidate, will be present.

#### DEANS' LISTS

The Deans of the three academic colleges publish at the beginning of each semester the names of those students who have attained an average of at least "B" in their college credit courses during the preceding semester.

#### HIGH STANDING LISTS

The names of academic students who are to be commended for high standing in their studies will be announced at chapel and posted on the bulletin board at the beginning of the second half of the Freshman year, the first half of the Sophomore year and the first half of the Junior year. These lists are also published annually in this Catalogue. The names are to be divided into two groups of which the first will contain the names

of those who have obtained "A" in all their college credit courses and the second the names of those who are ineligible for the first group, but whose grades have not fallen below "B."

## DEGREES

Degrees are conferred upon the recommendation of the different Colleges as follows:

### COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

CLASSICAL CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Arts.* (A.B.)

LITERARY-SCIENTIFIC CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Philosophy.* (Ph.B.)

SOCIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Philosophy.* (Ph.B.)

GENERAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science.* (B.S.)

CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.* (B.S. in Ch.)

COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS CURRICULA (Business, Secretarial and Commercial Teaching); *Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics.* (B.S. in Cm. and Ec.)

SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Education.* (B.S. in Ed.)

\*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Education.* (Ed.B.)

\*MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Education.* (Ed.B.)

\*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Education.* (B.S. in Ed.)

### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering.* (B.S. in C.E.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.* (B.S. in E.E.)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.* (B.S. in M.E.)

### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL CURRICULA; *Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.* (B.S. in Ag.)

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM; *Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.* (B.S. in H.Ec.)

### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MEDICINE CURRICULUM; *Doctor of Medicine.* (M.D.)

\* Given in cooperation with Vermont State Board of Education. The degree is voted by the trustees of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees. These curricula are without specific college affiliation.

## GRADUATE STUDY

The graduate department is supervised by the Senate Committee on Degrees and Graduate Study. The degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science may be earned after attendance in regular or summer sessions. Technical Degrees, awarded only to graduates of the College of Engineering of this University, require evidence of high professional achievement for at least four years supplemented by an approved thesis.

## GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

For the purposes of assisting students whose undergraduate record and personal qualities give promise of success, either in research or in the profession of teaching, the University has established a number of fellowships and scholarships.

**UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS.**—Seven fellowships of seven hundred dollars each the first year, and eight hundred dollars each the second year, with exemption from tuition charges, are awarded to students whose undergraduate record and personal qualities give promise of success either in research or in the profession of teaching. The fee for the degree is charged.

The holder of a fellowship is expected to work for the Master's Degree, to study some special problem of research and to give a certain amount of assistance to the department in which he holds the fellowship. The maximum amount of time devoted to this assistance, however, does not exceed eight hours per week. These Fellows are subject to such general rules as are in effect for those who are doing work for advanced degrees. In awarding three of these fellowships preference is given to applicants who are not graduates of the University of Vermont.

**EXPERIMENT STATION FELLOWSHIPS.**—A number of fellowships of nine hundred dollars each, with exemption from tuition charges, are awarded each year to full time research assistants in the Experiment Station who are working for the Master's Degree. All such awards are made on the recommendation of the Station Director. The fee for the degree is charged.

**THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY FELLOWSHIP** is a grant of not less than seven hundred dollars, with exemption from tuition charges, available to graduate students who during their undergraduate course have studied "agriculture, chemistry and bacteriology" and who desire to study the problems relating to the production of a sanitary milk supply on comparatively small plants and farms. The endowment of ten thousand dollars is sufficient to provide a fellowship every third year.

THE UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS provide full and partial tuition rebate for graduate students. Ten scholarships of three hundred dollars each are awarded annually to selected students enrolled in the Graduate Department. The partial scholarships are variable in number and amount and are budgeted annually. In awarding one-half of these scholarships preference will be given to applicants who are not graduates of the University of Vermont.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF CLASSICAL STUDIES. The attention of graduate students interested in Greek, Latin, Archaeology, and Ancient Art is called to the opportunities offered by the American Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and Rome. Since the University contributes to the support of these schools, any Vermont graduate may enjoy the privileges of study at either school without charge for tuition and may compete for the annual fellowships which they offer. Further information may be secured from members of the Department of Classical Languages.

#### REGISTRATION FOR GRADUATE STUDY

A graduate who holds a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent from an approved college or university may be admitted to graduate study and register for such graduate studies as he is prepared to take.

It is understood that a candidate in Arts shall have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Philosophy, and that a candidate in Science shall have taken the degree of Bachelor of Science. If any other sequence of degrees is proposed the candidate shall satisfy the Committee on Degrees of his ability to do the work outlined. The Bachelor's degree, in order to be accepted, must have been taken at an approved institution.

New students must apply for admission to the chairman of the Committee on Graduate Work. They must file with the committee an enrollment blank approved by the department in which the major is to be taken. The payment of the required fees at the Comptroller's office completes registration.

Candidates must register not later than November 1 of the college year in which the degree is sought. Students in the Summer Session must enroll on the appointed day in each of at least three Summer Sessions.

On account of the seminar nature of most of the work the number of candidates selected for each department must be limited. All inquiries concerning the special opportunities for research in each department will be referred to the head of that department, and only candidates who desire to work along lines in which the University offers exceptional advantages will be accepted.

Tuition is three hundred fifty dollars a year. One-half of this charge is payable in advance on the first of each semester. No laboratory fees are charged but charges will be assessed for breakage. The fee for the Master's degree is twenty-five dollars.

Time alone is a minor consideration in all graduate work. Experience has shown, however, that at least the equivalent of a year's work is necessary for a student to fulfill the scholastic requirements for a Master's degree. The degree of Master of Arts or of Master of Science may be conferred for research work in a chosen field upon graduates of this University or of any other college or university of recognized standing, after one year's residence at this University. Research Fellows, because they assist in teaching, must be in residence during two full academic years.

### THE MASTER'S DEGREES IN COURSE

As the requirements for the Master's degrees are based on the ability of the candidate to do original research in his chosen field the result of which must be presented in the form of a thesis, the work is distinctly individualistic and so-called graduate courses are not directly counted toward a degree.

The instructor in charge may require such graduate and undergraduate courses as seem essential for a proper understanding of the problem discussed in the thesis. Such preliminary work may prolong the time requirement.

A typical plan for graduate study is given below:

1. General readings. A course of general reading will be assigned by the committee, to be followed by a written report and oral examination.
2. The plan of major and minor study must be submitted and the application for candidacy formally presented to the Committee on Degrees not later than November 1 of the college year in which the degree is sought.
3. Each candidate is required to present a thesis upon some chosen topic within the major field of study which shall give the result of an investigation undertaken since graduation and show evidence of capacity for independent research. The candidate also will be expected to pass an examination before the Committee on Degrees, designed to test the thoroughness of the work done and fitness for the degree. Examinations for the Master's degree are held in May. The thesis must be presented not later than May 1, and will be deposited, if approved, in the University Library.

4. A minor subject must be chosen in a field of study different from that of the major. This minor must be closely related to the work of the thesis.

#### GRADUATE STUDY IN THE SUMMER SESSION

The requirements for the degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science earned by attendance in Summer Sessions are essentially the same as those stated above with such minor adjustments as seem necessary.

Students of the Summer Session who desire to have their work count for credit toward an advanced degree should consult with the Director of the Summer Session regarding the selection of courses. Under his guidance a major and a related minor course of study should be chosen. It is desirable that students carry three courses each year while meeting the residence requirements.

At least three summers before the candidate expects to complete his work, he should select a thesis topic in the chosen major field. This topic should be selected only after consultation with the supervising instructor and should be presented to the Committee on Degrees for approval. The outline, method and development of the thesis *must* be under the constant direction of the supervising instructor, assisted by the Committee on Degrees.

A course of general readings will be assigned by the Committee on Degrees in addition to the work of the major and related minor, and a written report and an oral examination on the readings will be required.

The Director of the Summer Session, subject to the approval of the University Committee on Degrees, will assign supervising instructors for all students who register for work toward an advanced degree. The supervising instructors will make sure that the work followed is of graduate grade and that emphasis is placed on the ability for research.

An oral examination before the Committee on Degrees, covering the courses of study as well as the research method and the conclusions of the thesis, will be required.

At least four Summer Sessions will be necessary to satisfy the time requirement of residence.

#### THE MASTER OF EDUCATION DEGREE

The Degree of Master of Education is offered to those Summer Session students who wish to specialize in Education. Candidates for this degree are required to submit a transcript of their undergraduate records before they are accepted for matriculation. If they have not had a sufficient

number of courses in Psychology and Education they will be required to take additional courses of undergraduate grade in these fields. Their records as undergraduates must be of such a character as to indicate ability to do graduate work. Matriculation should take place during the first summer of residence.

Upon matriculation an adviser will be appointed by the Committee on Degrees under whose direction a systematic course of study, continuing for four summers and including not less than thirty semester hours of approved graduate work, will be planned. All courses taken for credit toward this degree must be of such a character as to develop ability in research and must be passed with high standing. The course entitled, "The Intellectual Background of Modern Life" is required of all candidates for this degree.

A course in general readings will be prescribed. Abstracts of these readings will be required and a preliminary oral examination will be conducted. The readings should be completed and the preliminary examination should be taken as early as possible during the four summer sessions of residence.

A thesis may be accepted in lieu of six semester hours of graduate study provided that it is developed under the direction of the Department of Education at the University of Vermont and is approved by the Committee on Degrees.

The degree Master of Education will be awarded upon the passing of a comprehensive examination when the thirty semester hours of graduate study have been completed.

The fee for the Master's degree when earned through attendance at Summer Sessions is twenty-five dollars.

## THE TECHNICAL DEGREES

The advanced degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer may be conferred upon graduates of the College of Engineering of the University of Vermont of at least four years' standing, who shall have been engaged in professional work, for at least three years, in positions of responsibility and shall have shown ability to design and execute important engineering work.

The candidate must present a satisfactory thesis upon some technical subject that shall show original investigation. The candidate shall present to the Committee on Degrees, not later than October 10 of the college year in which the degree is sought, an outline of his thesis and a concise statement of his technical training and experience.

The subject of the proposed thesis as well as the professional record must be approved by the Committee on Degrees.



The thesis shall be presented to the Committee on Degrees not later than May 15, in order that the Committee may approve and recommend the candidate for the appropriate degree.

The fee for these degrees is twenty-five dollars.

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

The aim of the University Extension work is to broaden the horizon of those who have not had the advantages of a college education and to afford an opportunity for those who have attended college to keep in touch with academic thought along their favorite lines, or to gain some information about subjects which they have not studied in college.

The Extension work includes:

1. THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. (See Index.)
2. SUMMER SESSION.
3. EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES.
4. CONFERENCE WITH EDITORS OF HIGH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.
5. EXTENSION COURSES. Several departments are prepared to offer extension courses in various subjects. It is possible to arrange for such courses to be given in any town where a group of reasonable size can be enrolled. Enrollment is open to all who are interested. Those who satisfactorily complete an extension course of thirty hours are granted two semester hours' credit at the University of Vermont. The State Board of Education grants to those teachers who satisfactorily complete approved courses, limited credit towards higher certificates. The amount of credit for extension courses allowed toward a degree is limited. Information regarding courses and expenses may be obtained by addressing the Chairman of the Committee on University Extension.
6. LECTURES. These are given by members of the Faculty, or other persons affiliated with the University, on topics of general interest. Single lectures, or courses of lectures (available throughout the State) are offered by members of the Faculty. The number of lectures in a course will be determined by circumstances. A list of the lectures offered will be mailed on request and further details concerning the work indicated above may be had from the Chairman of the Committee on University Extension. Inquiries relating to agriculture should be addressed to the Agricultural Extension Service.
7. RADIO BROADCASTING. From time to time the University, using the facilities of a local broadcasting station, provides educational pro-

grams contributed by members of the faculties of the four colleges and Experiment Station staffs. The musical programs are under the auspices of the Department of Music. A series of talks, sponsored by the Museum staff, is presented weekly throughout the year.

8. **THE LIBRARIES.** The books of the general and special libraries of the University are available for loan to the people of Vermont. Many books are sent each year on loan to other libraries, clubs and organizations and to responsible individuals. The only charge is the cost of transportation. Application should be made to the Librarian.
9. **THE FLEMING MUSEUM.** The Robert Hull Fleming Museum is an active agency in the extension program of the University. It conducts a variety of Extension projects for clubs, libraries and schools. The exhibits have been made available to city and rural schools. With the cooperation of Parent-Teachers' Associations, Motion Picture League of Burlington and many other volunteer groups and individuals, the Museum offers on Saturday mornings, entertainments, moving pictures, and illustrated talks. These instructive programs interest and attract large groups of young people.

The Fleming Museum Art Association has a large membership. Working with the Museum staff this organization arranges addresses and special art exhibits, all of which are free to the public. University lectures, plays and musicals, as well as the programs of a number of scientific societies and civic clubs are held in the Museum. Many thousand people visit the Museum annually. Information can be secured from the Museum and inquiries are invited.

## THE SUMMER SESSION

A Summer Session is maintained each year for a period of six weeks. Subjects offered include Art, Botany, Chemistry, Commercial Subjects, Dramatic Art, Economics, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music (instrumental and vocal), Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Spanish, and Zoology. The school is intended to meet the needs of various groups of students, such as:

1. Students or teachers who have completed a four-year college course and who wish to take advanced work for credit toward the Master's degrees.
2. Principals and superintendents of schools who desire to take fundamental or specialized courses in the fields of Educational Administration and Supervision.

3. Students or teachers with adequate preparation who desire to take courses leading to a Bachelor's degree.
4. Teachers in elementary or secondary schools who desire to earn credit toward State teachers' certificates of higher grade or who desire to broaden their knowledge of the subjects they teach.
5. Students who desire instruction in Art, Music, Visual Instruction or Physical Education.
6. Persons who desire to take, without credit, courses for self-improvement.

A special bulletin giving a full description of courses will be sent upon application to the Director of the Summer Session.

## EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES

### TEACHERS' CONFERENCE

It has become the policy of the University to hold annually in March an educational conference with the schools of the State.

The project is a part of the University's contribution to the effort which is being made by the various educational forces of the State to improve our institutions of all grades from the primary school to the college and the University. In selecting a topic for the conference an effort is made to look to the future and anticipate the problems which Vermont must consider. The aim is not to enlist the interest of the general public by popular addresses, but to bring to the teachers of the State, year by year, expert reports and opinions relating to some of our many serious educational problems. This conference is held in connection with the convention of the Champlain Valley Teachers' Association. The exact dates of the conference will be found in the University calendar.

### HIGH SCHOOL EDITORIAL CONFERENCE

A conference is held late in the fall each year with representatives of high school publications and teachers of English in schools publishing high school papers. Its purpose is to aid, by means of addresses and discussions, in the solution of editorial and business problems, and to encourage the use of contributions to school papers as part of the regular work in English. The Trustees of the University have provided special scholarships in further encouragement of this activity in the secondary schools.

## MILITARY TRAINING

Military training is required of all male members of the Freshman and Sophomore classes in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, and Agriculture, and is elective to those members of the Junior and Senior classes in these colleges who are approved by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The successful completion of the four-year course qualifies the student for appointment as Second Lieutenant of Infantry in the Reserve of the Army of the United States.

Basic and advanced courses in Medico-Military Science are offered in the College of Medicine. Enrollment is in the Medical Corps Unit.

For details in regard to these courses, see index references.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

There are two departments of Physical Education, one for men, the other for women. The courses for men are held in the Gymnasium and Cage on University Place. The Mabel Louise Southwick Memorial on Redstone Campus provides the facilities for women. Separate tennis courts and playing fields are maintained for outdoor instruction of men and women. Near the men's gymnasium there is a large rink which provides facilities for skating and ice hockey. Skiing privileges are available on Mount Mansfield at Underhill Center.

The Freshman and Sophomore students of all colleges except Medicine are required to enroll for two credit hours of this work. Both men and women may elect advanced courses during the Junior and Senior years.

At the beginning of the college year, each new male student receives a thorough physical examination under the supervision of the Medical Director, the object of which is to detect the presence of disease, defects in muscular development and the condition of the eyes, ears, nose and throat. A record of the examination is kept on file as a basis of advice on all matters pertaining to health conditions and physical exercise. Each student is informed of any disease or defect which may be present, and proper advice is given. A woman physician conducts similar physical examinations for women.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

The Professor of Physical Education for Men and Director of Athletics directs and supervises the teaching and administration of this department. His staff includes the Medical Director, Assistant Professors, Instructors,

Coaches and Assistants. The Program of Activities is both extensive and intensive. It includes organizing and conducting intramural and intercollegiate games and sports. The Athletic Council sponsors the intercollegiate program. Each student who is found physically fit is encouraged to play on some athletic team or to elect some definite recreational activity for which he has aptitude or interest. Regulation clothing is required of those taking work in this Department. The courses are described elsewhere in the catalogue.

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

This Department is in charge of the Associate Professor, assisted by two instructors and a lecturer on Hygiene. The physical examinations in this department are conducted by a woman who is a registered physician. The purpose of the instruction is to improve carriage, coordination and endurance, to provide knowledge of general hygiene and disease prevention, and to create habits of physical exercise and recreation that will be useful, enjoyable and beneficial in later years. A description of the courses offered will be found elsewhere.

### ATHLETICS

The general athletic policy of the University is established by the Athletic Council, the executive officer of which is the Graduate Manager. The Athletic Council is composed of four faculty members, four alumni members, the four varsity sports managers, the Director of Athletics and the Graduate Manager.

The various athletic teams, within the limits defined by the University faculties, are open to all *bona fide* students of the institution. The Athletic Council recognizes as major intercollegiate sports, football, baseball, basketball and track; as minor sports, cross-country, tennis and rifle. Freshman sports are football, baseball, basketball, track, cross-country and tennis.

Representative and interesting schedules are arranged with other New England and eastern colleges. In the spring during Easter vacation, the baseball team plays a pre-season schedule in the South.

All teams come under the direct supervision of resident coaches who are members of the faculty and are experienced in their respective fields. Fundamentals are stressed and organized team play is encouraged.

The Medical Director for Men supervises the physical condition of all team members. Each candidate for an athletic team must pass a special physical examination before becoming eligible for membership. A well-equipped Medical Room is maintained in the gymnasium for

the benefit of team members and arrangements with the Mary Fletcher Hospital enable those team members who need specialized treatment to receive the best of medical care.

The University of Vermont maintains active membership in the National Collegiate Athletic Association, the New England Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association, the Eastern Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association, the Association of New England Colleges for Conference on Athletics and the Association of Connecticut Valley Colleges on Officials.

Athletic fields and gymnasium facilities are described elsewhere.

## RELIGIOUS LIFE

The University, although it has no connection with any particular denominational body, endeavors to develop an earnest appreciation of ethical and social obligations, and to encourage participation in religious activities.

The activities involved in religious endeavor and worship are carried on by various voluntary associations, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Young Women's Christian Association and the various church clubs for college men and women. These societies primarily of, and for, students are advised by faculty men and women who serve as members of the respective advisory boards. In this informal way there is cooperation between the various student associations and faculty members of like denominational preferences.

Local churches are eager to interest and enlist college men and women of their own communion in their various exercises, and Sunday classes especially for students are held. Chapel services are held Wednesdays at 10 o'clock. They last twenty minutes and include five-minute addresses by members of the clergy from Burlington or elsewhere in the State. Attendance at present is optional.

Six or seven vesper services are held in the University Chapel once a month on Sunday afternoons during the college year. Eminent clergymen from outside the State usually are secured for these services.

## CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

The Young Men's Christian Association is a student and faculty organization for the development of Christian ideals in the University. It is supported and maintained by the students, faculty, alumni, and friends of the University. The program of its activities includes a wide variety of religious and social service, including devotional meetings, discussion groups, the Freshman reception, the Handbook, deputation trips to nearby

communities, and the operation of the College Rooming and Employment Bureau. The Y. M. C. A. office is in the Old College Building and is open daily for service. An employed general secretary is giving his whole time to the work. There is an incorporated advisory board consisting mostly of faculty members which is responsible for the continuation and the character of the work. A Freshman student camp is held each year at the State Y. M. C. A. Camp, Abnaki, on the island of North Hero, during the week-end preceding the opening of the University in September.

The Young Women's Christian Association is an organization of the women students and Faculty women for the same purpose as the men's association. It unites with the Y. M. C. A. in welcoming the new students each year through the Freshman reception and the Vermont Handbooks for men and women which furnish University information useful to entering students. During the year regular meetings are held with a wide variety of programs, seeking to foster the very highest ideals among the students.

## ORGANIZATIONS

Believing that the right sort of companionship and recreation play an important part in the building of character during the formative college period, the University in various ways, lends encouragement to all legitimate student organizations. The different religious, social, and athletic bodies, therefore, endeavor to meet the needs of the students without interfering with the main purpose of a college course.

## FACULTY-STUDENT COUNCIL

The Faculty-Student Council has been enlarged and now includes the Women's Council. It is composed of eight faculty members, six men and two women, appointed by the President, and fourteen students, ten men and four women, elected by classes. The men choose one Senior and one Junior from each of the four colleges, and two are chosen at large from the Sophomore class. The women elect two members each from the Senior and Junior classes. These are elected as early as practicable in each college year. The Council has been formed for the purpose of establishing cordial relations between Faculty and students as well as cooperation in regulating and controlling all student activities. Any subject which concerns the students may be brought before the Council and, after full discussion, either may be settled by it or referred to the Senate for action. No student organization may hold a dance without the consent of the Council. Requests must be presented to the secretary at least one week before the date on which it is proposed to hold the dance.

## WOMEN'S STUDENT UNION

Every woman who enrolls as a student at the University, unless she is a resident of Burlington and living with her parents or guardian, automatically becomes a member of the Women's Student Union Association and is thereafter subject to its authority. This organization regulates all matters of student conduct which are not academic in nature. By distributing responsibility and encouraging participation in its activities Student Union aims to develop individual leadership and to encourage self-direction. A social conscience and high ideals of personal integrity are promoted through the honor code. Cooperation based upon a thorough understanding of the rules and regulations of the Association is expected of each student.

Student Union meetings are held at stated intervals. All women students are expected to attend these mass meetings as in no other way can they keep in touch with matters with which student government is concerned.

## MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

Under the Department of Music, several organizations are maintained, membership in which is attained by students of ability and interest in music, on the basis of competitions held early in each college year.

The University Choir consists of both men and women and is limited to about forty voices. Its function is not only religious, but also artistic and educational. The music is chosen from the masterpieces of choral music of all ages. The choir sings at the Wednesday morning and Sunday afternoon chapel services, and rehearses twice a week.

The Chapel Orchestra includes both string and wind instruments. It accompanies the choir at services and rehearses once a week. The Choir and Chapel Orchestra join in an annual Christmas Concert and Lenten-Easter Concert. Members of these two organizations receive a small honorarium for each service and hour of rehearsal.

The Men's and Women's Glee Clubs are separate organizations which rehearse once a week. They join in an opera each year, and have taken part in the New England College Glee Club Festivals and other concerts with other colleges, besides local concerts.

The University Orchestra is similar to the Chapel Orchestra but plays secular music. It performs at college plays, the Glee Club concerts and opera. It rehearses once a week.

## SOCIAL GROUPS

Thirteen national and four local academic fraternities, ten for men and seven for women, as well as one medical fraternity for men, have chapters at the University. Admittance to these organizations is by invitation.



## OUTING CLUB

The University has a very active Outing Club, which is under the supervision of the Physical Education Departments. Features of its work are organized hikes, mountain climbing, snowshoeing, and skiing. During the winter term a large skating rink is maintained on the campus. An Intramural Winter Sports Meet is held annually. Winter recreational facilities are available to members of the Outing Club at Underhill Center on the western slope of Mount Mansfield.

## HONORARY SOCIETIES

The Phi Beta Kappa Society established the Vermont Alpha Chapter at the University in 1849. Elections of seniors are made in December and at Commencement. The initiates are chosen primarily on the basis of high scholastic standing. The local chapter was the first in Phi Beta Kappa to initiate women into membership.

The Boulder Society, a self-perpetuating group of Senior men, is recognized as an organization responsible for student leadership. Election to this society is counted one of the highest honors that a University man may win. A feature of each Founder's Day is a meeting of this organization at which time the names of new members are announced.

Other honorary class societies for men that are active on the Campus are the Key and Serpent a Junior honorary society, Gold Key a Sophomore society, and Cap and Skull the Senior Medical honorary society.

Mortar Board, national Senior honorary society for women, has an active chapter at the University. By such an affiliation women at Vermont are brought in closer contact with outstanding college women throughout the country while they still maintain their local significance of service to the Vermont campus. Though membership in Mortar Board comes as the greatest honor for a Vermont woman in recognition of outstanding service, scholarship and leadership, it is far more than an honor. It is much rather a challenge for continued sound and honest scholarship, for unselfish service in the best interests of the college campus and for the finest type of womanhood.

In 1938 two honorary class societies for women were organized. The Junior Society, organized as the Junior Councilors, has recently adopted the name Staff and Sandal. Its membership of twelve is elected by the Junior class from the outstanding leaders of the class.

The Sophomore Aides elected annually by the Sophomore class, numbers fifteen of the women who in their Freshman year gave evidence of the qualities of scholarship, leadership and service. This group serves as assistants to Mortar Board.

Omicron Nu, a national honorary society for students majoring in Home Economics, established Phi chapter at the University in 1925. The initiates are chosen primarily on a scholarship basis in the spring of the junior and the fall of the senior years. Alpha Zeta, an honorary agricultural fraternity, also has a chapter at the University.

#### DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS

There are many active departmental clubs which are encouraged by the University. In some, election is an honor recognizing special ability or aptitude. Others foster a general interest in the work of certain departments. These clubs usually represent the spontaneous desire of a group of students for additional educational and social opportunities and experiences.

In the College of Arts and Sciences there are several clubs organized by students who are majoring in Languages, the social and pure Sciences and for students who are preparing for careers in Chemistry, Medicine and Teaching.

The Agricultural and Home Economics Clubs and the Collegiate Chapter of the Future Farmers of America are active in the College of Agriculture.

In the College of Engineering there are student branches of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Students in the College of Medicine are all members of the Osler Club, which holds meetings at least once a month throughout the college year.

#### GRADUATE STUDENTS CLUB

The Graduate Club, conducted by the students of the University who are candidates for Master's degrees, meets monthly during the regular session and weekly during the summer session. The program of the meetings includes an open discussion of a topic selected by the graduate students. This is followed by a social hour.

#### UNIVERSITY LECTURES

The University Lectures inaugurated in 1926-1927 were established for the purpose of bringing to the Campus men and women of unusual personal qualities in combination with high distinction in some line of intellectual or artistic achievement.

The program for 1940-1941:

NOVEMBER 7:

Doctor Harold Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., Harvard University,  
"To Asia for Apes" (Illustrated).

## NOVEMBER 21:

Professor Gerald G. Walsh, S.J., Fordham University,  
 "Dante as Mediaeval Humanist."

## DECEMBER 18:

Mr. Leonard Craske, Boston,  
 "We Go To Egypt" (Illustrated).

## JANUARY 14:

Doctor Karl Polanyi, Oxford University,  
 "Education and Society."

## PUBLICATIONS

THE CYNIC is a semi-weekly student newspaper issued during the college year.

WINNOWINGS FROM THE MILL is a student literary magazine issued once a year.

THE ARIEL is the annual publication of the Junior Class.

THE VERMONT ALUMNUS is issued monthly under the auspices of the Alumni Council.

THE VERMONT BULLETIN is entered as second class matter. It is issued by the University four times a year and includes the annual Catalogue, the Summer Session numbers and the Medical Bulletin.

THE SUMMER SESSION CALENDAR is published five times a week during the Summer Session.

## REGULATIONS

The general principle governing the conduct of the students is set forth in the following ancient and frequently reenacted law of the University:

"The conduct of the students toward all men is to be regulated by those plain rules of politeness, honor and religion which are binding on every free and virtuous community. They are to conform to every requirement of the Faculties, which may arise from their relations as instructors, counselors and guardians, and as upright men and good citizens, they shall use all lawful exertions to prevent and to expose all violations of the laws of God and of the country, and whatever is at variance with the objects of the University."

A booklet giving the regulations of the University may be obtained at the Registrar's office. All students are held responsible for a knowledge

of these regulations and their proper observance. All women students, except those living in their own homes, are subject to the regulations of the Women's Student Union Association, which has the authority to regulate all matters of student conduct that are not academic in nature or do not fall under the jurisdiction of the faculties or the University Council. The regulations of the Association concerning chaperonage and social engagements, are in force throughout the entire period of a student's residence in Burlington, both before the starting of classes and after final examinations.

#### SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR WOMEN

The Dean of Women and the Assistant Dean of Women are in charge of all administrative matters pertaining to University women and, in cooperation with the House Directors and Student Union, formulate house rules and enforce all regulations governing the social life of women students.

The Dean of Women endeavors to assist the women students to make satisfactory adjustments to college life so that the highest possible standards of scholarship may be maintained and a constructive social program may be enjoyed by every student.

A program of student counseling by faculty advisors, the services of vocational guidance specialists and the opportunity for frequent consultation with the Dean of Women are all designed to assist the individual student in solving both academic and personal problems.

Consultation with the parents of prospective students is always welcomed and the needs of each individual student are given careful consideration.

The Assistant Dean of Women gives particular attention to all matters relating to the housing of women students and to opportunities for employment for those desiring to help themselves.

#### SCHOLASTIC REPORTS

All students enrolled in the Academic Colleges receive reports of scholarship from the Registrar's office twice a year. Special reports of low standing of students in the Freshman and Sophomore classes are sent by the Deans' offices at least twice during the first and at least once during the second semester. All these reports are made both to the student concerned and his parent or guardian.

In the College of Medicine one report is sent covering the work of the college year.

On leaving the University every former student or graduate may procure one photographic transcript of record without charge. Extra copies may be obtained at a cost of one dollar per copy.

# Admission

## THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

### GENERAL STATEMENT

Candidates for admission to the University of Vermont must be at least sixteen years of age, and must furnish from the Principal of each preparatory school which has been attended, a statement of the courses completed and a recommendation as to moral character and ability to do satisfactory college work. This information is incorporated on the regular admission blank, which should be filed with the Registrar early in the summer of the year in which entrance is sought. An application for registration should be filed by the student on a card furnished by the Registrar's office.

After evaluation of credentials the Registrar's office sends each applicant a notice of acceptance or rejection. Students whose credits are found acceptable must pay \$5.00 as a Registration Fee. The acknowledgment of this fee assures the applicant that a place has been reserved in the University and that living accommodations will be provided. The fee will not be accepted from women until rooming arrangements have been made which are approved by the Dean of Women.

### REQUIRED SUBJECTS

For unconditioned admission, all colleges of the University require fifteen (15) units, each unit representing a full year's work with recitations four or five times a week. Of these units, the following are prescribed for curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences:

	UNITS
English (4 years) .....	3
Language (Ancient or Modern) .....	2
History or Social Science .....	1
Algebra (Elementary) .....	1
Plane Geometry .....	1

In the College of Engineering, these requirements are modified, one and one-half units in Algebra being prescribed, but the two units of classical or modern language need not be offered. Solid Geometry, if not presented must be taken as an extra subject for which a special fee is charged.

In the College of Agriculture the requirements as specified for the College of Arts and Sciences are correct for the Home Economics curriculum. The curricula in Agriculture do not require the presentation of ancient or modern language.

Preparation in this subject-matter is very desirable for anyone who is about to undertake college work at this institution. For this reason entrance conditions are rarely permitted in these subjects. Applicants who are well and fully recommended for admission by the Principal of an approved school, may be permitted to enter with entrance conditions in elective subjects, provided the conditions do not exceed two units. Students having such conditions carry the regular work during the first year, but the condition is removed from the record at the end of the year by a sacrifice of college credit in the amount of three semester hours for each unit or two semester hours for a half unit. The resulting shortage of college credit is made up by a corresponding amount of extra work some time during the last three years or at a Summer Session.

## GUIDANCE

Students who plan to enter the University should consult the Principal of their preparatory schools and, if necessary, with University officials for advice and guidance regarding their educational futures. Preparatory courses should be selected in anticipation of unconditioned admission and in correlation with the subject-matter of the college curriculum to be taken. The student should counsel with the Principal as to his personal fitness for college work and for the curriculum to be selected. The student should be informed concerning expenses, self-help opportunities and the possibilities of employment after graduation. After enrollment in the University each student is assigned a faculty counselor. The Deans are always willing to assist students and to advise them in personal and educational matters.

## METHODS OF SELECTION

In selecting those applicants who are capable of doing satisfactory college work it is the policy of the University to follow the recommendation of the Principal of the approved school from which the applicant has been graduated. This recommendation is not determined by any one factor, but represents the best judgment of the Principal based on all the facts at his command which pertain to the ability of the applicant and his probable success in college. Recommendations may be given; for admission without examinations, or with examinations in specified subjects, or with examinations in all subjects.

A recommendation for admission without examination implies that the applicant has a serious purpose in seeking entrance and that he has, in the Principal's judgment, the ability to do satisfactory college work. Examinations in specified subjects may be assigned for the protection of the applicant when important preparatory work is of low grade. Preparatory school graduates whose records do not warrant fairly complete recommendation and who therefore could qualify only by several entrance examinations are presumed to be mentally or temperamentally unfitted for college work and are advised not to attempt to enter.

#### LIMITED ENROLLMENT

The teaching facilities of the University make it necessary to limit enrollment, especially in scientific and professional curricula. Prospective students are advised to make early application for registration on the regular form provided for the purpose. The acceptance of credits will not assure enrollment unless the admission offer is confirmed by the payment of the five-dollar Registration Fee. Women are not placed on the reserved admission lists until the Dean of Women has approved or arranged rooming accommodations. Owing to state relationships preference is shown to residents of Vermont. Non-residents should make early application.

The enrollment in all acceptable medical colleges is strictly limited by recommendation of the American Medical Association. State appropriations give residents of Vermont preference in selection. The applications of non-residents can be considered only if scholastic records and aptitude scores are conspicuously high.

#### ADVANCED STANDING

Candidates for admission in advanced standing are required to file a complete statement of entrance and college credit and a letter of honorable dismissal. The regular admission requirements of this institution must be fully met and the prescribed courses and other requirements of the curriculum selected must be completed before a degree will be recommended. It is the policy of the University to reject all applications for transfer except those presenting superior scholastic records and offering compelling personal reasons in justification of the proposed change.

#### ENTRANCE CREDITS

Of the fifteen units required for unconditioned admission, eight units are prescribed for the curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences and for the curriculum in Home Economics in the College of Agriculture. For other curricula in the College of Agriculture six units are in the prescribed group. Students applying for admission to the College of

Engineering should present the seven units shown below. On special recommendation of a Principal, students of superior scholastic ability may be enrolled without full credit in all subjects of this group. When necessary such entrants are protected by special enrollment. The remaining units may be chosen from the elective and vocational subjects under such restrictions as will be found under the special requirements of the several curricula.

## REQUIRED SUBJECTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	UNITS
English (4 years) .....	3
Algebra (Elementary) .....	1
Plane Geometry .....	1
History or Social Science .....	1
Two years of one Classical or Modern Language .....	2
	<hr/>
	8

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	UNITS
English (4 years) .....	3
Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate) .....	1½
Plane Geometry .....	1
Solid Geometry .....	½
History or Social Science .....	1
	<hr/>
	7

*COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	UNITS
English (4 years) .....	3
Algebra (Elementary) .....	1
Plane Geometry .....	1
History or Social Science .....	1
	<hr/>
	6

ELECTIVE SUBJECTS	UNITS
Latin .....	2, 3 or 4
Greek .....	2 or 3
French .....	2 or 3
German .....	2 or 3

\* Students applying for admission to the Home Economics curriculum in this College are expected to present two units of a classical or modern language.



	UNITS
Spanish .....	2 or 3
Ancient History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
European History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
English History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
American History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Civil Government or Citizenship .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Social Science .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Economics .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Intermediate Algebra .....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Advanced Algebra .....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Solid Geometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Physics .....	1
Chemistry .....	1
Botany .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Zoology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Physiology and Hygiene .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Physiography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
General Science .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1

#### \*VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS

Mechanical Drawing .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Free-hand Drawing .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Shop Work .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Stenography and Commercial Subjects .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
*Agriculture .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
Home Economics .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2

## THE UNIVERSITY CURRICULA

### THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The following general and specialized curricula are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences. Except for the Classical, Literary-Scientific and Social Science curricula the subject-matter of the seven elective units is not restricted. In the General Science, Pre-Medical and Chem-

\* A full year course in a Vocational Subject is credited at one-half unit. The total credit accepted from this group is limited to two units in any one subject and to four units in the entire group. Students applying for admission to the College of Agriculture may receive four units credit in Entrance Agriculture if the work was completed in a school receiving Federal aid in that subject.

istry curricula, however, one year of laboratory science is recommended in preparation.

In the Classical curriculum College Greek and Latin are required. Applicants who do not present the training necessary to undertake these college courses are required to enroll in preparatory courses, for which credit is allowed when the college courses are completed.

In the Literary Scientific curriculum college Latin is prescribed. Elementary Latin is given in two courses, Latin A covering the equivalent of the first two preparatory years, Latin B the last two.

The Social Science curriculum requires the presentation of two years of preparatory Latin though no Latin is required in college. Students who register in this curriculum and do not present two units of Latin must enroll in Latin A.

Classical curriculum	Bachelor of Arts
Literary-Scientific curriculum	Bachelor of Philosophy
Social Science curriculum	Bachelor of Philosophy
General Science curriculum	Bachelor of Science
Pre-Medical curriculum	*Bachelor of Science
Chemistry curriculum	Bachelor of Science in Chemistry
Business curricula (Business, Secretarial and Commercial Teaching)	Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics
Secondary Education curriculum	Bachelor of Science in Education

## THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Three curricula are offered; in Civil, in Electrical, and in Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field chosen. The subject-matter requirements of the eight elective units are not restricted. Superior students who may be accepted without either Intermediate Algebra, Solid Geometry or both must enroll in a special preparatory course, the fee for which is ten dollars.

Students who have completed two years of Mechanical Engineering may enter the Industrial Education curriculum as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

## THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

This college offers five Agricultural curricula in the fields of Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufactures, Teaching Agriculture in the Secondary Schools, and Agricultural Economics; all leading to the

\* The degree is awarded after the completion of three years in the College of Arts and Sciences and the first year in an approved Medical School.

degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The nine elective units are not restricted. In Home Economics there is a general curriculum and three specialized options in Education, Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, all leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics. The unrestricted electives for that curriculum total seven units as two units of classical or modern languages are regularly required.

It is recommended that a laboratory science be presented by students applying for admission to any curriculum in this college.

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Elementary Education requiring four years for completion, is offered by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the State Board of Education. The degree granted, by the Trustees on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and of the Senate Committee on Degrees, is Bachelor of Education.

### QUALITATIVE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Students who are admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum must have attained a scholastic standing which ranks them in the upper third of their high school graduating classes, except that with the very definite and positive recommendations of their high school principals and superintendents, students whose scholastic standing is between that of the upper third and that of the middle of the class may be accepted, if the quota is not filled before June 1.

A certificate grade in ten or more entrance units will admit a student who is recommended by the principal, provided that *practically* all the subjects taken in the last two years of the high school course were passed with certificate grades, and provided that the applicant meets all other requirements for admission.

Teachers who have completed one or two years of teacher preparation courses beyond high school may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum by presenting their high school records and by recommendation of their superintendent, but will not be graduated until all requirements for admission and all requirements of this curriculum shall have been met and completed.

Graduates of academic colleges may be admitted to this curriculum but must take not less than thirty semester hours of elementary education subjects, chosen under the guidance of the Head of the Department of Education, in order to meet the requirements for a certificate.

Each candidate, before being finally accepted, must be interviewed by a representative of the Department of Education at the University.

## QUANTITATIVE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Every applicant should present satisfactory evidence of having completed fifteen units chosen from the following subjects:

<i>Recommended Subjects:</i>	UNITS
English (4 years) .....	3
History .....	1
Mathematics .....	1
Science .....	1
	—
	6

*Limited and Free Electives (9 units) to be selected from the following:*

	UNITS
Classical or Modern Language .....	2, 3 or 4
History and Social Science .....	1 or 2
Mathematics .....	1 or 2
Science .....	1 or 2
Fine and Practical Arts .....	1
Commercial Subjects .....	1
*Free Electives (maximum) .....	3

## HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

A certificate of good health and physical fitness must be furnished by each applicant from a practicing physician upon a blank furnished by the State Department of Education. In addition a physical examination is required of the applicant by the University. *Students with marked physical defects are not eligible for admission and should not apply.*

## CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY REQUIREMENTS

The high school principal must furnish on blanks provided by the State Department of Education an estimate of the applicant's character and personality based upon the following traits:

- |                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Honesty.                      | 9. Dignity               |
| 2. Reliability.                  | 10. Forcefulness.        |
| 3. Consideration for others.     | 11. Refinement.          |
| 4. Acceptance of responsibility. | 12. Leadership.          |
| 5. Loyalty.                      | 13. Cooperation.         |
| 6. Good judgment.                | 14. General personality. |
| 7. Adaptability.                 | 15. Good citizenship.    |
| 8. Poise.                        |                          |

\* These units of "Free Electives" may consist of any work which the high school accepts as meeting its graduation requirements.

## GUIDANCE

High school principals or those having the responsibility for the guidance and counseling of high school pupils are urged to assist students in their efforts to learn the qualifications which are demanded of teachers. Students should not be recommended for admission to the Elementary Education curriculum at the University unless they possess qualities of personality, character, health, physical fitness, intellectual ability and interest, which will justify the belief that they will become competent teachers.

Students from other states who meet all the entrance requirements may be admitted to the Elementary Education if the maximum enrollment is not filled by Vermont students. The tuition charge for non-residents is \$150 per year.

## THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College under the sponsorship of the Departments of Education and Music. Students who qualify for admission to any University curriculum are eligible to enroll provided their training and aptitude in music meets the selective requirements and tests of the Department of Music. Enrollments in Music Education must have the written acceptance of the Head of this Department. The tuition charge, after September 1, 1941, is \$350 per year. The Applied Music courses which are required are charged at one-half the regular rates. The degree is Bachelor of Education in Music, awarded on recommendation of the Heads of the Departments of Education and of Music approved by the Senate Committee on Degrees.

## THE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered in cooperation with the State Board of Education. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Education is given by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees.

Since the first two years correspond closely with the requirements of the curricula in the College of Engineering, the admission requirements of that college are the standard for all students who choose this curriculum.

## METHODS OF ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the undergraduate colleges of the University may satisfy the requirements either by *recommendation* or by *examination*.

## ADMISSION BY RECOMMENDATION

Graduates of Vermont schools, which are approved by the State Board of Education, are qualified for admission without examination, provided the preparatory work covers the necessary subjects, and provided the student receives the recommendation of the principal of the high school from which he has been graduated. Approval may be granted to any school outside of Vermont that is accredited in its own locality. The certificates and diplomas of the Regents of the University of the State of New York will be recognized in all acceptable subjects. Applications should be made to the Registrar of the University.

All students admitted on recommendation of the principal are regarded as being on trial during the first half-year. Certificate statements of secondary work are not accepted in lieu of scheduled courses in the University. Surplus entrance credit may be established as college credit only by advanced standing examination.

Admission certificates must be filled out by the high school principal, after graduation, on the forms provided by the University. An application for registration should be filed early in the summer of the year in which entrance is sought.

## ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION

### UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

Two regular examination periods for admission to the Freshman class are held each year, the schedules of which are given below. The University makes no charge for these examinations to *bona fide* applicants for admission.

The June examination may be taken at the University or at such places as may be selected. Requests for examinations outside of Burlington, to be taken at the same time as the corresponding examinations at the University, should be made to the Registrar before the first day of June. *The September examinations are held only at the University.* A candidate for admission to the Freshman class may take all the examinations at one period or may divide them between the two examination periods. No applicant will be admitted to the entrance examinations unless a detailed statement of his high school record has been previously filed with the Registrar. All examinations must be taken within sixteen months of the time of entering.

Students entering entirely by examination are given the option of comprehensive examinations in four or five fundamental subjects, provided secondary work has been taken covering the subjects required for admission.

#### SCHEDULE OF THE UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS FOR 1941

Wednesday, June 11, and Friday, September 12.

9.00-10.45 A.M.—History (Ancient and English); Civics.

11.00 A.M.-12.45 P.M.—History (European and American).

4.00- 5.45 P.M.—Latin III & IV; Botany.

2.00- 3.45 P.M.—Latin II.

Thursday, June 12, and Saturday, September 13.

9.00-10.45 A.M.—French II.

11.00 A.M.-12.45 P.M.—French III; Greek; Physiography.

2.00- 3.45 P.M.—German II; Spanish.

4.00- 5.45 P.M.—German III; English.

Friday, June 13, and Monday, September 15.

9.00-10.45 A.M.—Chemistry; Zoology.

11.00 A.M.-12.45 P.M.—Physics; Physiology.

2.00- 3.45 P.M.—Algebra and Trigonometry.

4.00- 5.45 P.M.—Plane and Solid Geometry.

In the above schedule, I means first year's work in the topic; II, second year's work; III, third year's work; and IV, fourth year's work.

In 1942 the examinations will be held on June 10-12 and September 11-14.

Dates for subjects not scheduled will be assigned by the Registrar upon request. Students having conflicts should report to the Registrar in order that a schedule adjustment may be made.

Passing an advanced examination in a language will preclude the necessity of elementary examination in the same subject.

#### COLLEGE BOARD ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

The entrance examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board will be held at the University in Room 31, College of Medicine Building, June 14-21, 1941.

Detailed definitions of the requirements in all examination subjects are given in a circular of information published annually about December 1. Upon request to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board a single copy of this document will be sent to any teacher without charge. In general, there will be a charge of thirty cents, which may be remitted in postage.

All candidates wishing to take these examinations should make application by mail to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York, N. Y. Blank forms for this purpose will be mailed by the Secretary of the Board to any teacher or candidate upon request by mail.

The applications and fees of all candidates who wish to take the examinations in June, 1941, should reach the Secretary of the Board not later than the dates specified in the following schedule:

For examination centers:

In the United States east of the Mississippi River on the Mississippi.....	May 26, 1941
In the United States west of the Mississippi River or in Canada or Mexico.....	May 19, 1941
Outside of the United States, Canada, and Mexico, except in Asia.....	May 5, 1941
In China or elsewhere in the Orient.....	April 21, 1941

An application which reaches the Secretary later than the scheduled date will be accepted only upon payment of five dollars in addition to the regular examination fee of ten dollars.

When a candidate has failed to obtain the required blank form of application the regular examination fee will be accepted if the fee arrives not later than the date specified above and if it be accompanied by a memorandum with the name and address of the candidate, the exact examination center selected, and a list of the subjects in which the candidate is to take the Board examinations.

When the examination supplies of the local Supervisor permit, candidates who have failed to file an application with the Secretary may be admitted, upon payment to the local Supervisor of a fee of five dollars in addition to the regular fee, to all examinations except the Scholastic Aptitude Test. Such candidates should present themselves at the beginning of the period of registration. A candidate who registers with the Supervisor will receive from him a blank form of application and an Identification Card which must be filled out and handed to the Supervisor for transmission to the Secretary of the Board.

In order to exhibit their tickets of admission, to present their identification cards and to obtain seats in the examination room, candidates should report for a morning examination at 8.45 and for an afternoon examination at 1.45. An examination will close for candidates admitted late at the same time as for other candidates. The examinations will be held in accordance with the time, Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time, observed in the local schools.



No candidate will be admitted to the Scholastic Aptitude Test late, that is, after the test has begun.

The Scholastic Aptitude Test may be taken upon the completion of the school course or at the end of the third year of secondary school work. Each candidate desiring to take this test, even though he is to take no other examination, must file with the Secretary of the Board the usual application for examination. Every candidate who registers for the test will receive a practice booklet containing a specimen test with blank spaces to be filled in by the candidate. In order to secure admission to the test, the candidate must present not only his ticket of admission but also this booklet with the spaces filled in as requested. If the Scholastic Aptitude Test is taken in connection with other examinations, no additional fee is required; if taken alone, the fee is ten dollars.

## ENTRANCE SUBJECTS

### LANGUAGES

ENGLISH. The requirement in English is designed to develop in the student the ability to read with understanding, and to express himself clearly and accurately. This training is to be viewed not merely in its bearing upon the student's work in courses in English, but in its relation to his work in all other subjects.

A fundamental aim in the study of *literature* is to develop the student's enjoyment of good reading, and his recognition of the varied elements in literature, particularly the artistic, social, and personal. No formal process of study should obscure this aim. Any carefully organized course of secondary school study of literature should recognize the importance of immediate interest in the thing read, and of clear understanding of its content and of its general significance in relation to author, period, type, and social background. The measure of the student's achievement in literature will be ability to discuss his reading intelligently, and with a usable knowledge of elementary critical terms. A satisfactory course should therefore provide a sufficient acquaintance with traditionally great literature and with recognized literary types.

Training in *composition* aims to stimulate the student's original powers of expression, both logical and imaginative, and to enable him to develop and organize his material in a way that reflects his own incentives and interests.

The test in composition will assume continuous and thorough training in mechanics. This training implies a mastery in practice of the essentials of grammar as an aid to the discussion of phraseology, syntax and general structure, and of problems of meaning and interpretation.

It implies also habitual correctness in punctuation, spelling, capitalization, and sentence and paragraph construction. In addition, it assumes a reasonable maturity of vocabulary, and such a command of varied and flexible sentence forms as may be expected from systematic training in language as the effective instrument of thought. Such instruction necessitates constant and painstaking practice by the candidate in criticism and revision of his own written work.

It is important that as far as possible the student be taught to use library facilities such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, card catalogues, indices, periodicals, readers' guides, and other works of reference.

The *examination* assumes a close and thoughtful acquaintance with a substantial amount of worthy literature, and a general knowledge of the more important literary types. These should include Drama, Prose Narrative, Poetry, Essays, Biography and Miscellaneous Prose.

Teachers and students are referred to a list of suggested readings in English published annually by the College Entrance Examinations Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City.

However accurate in subject-matter, no entrance paper in English will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

The examination may be divided into two parts, one on grammar and composition (2 UNITS), and the other on literature (1 UNIT).

In grammar and composition, the candidate may be asked specific questions upon the practical essentials of these studies. The main test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several paragraphs. The subjects will be drawn from the books read, from the candidate's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experience quite apart from reading.

FRENCH. The first year of French should include the elements of the grammar, careful drill in pronunciation, abundant writing of easy French prose. In the grammar, one year's work should cover the essential elements. The reading should represent the completion of a good reader and such texts as *Contes de Fées*, Halévy's *Abbé Constantin* or Laboulaye's *Contes bleus*. The second year's work should include a more detailed study of the grammar, and the reading of about 250 pages of French prose and poetry of average difficulty, practice in translation at sight, ability to translate into French English sentences of moderate difficulty. The grammar should represent the content of a standard French grammar. Suitable texts are: About, *Le Roi des Montagnes*; Lamartine, *Scènes de la Révolution française*; Mérimée, *Colomba*; Labiche and Martin, *Le Voyage de M. Perrichon*; Malot, *Sans Famille*, etc. (2 UNITS.)

The third year should include thorough study of the grammar and the reading of about 300-400 pages of standard French, together with practice in translating into French passages of connected English. Part II of Fraser and Squair's *French Grammar*, or a work of similar content, would satisfy the requirement. Suitable texts are: Hugo, *Hernani* or *Ruy Blas*; Sandeau, *Mlle de la Seiglière*; Loti, *Pêcheur d'Islande*; Balzac, *Eugénie Grandet*; Daudet, *la Belle Nivernaise*; Thiers, *Expédition de Bonaparte en Egypte*; Corneille, *Le Cid*; Molière, *le Bourgeois Gentilhomme*; Racine, *Athalie*.

Dictations should be employed frequently to accustom the ear to the sounds of the spoken language. In the second and third year it will be found useful to devote some time to abstracts and paraphrases in French of portions of the works read. Where possible elementary practice with conversational exercises is desirable. (1 UNIT.)

GERMAN. In Elementary German, which presupposes two years of work, the chief aim should be the ability to read with comprehension easy German prose. As a means to the acquisition of this ability, particular attention should be given to accurate pronunciation, to oral and aural drill, and to the building up of a vocabulary of common words and expressions. The study of grammar during the first two years is regarded as subsidiary to the acquisition of reading ability. This reading knowledge may be tested by translation of sight passages or by English answers to German questions on passages set. In the first year, 75 to 100 pages should be covered in class, a slightly smaller amount of very easy material as collateral reading outside class. In the second year, the amount covered in class should be 200 to 250 pages, with collateral reading of easier texts totaling 150 to 200 pages. Some of the material read may deal with physical and historical aspects of Germany. The following texts, arranged in approximate order of difficulty, are suggested: Koischwitz' *Bilderlesebuch*, Zeydel's *Elementary German Reader*, Storm's *Immensee*, Heyse's *L'Arrabbiata*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, Kästner, *Emil und die Detektive*, and Purin and Rose's *Deutsche Kulturkunde*. (2 UNITS.)

In the third year, 400 or more pages of prose and poetry from the works of standard authors should be read in class, 300 or more pages outside class. Emphasis should also be placed on a command of simple German in speech and in writing. The following are suitable texts: Freytag, *Die Journalisten*; Lessing, *Minna von Barnhelm*; Schiller, ballads, *Wilhelm Tell* and *Die Jungfrau von Orleans*; Goethe, some poems and *Hermann und Dorothea*; Heine, poems and *Die Harzreise*; Sudermann, *Frau Sorge*; Kästner, *Drei Männer im Schnee*; Bahr, *Das Konzert*. (1 UNIT.)

GREEK. A thorough knowledge of the common grammatical forms and elementary construction of Attic Greek; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, four books; the translation into Greek of simple sentences based on the *Anabasis*, and the translation into English of a previously unseen passage from some work of Xenophon. (2 UNITS.)

Homer's *Iliad*, three books; the translation of a previously unseen passage, which presents no great difficulties, from the Homeric poems; the Homeric metre, the simpler forms and constructions of the Homeric dialect, and a certain degree of familiarity with contents, literary character and background of the Homeric poems; the translation into prose Greek of a simple connected passage based on Book II of the *Anabasis*. The candidate may offer equivalents for the suggested readings. (1 UNIT.)

LATIN. There is no prescription either of the amount to be read or of particular authors. It is recommended, however, that the classical Latin read in the last three years of the high school course or their equivalent be no less in amount than the following: Second year, Cæsar, *Gallic War*, Books I and II; Third year, Cicero, the first three orations *Against Catiline*, the oration *In Behalf of the Poet Archias*, and the oration *For the Manilian Law*; Fourth year, Virgil, *Aeneid*, about three thousand lines. The essential point is not the amount read but the command of vocabulary, forms and syntax which the entering student has actually acquired.

The examinations are of two types and all candidates may choose between them: Type I, (a) a passage or passages for translation into Latin; (b) passages of Latin prose and poetry for translation at sight. Type II, (a) a passage or passages for translation into Latin; (b) passages of Latin prose and poetry for translation at sight; (c) passages for translation taken from the following works, which are recommended as part of the high-school reading: Cæsar, *Gallic War*, Book II; Cicero, the oration *In Behalf of the Poet Archias*, and the first oration *Against Catiline*; Virgil, *Aeneid*, Books IV and VI.

Examinations of both types contain questions on subject-matter, literary and historical allusions, and prosody, as well as on forms and syntax.

Examinations may be taken for 2 UNITS, 3 UNITS or 4 UNITS credit.

SPANISH. A year's study of Spanish should assure a knowledge of the elements of the grammar, ability to pronounce accurately, to translate easy Spanish prose, and to turn into Spanish simple English sentences. At least 100 duodecimo pages should be read, and careful drill given in Castilian pronunciation. The student should have learned the conjugations of the regular, radical-changing and the more common irregular verbs. In the second year the work should include the reading of about 200 to 300

pages of Spanish of average difficulty, mastery of the grammar and syntax, with frequent exercises in composition. The student should complete his knowledge of the radical changing and irregular verbs with the exception of rare verbs and forms. Suitable texts are: Juan Valera, *El pájaro verde*; Pérez Escrich, *Fortuna*; Ramos Carrión Vital Aza, *Zaragüeta*; Palacio Valdés, *José*; Pedro de Alarcón, *El Capitán Veneno*; de Alarcón, or Antonio de Trueba, selected short stories.

Throughout the course dictation should be employed to accustom the ear to the sounds of spoken Spanish. From time to time abstracts and paraphrases may be made in Spanish of portions of the works read. Where possible, elementary conversational exercises are desirable. During the two years regular practice in pronunciation should not be neglected. (2 UNITS.)

## HISTORY

Each unit allowed for entrance in History presupposes one year of formal study in the particular subject, using a standard text. It is expected that appropriate selections which give the student some acquaintance with sources and contribute to the historical background, shall have been read. There should be instruction in comparing historical characters, institutions, periods, and events and in tracing the steps in the development of important movements through a considerable period of time. Practice should be given in locating places, areas, boundaries and routes which are historically important.

One-half or one unit may be presented in any of the following subjects: Ancient History, European History, English History, and American History.

**ANCIENT HISTORY.** The course should devote one-half of the year to the study of the ancient Orient and Greece as far as the death of Alexander and the break-up of his empire, with the expansion of Greek culture in the Mediterranean World. The second half-year should be devoted to the study of the history of Rome to the year 476 A. D.

Since not more than one-tenth of the whole time available can be allotted to the study of the history of the Orient, only so much of its narrative history should be studied as will hold the story together and fix its geography and its time relations. Emphasis should be laid not upon the details of military and political history but upon the civilization developed by the different peoples of the Orient, with particular reference to the contributions which they made to later ages.

In the study of Greek history, little time should be spent on the period prior to the Persian Wars, except to deal concretely with Homeric

society and to emphasize the expansion of Hellas. From the Persian Wars to the death of Alexander the study should be exact and thorough, with special reference to the political, intellectual, and artistic development of Hellas during the Age of Pericles. Instead of trying to trace the constitutional development of Athens and Sparta from the beginning, the operation of the government in these states at the time of their maturity should be mastered.

In the period following the death of Alexander no attempt should be made to follow the intricate political history of the time, but opportunity should be found to study the federal government of Greece, and the philosophy, literature, art, and religious cults which were the factors of the mixed Graeco-Oriental culture of which Rome became the heir.

At the beginning of the second half-year the history of Rome to about the year 300 B. C. should be covered very rapidly. The attempt should be made rather to understand the organization and working of Senatorial government in the third and second centuries B. C. than to trace the changes made in Roman institutions in the fifth and fourth centuries. From 300 B. C. to the death of Marcus Aurelius the study must be relatively detailed and thorough. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

EUROPEAN HISTORY. Students who are offering Modern European history should emphasize the absolute monarchy of Louis XIV, colonial expansion and rivalries, the development of the constitutional monarchy in England, the enlightened despotism of Frederick the Great, the republican government of Revolutionary France, the Napoleonic epoch, and the main facts in the political development of Europe since 1815. Special emphasis should be laid upon the industrial Revolution—its political and social aspects—upon the growth of nationalism and democracy, and upon the economic expansion of the European possessions outside of Europe. The study of the last half-century should include some account of the great material changes, important inventions, and intellectual and social and humanitarian movements.

Students who are offering Medieval and Modern European history should emphasize the contributions of the Roman Empire, the Germans, and the Christian Church to medieval civilization. The structure of feudal society, the Crusades, the formation of the European states, the several phases of the Renaissance and of the Reformation, and the discoveries outside of Europe should be covered. Students who are offering this subject will not be held to so detailed a knowledge of the nineteenth century as those offering Modern European history. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

ENGLISH HISTORY. The division of the work between the two half-years should be made at about 1660.

During the first half-year, the periods of the Tudors and the early Stuarts should receive emphasis. Only the briefest reference to the period before 1066 need be made, and from the Norman Conquest to the accession of the Tudors the treatment should be topical rather than exhaustive. It should deal with the effects of the Norman Conquest, relations with France, Scotland, and Ireland, Magna Carta and the origins of Parliament, and the emergence of parliamentary government out of the feudal monarchy. Some attempt also should be made to explain the development and character of the Christian Church in England, its relations with the papacy, the severance of these relations, the establishment of the national church, and the Puritan movement.

In the second half-year, starting with the Restoration, attention should be given first to the continued struggle between Crown and Parliament, culminating in the establishment of responsible government. In studying the great wars with France, attention should be directed to the commercial and colonial expansion in America and the East. With regard to imperial policy, the causes and effects of the Scottish and Irish unions and the revolt of the American colonies should be explained. The study of the revolution in agriculture, industry, and transportation should include some consideration of the consequent political and social reforms. Since the Reform Act of 1867, emphasis should be laid upon the more important reforms affecting economic, political, and social life, and upon the problem of Ireland. Some idea should be given of the growth and nature of the British power in the colonies and the problem of imperial organization.

In general, it is desirable to emphasize the important epochs and movements rather than the reigns of the monarchs; to trace developments; to secure a clear comprehension of the more influential personalities; and to show the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**AMERICAN HISTORY.** The period of American history prior to 1763 may be treated briefly as a background for subsequent epochs. The period since the Civil War should receive adequate attention (about as much time as the period between 1763 and 1865). Questions on current events will not be asked.

For the guidance of both the teacher and the student, it is suggested that careful attention should be paid to map studies; that the topics of slavery and secession should not be emphasized at the expense of the study of territorial expansion and social and industrial growth; that due attention should be paid to the policy of the United States in foreign affairs, tariff, banking, civil service, currency, trusts, conservation of natural resources, capital and labor, immigration, and other present-day problems;

and that familiarity with the lives and public services of great Americans should be especially encouraged. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**CIVIL GOVERNMENT.** The candidate should have an accurate knowledge of government as described in such text-books as *Essentials of American Government* by Mathews, *The Citizen and the Republic* by Woodburn and Moran, *Government in the United States* by Garner, and *Social Civics* by Munro and Ozanne. Emphasis is placed on governmental organization and functions, but the candidate must also be familiar with the social, economic, and historical factors which affect the duties and activities of citizens. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

## MATHEMATICS

**ALGEBRA TO QUADRATICS.** The examination will presuppose a knowledge of the meaning, use, evaluation, transformation and derivation of formulas; the construction and interpretation of graphs, the meaning and use of negative numbers; solution of simple and simultaneous linear equations, with verification; ratio, proportion, and variation; the essentials of algebraic technique; exponents and radicals; numerical trigonometry. (1 UNIT.)

**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA.** The topics should include numerical and literal quadratic equations; the binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications; arithmetic and geometric series; simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities; simultaneous quadratic equations, with graphs; exponents and radicals; logarithms. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**ADVANCED ALGEBRA.** The topics of advanced algebra should include permutations and combinations; complex numbers with graphical representation of sums and differences; simple determinants, including the use of minors and solution of linear equations; numerical equations of higher degree, and elementary aspects of the theory of equations including the remainder theorem and its applications, coefficients as symmetric functions of roots, condition for rational roots, conjugate complex roots of equations with real coefficients, Descartes' Rule of Signs, and simple transformations; graphical location and determination of roots to two or three significant figures. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  UNIT.)

**PLANE GEOMETRY.** The usual theorems and constructions of good text-books, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle. The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems. Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces. The aim of the instruction should be



the formation of the habit of clear and concise expression, and to this end the classroom work should be largely oral. (1 UNIT.)

**SOLID GEOMETRY.** The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle. The solution of numerous original exercises including loci problems. Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  UNIT.)

**TRIGONOMETRY.** The topics should include definitions of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude as ratios; circular measurements of angles. Proofs of principal formulas, in particular, for the sine, cosine and tangent of the sum and the difference of two angles, of the double angle and the half angle, the product expressions for the sum or the difference of two sines or two cosines, etc.; the transformation of trigonometric expressions by means of these formulas. Solution of simple trigonometric equations. Theory and use of logarithms (without the introduction of work involving infinite series). The solution of right and oblique triangles, and practical applications. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  UNIT.)

## SCIENCES

**BOTANY.** Elementary work in the structure and physiology of seed plants together with an introduction to their classification as outlined in any recent textbook. Work on the lower groups of plants and histological studies, if undertaken at all, should be secondary. Individual laboratory work by the student is essential. Records of laboratory work with accurate drawings and precise description should be handed in at the time of the examination. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**CHEMISTRY.** The requirements should be the equivalent of a course based on one of the recognized secondary school texts.

Greater importance is attached to training in observation and to a knowledge of the properties of common chemical substances than to an understanding of purely theoretical conceptions.

An original, uncopied, laboratory notebook, containing any comments and corrections that may have been made by the instructor must be presented by the candidate at the time of the examination. (1 UNIT.)

**PHYSICS.** Preparation should include the study of a standard text-book, instruction by lecture-table demonstration and individual laboratory work.

The classroom and lecture instruction should aim to give the student a clear and comprehensive view of the general principles of the subject

with their applications to various natural phenomena and to practical problems.

The laboratory work should fix these general principles in the student's mind and render them more concrete. The student should develop a habit of accurate observation and should understand the scientific method of basing theories and principles upon experiment. Emphasis should occasionally be placed on the accuracy of the measurements and on the reliability of the conclusions drawn from them.

Every candidate must present at the time of the examination, a notebook certified by the teacher and containing in the candidate's own language a description of the laboratory exercises with a careful and systematic record of observations made and of conclusions drawn. (1 UNIT.)

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** The elements of Physiography or Physical Geography as presented in standard secondary school texts. The earth as a globe, the oceans, the atmosphere, the land. Individual laboratory work, including field trips. The notebook should be presented at the time of examination. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.** The elements of human Physiology and Hygiene, as included in standard secondary school texts. In addition to textbook work, laboratory exercises, such as dissections of animals and organs, and the use of models and charts are advised. Some study of tissues by the aid of the microscope is also valuable. Precise notes should be taken and accurate sketches made of objects observed in the laboratory work. These notes and sketches should be presented at the time of examination. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**ZOOLOGY.** Biology of animals, including study of the great groups, as represented by the following: Amoeba, Paramecium, sponge, Hydra, starfish, earthworm, crayfish, insect, clam, fish, frog, bird, mammal. The course should consist of laboratory study of at least eight of the above with notebooks containing original drawings, supplemented by a standard text book. The notebook and drawings should be submitted at the time of examination. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

## VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS

**FREE-HAND DRAWING.** The candidate should be able to sketch free-hand, with fair accuracy, simple geometrical figures and their combinations; to sketch from the object with reasonable facility and correctness, geometrical models, simple objects or parts of machines; to sketch from the copy, either enlarging or reducing, simple objects or plain details of machinery. Correctness of proportion, accuracy in the relations of parts of figures and

neatness in the execution of the work should be secured. A fair knowledge of perspective and the application of light and shade in free-hand sketching is necessary.

At least twenty drawings representing a year's work in the preparatory school, should be submitted for the lower requirement in this subject, each bearing the certificate of the instructor in charge of the work. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**MECHANICAL DRAWING.** The candidate should always have a knowledge of the proper methods of using the T-square, triangles, and other drawing instruments, with special reference to their use in drawing parallel lines, erecting perpendiculars and in drawing arcs of circles and irregular curves.

The plates presented should include examples of geometric constructions, orthographic projections, isometric projection and working drawings of simple objects. It is not desirable that all plates be inked. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**SHOPWORK.** The candidate should present evidence of sufficient training to enable him to execute a piece of work with skill, accuracy and neatness in each of the branches offered for admission; should be acquainted with the materials used in the various classes of work and understand the physical properties of these materials; should have a good working knowledge of the tools and machines of the different branches of shopwork and understand their care and operation. It is especially necessary that he should have a thorough understanding of the process used and the principles involved in all of the work that he does.

In woodworking, forge work and foundry work one year's time is required in preparation for each subject, and in machine shopwork two years' time.

A detailed statement of the work done must be presented, signed by the school instructor or shop superintendent. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**STENOGRAPHY.** Speed and accuracy are the tests of the candidate's preparation in this topic. A speed of sixty words per minute is required. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  OR 1 UNIT.)

**COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.** A limited amount of credit is allowed in certain cases, for high school courses in commercial subjects. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  TO 2 UNITS.)

**AGRICULTURE.** The requirements are those established by (a) the State Board of Education for approved courses in schools not receiving the benefit of Federal appropriations under the Smith-Hughes or George-Deen Acts; or (b) by the State Board of Vocational Education for approved courses in schools receiving the benefit of Federal appropriations under the

Smith-Hughes or George-Deen Acts. A half unit of credit may be accorded upon the completion of each year of the former course which year comprises three double and one single period per week throughout the year, together with an acceptably executed program of supervised practice work. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  TO 2 UNITS.)

From 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  units credit may be accorded for the completion of each year of the Federal aid course, which year comprises five double periods per week throughout the year together with an efficiently planned, executed and accounted six-months' program of supervised practice. In no case can more than four units be used for college entrance and this maximum only in the College of Agriculture. The report of the State Supervisor of Agricultural Education will be considered in determining the exact amount of credit in each case. (1 TO 4 UNITS.)

HOME ECONOMICS. The requirements are set forth in the "Course of Study in Home Economics" issued by the State Board of Education and apply to all approved courses whether or not the schools receive the benefit of Federal appropriations under the Smith-Hughes or George-Deen Acts. A half unit of credit may be accorded upon the completion of a course comprising a minimum of one single and three double weekly periods per year; one unit upon the completion of a course comprising a minimum of five double weekly periods per year. Advanced work completed in a Federal aid course consisting of lecture and laboratory work may be accepted for an additional unit in the College of Agriculture. The report of the State Supervisor of Home Economics Education will be considered in determining the exact amount of credit in each case. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  TO 2 UNITS.)

## SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Under the usual entrance requirements of the University, persons of suitable age and attainment, by the payment of specified fees, may pursue certain studies in connection with the regular college classes, either as special or as unclassified students. This privilege will not be extended to students who are disqualified for admission to one of the regular curricula. It is intended primarily for the accommodation of those whose previous study and attainments enable them to pursue with profit special courses of study in particular departments. Special students will be registered and enrolled in the same manner as regular students, and from the time of their admission will be subject to all regulations of the University. Credit for courses completed as a special or unclassified student may be counted toward a degree.

The Registration Fee is \$5.00 and it is payable by all who have not previously been enrolled in the regular session.

The tuition charge is \$11.75 per semester hour, the usual laboratory and breakage fees being additional. Special students are not eligible to hold University scholarships.

## ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Applicants for advanced standing presenting credentials from another recognized university or college may be accepted without examination by transfer of credits. A certified statement of all entrance and college work must be presented together with a letter of honorable dismissal. Admission of students having low scholastic records will not be considered and those who are dropped from other institutions will not be enrolled in the University.

Students who apply for transfer from institutions not fully recognized, but who are otherwise acceptable, and recommended applicants who have attended or graduated from a well-established junior college, will be referred to the heads of University departments concerned. By interview or, if necessary, advanced standing examination, the placement of the student in University courses is determined. This credit is provisional, pending the completion of a year of satisfactory college work.

Students who wish advanced standing will not be admitted under conditions more favorable than could be obtained at the institution from which transfer is sought. As it is the general policy of the University not to admit students by transfer, no applicant can be accepted unless his scholastic record is high and personal reasons are presented that fully justify the proposed change.

## PRELIMINARY REGISTRATION PROGRAM

The three days immediately preceding the opening of class work are devoted to certain preliminary events designed to facilitate the adjustment of freshmen to conditions of life and study at college. Freshmen are, therefore, required to register at the Gymnasium at 9 o'clock, Tuesday morning, and to attend a series of meetings and conferences scheduled for Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday of the opening week of the University year. The full schedule of events is given in a special circular, "*Program of Preliminary Freshman Days*," which is sent to all prospective freshmen by the Registrar.

All new students are given a standard intelligence test at the opening of the college year. Freshmen also take a silent reading test and analysis

of work interest test. The scores are used in advising students regarding the course of study to pursue, and vocational plans. Personal data, physical examination and placement tests are also included in the program.

## ENROLLMENT

Every student is required to register and enroll on the designated days. Enrollment for the second semester occurs on Saturday before the first day of that semester. A receipt from the Comptroller showing that tuition charges for the ensuing half-year have been paid, must be presented before enrollment can be completed. Directions for enrollment are published for each semester.

After enrollment, no change of studies will be allowed except such as are authorized by the Dean of the college of the University in which the student is registered. After two weeks from the beginning of the semester no enrollment or change of studies will be permitted.

## THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

### PRE-MEDICAL PREPARATION

All students who expect to apply for admission to the College of Medicine are advised to complete a four year curriculum in the College of Arts and Sciences and earn a bachelor's degree. Such preparation receives preference if the work completed includes all the courses shown in the Pre-Medical curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

The minimum preparation is three years liberal arts work as outlined in the Pre-Medical curriculum of the College of Arts and Sciences (see index). This curriculum leads to a bachelor's degree after the completion of the first year in any approved Medical School. In Chemistry it includes, Inorganic and Organic, Qualitative and Quantitative analysis, and Physical Chemistry. It prescribes, general laboratory courses in Botany and Zoology, Embryology, Cytology and Physics, as well as other non-Science courses. All the courses in this curriculum will be required of all students who enter the College of Medicine in September 1941 and thereafter.

The Admissions Committee expects applicants to have completed a program very much as outlined. At the same time the Committee may, at its discretion, give favorable consideration to applicants who have not found it possible to follow in close detail the premedical curriculum provided that they have completed three years of college work and are able to show acceptable credit in the required courses.

### SELECTIVE ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Since enrollment in the first year class of the College of Medicine must be limited to approximately thirty students, the full responsibility for the selection of these students has been delegated to a Medical Admissions Committee.

Because of an appropriation to the College of Medicine by the State of Vermont, the applications of residents of this State are given preference. After qualified Vermont students have been registered, the applications of sons and daughters of the graduates of the University of Vermont are considered. If vacancies should remain after these two groups have been examined, the quota will be filled from the best qualified applications of non-residents.

The eligibility of an applicant for enrollment in the first year class is finally determined by the Medical Admissions Committee. In its selections the Committee considers three factors:

1. The quality and quantity of the pre-medical training.
2. The score received in the Medical Aptitude Test which is given annually throughout the country under the auspices of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
3. The personality and general fitness of the applicant for the study of medicine, as determined, in part, by personal interview of the applicant with the Medical Admissions Committee. The Committee will not interview students with unsatisfactory scholastic records or a low score in the Aptitude Test.

Application should be made not later than May 1 of the year in which admission is sought. Students having low scholastic records are advised not to apply.

### ADVANCED STANDING

In general, vacancies arising in the three upper classes will not be filled. In its discretion, however, the Medical Admissions Committee may entertain applications of well qualified residents of this State who have done medical work in other acceptable medical schools. No applicant for advanced standing will be enrolled under more favorable conditions than would obtain if the student were to continue at the school first attended. All applications from students having conditons or low scholastic records will be refused.

# Courses of Instruction

The University offers instruction in four colleges:

The College of Arts and Sciences

The College of Engineering

The College of Agriculture

The College of Medicine

In all colleges, except Medicine, the undergraduate courses are numbered from 0 to 99; those courses which may be taken for undergraduate or graduate credit are numbered from 100 to 199. Courses offered for graduate credit only are numbered from 200 to 299. The courses in Elementary Education are numbered from 300 to 399. The courses in Elementary and Industrial Education are offered by the Department of Education.

Following the description of each course the number of semester hours credit is indicated. For full year courses this credit must be doubled. Courses that are required are indicated and when elective the classifications and prerequisites are given. Rotating and alternating courses show the college year during which these courses are to be given. Lecture and recitation periods are fifty minutes, laboratory periods at least 110 minutes in length. A key to the abbreviations used follows:

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Ag., Agriculture.  
Agl. Econ., Agricultural Economics.  
Bus., Business Curriculum.  
C. E., Civil Engineering.  
Ch., Chemistry.  
Cl., Classical.  
C. T., Commercial Teaching Option.  
D. M., Dairy Manufactures.  
D. P., Dairy Production.  
Ed., Education.  
E. E., Electrical Engineering.  
El. Ed., Elementary Education.  
Eng., Engineering.  
G. S., General Science.

H. E., Home Economics.  
Ind. Ed., Industrial Education.  
L. S., Literary-Scientific.  
M. E., Mechanical Engineering.  
Med., Medical.  
Mus. Ed., Music Education  
P. I., Plant Industry.  
Pr. Med., Pre-Medical.  
Sec., Secretarial Option.  
S. Ed., Secondary Education.  
Sp., Special.  
S. S., Social Science.  
Tch. Ag., Teaching of Agriculture.



# The College of Arts and Sciences

## ART

### HISTORY OF ART

1. GREEK ART. A general survey of the history of art in Greek lands from the earliest times through the Graeco-Roman period, with special emphasis on the development of sculpture and architecture. Some attention is given also to the minor arts, especially vase-painting. The purpose of the course is to help the student understand the meaning of art and to appreciate some of the masterpieces. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. THIS COURSE IS NORMALLY FOLLOWED BY HISTORY OF ART 3, BUT EITHER COURSE MAY BE TAKEN SEPARATELY.  
*Professor Kidder*
2. A STUDY OF MODERN ART. The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the modern and contemporary artists and to give them standards whereby they may judge the quality of any work of art. The Carnegie Collection of two thousand rare books and prints is extensively used in the course. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Mrs. Mills*
3. EUROPEAN PAINTING. A general survey of painting in Europe from 1400 to 1800. Attention is concentrated on the works of important painters and on the broader features of the historical background. Among other topics treated are museums and their functions, and the ways in which paintings are reproduced for study or for enjoyment in the home. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. SEE ALSO HISTORY OF ART 1.  
*Professor Prindle*

### APPLIED ART

1. APPLIED ART. A study of the principles of design as applied in the making of objects of use and beauty. Some of the processes included are stencilling, block-printing, tooled leather and batik. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Two hours credit given if taken in addition to History of Art 2 or History of Art 1 and 3.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
2. APPLIED ART. A second course in the study of the principles of color and design with instruction in the more difficult technical processes involved in their application to materials. Studio Fee \$1.00 per

semester. *Two hours credit given if taken in addition to History of Art 2 or History of Art 1 and 3.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Mrs. Mills

### FREE-HAND DRAWING AND PAINTING

1. FREE-HAND DRAWING. Sketching from the human figure in charcoal, brush and crayon. The principles of free-hand perspective are taught through outdoor sketching in landscape compositions. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE.
2. DRAWING AND PAINTING. Advanced course in drawing and painting, requiring more difficult principles and techniques, using oils and water colors. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE. Professor Colburn

### ART EDUCATION

For courses in Art Education refer to the Index.

### \*BOTANY

*Professors Burns, Lutman, Dole, Adams and Gersboj; Miss Stone, Dr. Marvin, Messrs. Dodd and Irwin*

1. PRE-MEDICAL BOTANY. A course in elementary Botany particularly adapted to the requirements of pre-medical students. Problems of evolution, heredity, structure and functions of plant organs are included. This course is followed by Zoology 1. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Four hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (PR. MED.) FRESHMEN. *Professor Burns, Dr. Marvin, Messrs. Dodd and Irwin*
2. ELEMENTARY BOTANY. A general introductory course dealing with problems of plant adjustment to environment. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Four hours.* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES.
 

Section A.	<i>Miss Stone</i>
Section B.	<i>Professor Dole</i>
Section C.	<i>Mr. Dodd</i>
4. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. An experimental study of the nutrition of higher plants, problems of irritability and response. Field, greenhouse and laboratory with lectures and readings. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (P. I.). ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY. *Professor Burns*

\* For other courses in Botany refer to the Index.

6. PLANT MORPHOLOGY. A study of plant types, representative of each of the larger phylogenetic groups. Special emphasis is placed on the evolutionary development of vegetative and reproductive structures. Adaptation of the plant to its environment, life cycles, and an introduction to the phylogenetic system of classification. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: BOTANY 2 OR 3. *Professor Dole*
7. EMBRYOLOGY OF SEED PLANTS. Special emphasis is placed on morphogenesis, reproduction and heredity. A brief examination is made of the diverse types of the spermatophytes. Laboratory, field work and lectures. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITES: BOTANY 2 OR 3 AND 10. *Professor Gershoy*
8. CYTOLOGY. This course includes the technique involved in the preparation of permanent slides for microscopic study and the detailed study of cell contents and cell processes; vegetative and reductive mitotic divisions; the development of the embryo-sac, etc. Laboratory Fee \$10.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (PR. MED.). PREREQUISITES: BOTANY 1 OR 2 AND ZOOLOGY 1 OR 2. *Professor Gershoy, Mr. Dodd*
9. ECOLOGY. A study of the physiological factors of habitats and their effect in plant structure and distribution. Laboratory, field work and lectures. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Professor Burns*
10. PLANT PATHOLOGY. A course dealing with the healthy plant, conditions producing disease, insect-produced diseases, bacteria and fungi, fungicides and their action. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.
11. GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. A study of bacteria in soil, water and air; morphology, classification and requirements. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Four hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY.
12. GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. A lecture and laboratory course covering the principles and technique of growing and studying bacteria. Recommended especially to General Science and Pre-Medical students. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY. *Professor Lutman*
13. HOUSEHOLD MICROBIOLOGY. A course dealing with bacteria, yeast and molds and their relation to home sanitation and to food preserva-

tion. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY. *Miss Stone.*

14. EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY. An elementary course dealing with the anatomy, physiology and development of plants. Field trips during the fall and spring to study the native flora and habitat groups. Sample plants collected and mounted by each student. Laboratory Fee for this part of the course \$2.00 per semester. *One lecture and one laboratory supplementing Zoology 14.* OPEN TO EDUCATION STUDENTS ONLY. *Professor Adams and Dr. Marvin*
108. CURRENT LITERATURE IN BOTANY. A review of important papers and books. *One hour.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
109. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. Hours to be arranged. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Number of hours to be arranged.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION. *Professors Burns and Lutman*
115. ADVANCED SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Professor Dole*

## \*CHEMISTRY

*Professors Burrows, Kern, Braun, Willmarth, Lineken, †Crooks; Mr. Lucarini, Miss Brown, Dr. Nichols, and Mr. Purchase.*

1. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. A course in Inorganic Chemistry for students presenting acceptable entrance credit. It consists of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The laboratory work includes general experiments and elementary qualitative analysis. Laboratory Fee \$7.50 per semester. *Four hours, first semester and five hours, second semester.* ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH CHEMISTRY 21 FOR (ENG., G. S. AND PR. MED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. *Five hours, both semesters.* REQUIRED (CH.) FRESHMEN. PREREQUISITE: ENTRANCE CREDIT IN CHEMISTRY. *Professors Lineken, Burrows, Braun, Crooks; Mr. Lucarini, Miss Brown, Dr. Nichols and Mr. Purchase*
2. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. This course includes laboratory and classroom work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Four hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21.
3. ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. An introductory course including laboratory and classroom work. Laboratory Fee \$5.00.

\* For other courses in Chemistry refer to the Index.

† Absent on military leave.

*Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES, ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21.

4. ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course comprising lectures and laboratory instruction with class meetings for discussion of methods. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 AND 3. *Professor Kern*
5. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR PRE-MEDICAL STUDENTS. This course, consisting of classroom and laboratory work, is adapted to students who are preparing for the study of medicine. *Three hours, first semester; repeated in the second semester.* REQUIRED (P. M.) JUNIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21. *Professor Kern*
7. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This course is offered to students preparing for medicine or majoring in the biological sciences. The instruction consists of lectures, recitations and demonstrations. *Three hours, first semester; repeated in the second semester.* REQUIRED (P. M.) JUNIORS, ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21 AND PHYSICS 1. *Professor Burrows*
8. ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. A course consisting of lectures, recitations, and occasional excursions to manufacturing establishments. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS BY SPECIAL PERMISSION. *Professor Lineken*
9. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A course consisting of lectures and recitations adapted to pre-medical students. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (PR. MED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21.
10. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A laboratory course recommended for pre-medical preparation and correlated with Chemistry 9. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *One hour.* REQUIRED (PR. MED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21. *Professor Braun; Mr. Lucarini and Dr. Nichols*
21. INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY. A course in general chemistry offered for students who present no credit in entrance chemistry. The instruction includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Laboratory Fee \$7.50 per semester. *Four hours, first semester and five hours, second semester.* ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH CHEMISTRY 1 FOR (ENG., G. S. AND PR. MED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

*Professors Lineken, Burrows, Braun and Crooks;  
Mr. Lucarini, Miss Brown and Dr. Nichols*

22. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. This course includes work in lectures, recitations and laboratory. It is adapted to students enrolled in the Home Economics curriculum. Laboratory Fee \$7.50 per semester. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.  
*Professor Willmarth; Miss Brown and Mr. Purchase*
23. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. This course includes instruction by lectures, recitations and laboratory. It is adapted to students enrolled in curricula in Agriculture. Laboratory Fee \$7.50 per semester. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (AG.), FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.  
*Messrs. Lucarini and Purchase*
104. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This course consists of lectures, recitations and problem work. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21 AND PHYSICS 1 AND MATHEMATICS 2.  
*Professor Burrows*
105. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This laboratory course is recommended to students who enroll in Chemistry 104. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21, PHYSICS 1 AND MATHEMATICS 2.
106. THERMODYNAMICS. Lectures. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE.  
*Professor Burrows*
111. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A lecture course with discussions of the modern theories of organic chemistry and their applications. Current journals and books on organic chemistry are used as works of reference. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.
112. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An advanced laboratory course including the preparation, analysis, and general study of organic compounds. Laboratory Fee \$10.00 per semester. *Six hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Professor Braun*

## CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

*Professors \*Prindle, Kidder and Pooley; Dr. Benedict and Miss Wolfe.*

### GREEK

- A. BEGINNERS' GREEK. This course is intended not only for those who wish to continue the study of Greek but also for any who

\* Absent on leave, first semester, 1940-1941.

desire a slight acquaintance with the language. It should serve as a preparation for college Greek 1. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (CL.) FRESHMEN UNLESS AT LEAST TWO YEARS OF GREEK ARE PRESENTED FOR ADMISSION. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. *Professor Pooley*

1. PLATO AND HOMER. The works usually read are Plato's *Apology* and selections from other dialogues, as well as selections from the *Iliad* and *Odyssey* of Homer. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CL.). PREREQUISITE: GREEK A OR THE EQUIVALENT.
2. GREEK DRAMA. The course includes the reading of three plays of Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, and lectures on the Greek theatre and on the origin, evolution, and history of Attic tragedy and comedy. *Three hours.* REQUIRED OF ALL CLASSICAL STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ELECT LATIN 2. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 1.
3. GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of Greek literature, its most important branches, and its chief authors (aside from the drama, for which see Greek 5). Assigned readings in standard translations from some of the more important writers. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF GREEK IS REQUIRED.
5. GREEK DRAMA IN TRANSLATION. The class reads one play by each of the poets, Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes. The literary art of each poet and the structure and meaning of each play are discussed, with reference both to the ancient theory of dramatic art and to the influence of Greek tragedy and comedy on modern literature and drama. *One hour, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF GREEK IS REQUIRED.
8. BIBLICAL GREEK. The course includes selections from the *Gospels* according to Mark and according to John, the *Acts of the Apostles*, the *Apocalypse*, and some of the *Pauline Epistles*. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 1.
106. ADVANCED READING COURSE. The course normally includes selections from Plato's *Republic* and Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*. Other authors may be chosen, according to the needs and interests of the class. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 2 OR 8.
107. ADVANCED PROSE COMPOSITION. *One hour.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.
109. ADVANCED READING COURSE. The course normally includes selections from the works of Herodotus and Thucydides, with attention to the development of historiography. Other authors may be chosen,

according to the needs and interests of the class. *Three hours.*  
ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 2 OR 8. *Professor Kidder*

## LATIN

1. LATIN PROSE AND POETRY. The works usually read are: Selections from Livy or Cicero; Virgil, *Eclogues*; Plautus or Terence, one play. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CL., L. S.) FRESHMEN OR SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS WHO HAVE PRESENTED FOUR YEARS OF LATIN FOR ENTRANCE OR HAVE COMPLETED LATIN B.
2. HORACE, CATULLUS, AND PLINY. The works usually read are: Horace, *Odes* and *Epodes*; selections from the poems of Catullus and the letters of Pliny. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 1.
- \*11. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. The course treats the more important ancient myths and their influence on English literature and on art. The work consists of lectures, assigned readings, short papers, and recitations. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS WHO HAVE SOME CLASSICAL BACKGROUND. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.) *Professor Prindle*
- \*14. THE TEACHING OF LATIN. The course is conducted by means of lectures, discussions, outside readings, and papers. Among the subjects discussed are the place of Latin in the curriculum, the aims of Latin teaching, ways of studying vocabulary, syntax, and derivatives, and the selection and use of textbooks and illustrative material. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS WHO WISH TO BE RECOMMENDED TO TEACH LATIN. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. *Professor Kidder*
- \*16. THE LATIN AND GREEK ELEMENTS IN THE ENGLISH VOCABULARY. Among the topics treated are dictionaries and their use, the Indo-European family of languages, a sketch of the history of the English language, word formation, the ways in which Latin and Greek words have come into English, and the respective places of the Classical and Anglo-Saxon elements in the English vocabulary. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. SOME KNOWLEDGE OF LATIN IS REQUIRED. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.) *Professor Prindle*

\* Either Latin 11, Latin 14, or Latin 16 may be counted toward a major in Latin if one advanced reading course is also taken. Either Latin 11 or Latin 16 may be counted toward a major in English or in Greek. Latin 14 may be counted as a half-course in Education if taken in conjunction with Education 1, 5, 7, and 8.



104. TACITUS. A reading of selections and a study of Tacitus as an historian and as a literary artist. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
105. CICERO. Selections, chiefly from the *Orations* and the *Letters*, are studied in detail. Attention is given to the position of Cicero in the political and literary history of his age. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
Professor Pooley
106. VIRGIL. The whole of the *Aeneid* is read in the original or in translation. The poem is considered with reference to its structure, its literary qualities, and its position in the literature of Rome and of the world. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
Professor Prindle
107. ROMAN ELEGY. Reading of selections from Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius and consideration of the development of the elegy. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
Professor Kidder
108. ROMAN PHILOSOPHY. Selections from the *De Rerum Natura* of Lucretius and from the *Georgics* of Virgil are studied in detail. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
Professor Prindle
109. PROSE COMPOSITION. Advanced course. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS WHO WISH TO BE RECOMMENDED TO TEACH LATIN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2.  
Professor Pooley
112. OVID. Selections from the *Metamorphoses* are studied in detail. Rapid reading from other works of Ovid. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
Professor Prindle

#### PREPARATORY COURSES IN LATIN

LATIN A. Preparatory Latin recognized as equivalent to two units of entrance credit. *Three hours.* Doctor Benedict

LATIN B. Preparatory Latin recognized as equivalent to the second two units of entrance credit. *Three hours.* Doctor Benedict

Enrollment in these two courses is governed by the following regulations: Students who present no Latin for entrance may receive six hours of credit toward the Bachelor's degree for each of the two preparatory courses upon completion of Latin 1. Similarly, upon completion of Latin

1, students who present two years of Latin for entrance may receive six hours of credit for Latin B, and those who present three years of Latin for entrance, three hours of credit. Either course may be taken by those who desire additional preparation, but college credit will not be given if the equivalent in entrance credit has already been allowed. Latin A and Latin B do not count toward a major or minor in Latin. Students in the Social Science curriculum who do not present two years of Latin for entrance must remove the condition by completing Latin A, without credit toward the degree.

## ECONOMICS

*Professors Groat, Briggs, Woodard, Willis, Nulty, Davis and Pond; Miss Morgan and Mr. Maclay*

1. **ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS.** An introductory course covering the elements of the subject. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor Pond and Mr. Maclay*

3. **PUBLIC FINANCE AND TAXATION.** An introduction to the principles and problems of government spending, borrowing, and taxation. Special attention will be given to the particular methods and problems of taxation and the economic effects of government financing. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor Pond*

4. **MARKETING AND ADVERTISING.** The marketing, wholesale and retail, of the products of agriculture and manufacture is described, with a discussion of the processes of buying, selling, speculation, and other marketing activities. Particular attention will be given, during the latter part of the course, to advertising and selling and the promotion and protection of the welfare of consumers. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor Pond*

6. **ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** An outline of the development of English agriculture, commerce, industry and finance. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

7. **ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** An outline of the development of agriculture, manufactures, transportation, commerce and finance, with special emphasis on the period of national development. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor Woodard*

8. STATISTICS. An introductory course in the basic methods of statistical computation and the principles of statistical interpretation. *Three hours, first semester. This course is repeated in the second semester.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Willis*
9. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. A course presenting the facts of geography as a basis for business development. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE BY SPECIAL PERMISSION. *Professor Woodard and Miss Morgan*
12. ACCOUNTING. An elementary course emphasizing the principles of accounting, with such practical work as is necessary to illustrate them. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
20. BUSINESS LAW. The general principles of business law as shown in cases arising out of typical business relations. *Three hours, first semester. This course is repeated in the second semester.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Briggs*
102. MONEY AND BANKING. An analysis of the various types of currency and the application of banking principles to foreign and domestic business. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS., SEC.), JUNIORS; (C. T.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Willis*
105. CORPORATION FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS. A comparison of the various types of business enterprise and elaboration of the principles of financing large-scale industry followed by instruction in the methods of analyzing investments and of determining investment policies. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Willis*
110. SOCIAL ECONOMICS AND CONSUMPTION. A study of modern industry with reference to its effect upon social welfare. It will consider the national income and its distribution, standards of living, family budgets, and cooperation, as these affect social well-being. In relation to these topics the course will consider population changes, recent technological achievements, and the consumer cooperative movement. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS
111. LABOR PROBLEMS AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. A study of the principles involved in the employer-employee relation including, labor's attitudes and policies, organization of laborers and their ac-

- tivities, employers' attitudes and policies, employers' organizations, development of personnel policies and of cooperation between employers and workers. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Groat and Miss Morgan*
113. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING. The principles and practice of advanced accounting. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: ECONOMICS 12. *Professor Briggs*
114. ADVANCED ECONOMICS. An advanced course in economic theory, emphasizing especially the relationship between the development of economic doctrines and industrial changes. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: ECONOMICS 1. *Professor Groat*
115. SEMINAR IN ECONOMICS. An advanced course open to those who have shown ability to undertake independent investigation. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: A SATISFACTORY MAJOR IN ECONOMICS. *Professor Groat*

ECONOMICS (*Secretarial*)*Professors Nulty and Davis*

52. ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND. Instruction in the fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand. Dictation of business letters. *Five hours.* REQUIRED JUNIORS (SEC. AND C. T.). Not open to others.
53. ADVANCED SHORTHAND. Dictation covering a broad business vocabulary, and a variety of literary and technical subject-matter. Emphasis on speed in taking shorthand and in transcribing. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. Not open to others. *Professor Nulty*
56. ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING. Instruction in the care of the typewriter; correct technique; mastery of the keyboard; practice in variety of forms of material. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) JUNIORS. Not open to others.
57. ADVANCED TYPEWRITING. Development of typing speed. Projects covering the different kinds of commercial typing. Transcription of shorthand notes. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. Not open to others. *Professors Nulty and Davis*
58. BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE. Construction of business messages, including routine and sales letters; correspondence supervision; preparation of oral and written reports. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SOPHOMORES. Not open to others.

59. **FILING.** Methods of indexing and filing; organization and management of the filing department; the business library, cataloging, classification, and reference works. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (SEC.) FRESHMEN. Not open to others.
60. **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** Organization and administrative policy; supervision and management of modern business units. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (SEC.) FRESHMEN. Not open to others.
61. **SECRETARIAL METHODS.** A study of the various tasks performed in the ordinary office; a study of the duties of a secretary. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. Not open to others.
62. **OFFICE MANAGEMENT.** A study of organization and management as applied to office functions. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. Not open to others.  
Professor Davis
63. **PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.** Problems of organizing commercial courses on a vocational basis in secondary schools. Discussion of the content and the aims of the various commercial subjects and of the principles underlying their most effective presentation. Practice teaching. Practice Fee \$10.00 for the second semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (C. T.) SENIORS. Not open to others.  
Professor Nulty

## EDUCATION

*Professors Douglass, Holbrook, Colburn, Nelle Adams, Youngert, Eleanor Cummings, W. R. Adams, Rowell, Martin, Trafton; Miss Marston, Mrs. Mills, Miss Sullivan, Miss Parker, Dr. Marvin, Miss LeBaron, Mr. Pappoutsakis, Miss Perrin and Mrs. Morrill.*

### \*SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. **PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.** A study of the aims and principles underlying the educative process. The organization of the public

\* Students who are preparing to teach in secondary schools are referred to the following specialized courses which are offered in other departments: Agricultural Education 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 (Teaching and Methods); Economics 63 (Methods in Commercial Education); English 116 (Advanced Composition); French 108 (Conversation and Composition); German 108 (Composition and Conversation); Greek 107 (Advanced Prose Composition); Home Economics 16 (Teaching Methods); Latin 9, 14 (Composition and Methods); Mathematics 14 (Teaching Mathematics); Music 10 (Music Methods); Spanish 104 (Conversation and Composition). For the curriculum in Secondary Education refer to the Index.

school system and the principles which determine the selection and treatment of subject-matter in the classroom will be considered. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., EL. ED. MUS. ED., TCH. AG., H. E., C. T.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professors Douglass, Holbrook, Nelle Adams; Mrs. Morrill*

2. HISTORY OF EDUCATION. An interpretation of modern education in the light of historical development. The course includes a study of the gradual development of education from the primitive to the present complex and highly organized form. The influences of the most significant historical movements upon present educational theory and practice will be studied. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Douglass*
3. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. The application of psychological principles and findings to the work of the school. Topics such as the following are considered: inherited and environmental characteristics as bases and factors in learning; the nature and measurement of intelligence; principles and types of learning; the influence of emotions upon learning; transfer and mental development as goals of learning; measurement of pupil achievement. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY I.
4. PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE. A study of the growth of youth from the close of childhood to the threshold of adulthood. Consideration is centered primarily upon normal boys and girls as they develop physically, emotionally, socially, morally, and intellectually in home, school and community. Attention is given also to those who in various ways are abnormal. The point of view of the class is that of the secondary school teacher. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (C. T.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY I.  
*Professor Youngert*
5. PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION. A development of a body of educational theory based upon psychological principles and upon present day social needs. The relationships of education to social welfare and the demands made upon education by a modern democratic society are given intensive study. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., EL. ED., MUS. ED.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED ONE COURSE IN EDUCATION.  
*Professors Douglass and Holbrook;  
Miss Parker and Mrs. Morrill*

6. HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. A study of the organization of the secondary school; the re-direction of the curriculum; the supervision of instruction; the relationship of the principal to the community, the school board, the superintendent of schools, teachers and pupils; the construction of daily programs; pupil guidance; high school costs; extracurricular activities. This course is recommended to those preparing for administrative positions in the educational field. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., TCH. AG.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Douglass*
7. PRINCIPLES AND MODERN PROCEDURES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. The course deals principally with general methods of secondary school instruction and special methods in the student's proposed major teaching field; and covers also such topics as introduction of the prospective teacher to the characteristics and needs of secondary school pupils, problems of classroom management and control, and pupil diagnosis and guidance. The special methods phase of the course, which is continued into Education 8, is developed individually by each student through directed reading and study through group and individual conferences with the instructor and the training teacher. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: A SATISFACTORY GRADE IN EDUCATION 1 WITH STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO TEACH.
8. STUDENT TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Each student is assigned to a class in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington, which, after a period of observation, he teaches during the semester. His teaching is observed and criticized by his training teacher, the course instructor, and the school principal. The class meets weekly for general conference, in addition to which students are called to or may request individual conferences with those who observe their work. The study of special methods, begun in Education 7, is continued in Education 8. Practice fee \$10.00. *Three hours, second semester. Enrollment is limited.* PREREQUISITES: SATISFACTORY CREDIT IN EDUCATION 1 AND EDUCATION 7 AND THE APPROVAL OF THE ENROLLMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
*Professor Youngert*
9. INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. An introductory survey of tests of intelligence, performance, achievement, personality and special abilities, with study of their development and use as an aid to the improvement of instruction. Laboratory Fee \$2.00. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

10. **ADVANCED COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** An intensive study of a limited number of group and individual tests of intelligence, achievement and performance with special emphasis on practical application to individual children. Practice in the administration of tests is included. Laboratory fee \$2.00. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Holbrook and Miss Parker*
11. **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.** A study of State and county school administration, supervision of instruction, making of courses of study, use of tests and measurements, use of statistical methods, business methods, selection of teachers. The course is conducted as a research seminar, with lectures and discussions. This course is recommended as a preparation for the position of school principal or superintendent of schools. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.
13. **SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT.** A study of the principles underlying intelligent management in the modern school. Specific problems in school and class management will be studied to clarify the principles involved. Parts of the school law of Vermont will be used to show the relation of teachers, pupils and parents to various legal requirements. Lectures, discussion, readings. This course is identical with Elementary Education 347. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.). ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.  
*Professor Youngert*
112. **SEMINAR.** Problems in present-day education will be proposed for individual and group investigation. Each student will present a report upon some problem to be chosen in conference with the instructor. The discovery of a problem, methods of investigation, the making of a bibliography and standards for the presentation of material will be studied. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE, BY PERMISSION, TO SENIORS IN EDUCATION AND GRADUATE STUDENTS IN EDUCATION.  
*Professor Douglas and the Departmental Professors*

\* **ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

*Professors Douglass, Nelle Adams, Colburn, Holbrook, Eleanor Cummings, W. R. Adams, Rowell, Youngert, Martin; Miss Marston, Miss Sullivan, Mrs. Mills, Miss Parker, Miss LeBaron, Dr. Marvin, Mr. Pappoutsakis, Miss Perrin and Miss Madigan.*

321. **INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION.** A study of the elements of psychology as applied to the learning process and child development; an

\* For the curriculum in Elementary Education refer to the Index.



initial, comprehensive preview of the whole program of education, including observation in the nursery school and various types of elementary schools. Desirable social and professional relationships are emphasized. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN.

*Professor Nelle Adams*

322. READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. This course includes a study of principles underlying the teaching of reading. Reading readiness, remedial reading, phonetics, and the cultivation of correct study habits are stressed. The use of standard tests for purposes of diagnosis and improvement in reading are considered. Demonstration, illustration, practice and theory, are combined. *Two hours, second semester. Required (EL. ED.).*

*Professor Nelle Adams*

323. LITERATURE FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. This course is planned to acquaint students with the wide field of literature suitable for children in the elementary school; to aid them in directing children's reading and to help in evaluating it in relation to the needs and interests of children. It will include a discussion of the history of children's books; a brief résumé of the body of traditional literature as well as an acquaintanceship with more recent literature for children; types suitable for various age levels; poetry—both old and new; present-day illustrators and story telling as a factor in appreciation of good literature. *One hour.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SOPHOMORES OR JUNIORS.

*Miss Sullivan*

324. PROBLEMS OF TEACHING ENGLISH IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. A study of the principles, types of subject-matter and methods in the teaching of English, including spelling, cursive and manuscript writing, in the elementary school. The purpose of the course is to provide for vitalizing the oral and written composition work and for integrating it with the other subjects of the curriculum. Some of the common speech problems and their solutions will be considered. Attention will be given to a study of achievement tests in English. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN OR SOPHOMORES.

*Miss Sullivan*

325. THE TEACHING OF ARITHMETIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. This course includes a study of the subject-matter and modern methods of presentation. Emphasis is placed upon practical economic and social uses of advanced arithmetic and use of standard tests. During the first semester of the first year a remedial course in arithmetic is required of all students who fail to attain the necessary standard

- as determined by an objective test. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.).  
*Professor Nelle Adams*
326. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY. A study of the relationship of man to his natural environment; how geographic conditions affect the life and activities of people and the influence of environment on economic and social development. Type regions are studied in detail, bringing out causal relationships. This course is especially designed as background for teachers of geography and history. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN OR SOPHOMORES. (This course will not be offered in 1941-1942.)
327. UNITED STATES HISTORY AND CIVICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS. Designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with the history and civics usually taught in elementary schools, this course deals with the development of the American people and nation from the old world origins to the present day. Special attention is given to valuable materials and procedures in the teaching of history. Social and cultural trends in our national development which are most important to an understanding of present day problems will be stressed. *Three semester hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (This course will not be offered in 1941-1942.)
328. HYGIENE. This course is intended to give the prospective teacher a thorough knowledge of personal and social hygiene. The structure of the human body and the functions of the various organs are studied, as well as the principles of personal and social hygiene and sanitation. First Aid is included as an important part of the course. Movements for the advancement of hygienic living receive careful consideration. This course is closely correlated with Education 334 (Physical Education). *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN.  
*Professor Eleanor Cummings*
329. ENGLISH AND LITERATURE. (See English 1 and 2.)  
*Miss Sullivan*
330. PENMANSHIP. This course includes practice under supervision for all who have not attained the required degree of proficiency in handwriting. Several methods in common use are studied. The psychology of penmanship is considered. The use of scales in evaluating penmanship and instruction in methods of teaching are given attention. Blackboard writing is included. *One hour.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN.  
*Miss Madigan*
331. THE TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. A study of subject matter, procedures and techniques applicable

to the teaching of the social studies, including geography and history, and their integration with other subjects of the elementary school. *Two semester hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ENROLL IN EDUCATION 332 AND 333. *Miss Perrin*

332. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND PROCEDURE. This course includes a study of recent contributions to knowledge regarding elementary school subject-matter and procedures which have been gained from research and scientific investigations. The materials which should be included in each grade, their psychological arrangement and presentation are considered. Observation, participation and student teaching in graded and one-room schools are included. Practice Fee \$2.00. *Six semester hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.). ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH EDUCATION 331 FOR EL. ED.
333. STUDENT TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Observation and teaching under supervision in elementary schools of Burlington and in the vicinity. Conferences, reports, thesis. Open to students who have met satisfactorily other academic and professional requirements demanded of elementary teachers, including acceptable use of oral and written English. This course is definitely integrated with Education 332. Experienced teachers who show a high degree of competence during their first period of student teaching may be permitted to substitute seminar work in Elementary Education for a part of this course. Practice Fee \$2.00. *Six hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.). PREREQUISITE: EDUCATION 332. *Professors Douglass, Nelle Adams and Colburn; Misses Sullivan, Marston and Perrin*
334. PHYSICAL EDUCATION. This course includes instruction in personal hygiene, in fundamental skills, in team and individual sports, and in training in rhythmic activities.

During the Sophomore and Junior years, games and rhythmic, especially adapted to children, are introduced, and Child Health Education material is presented. The Senior year is devoted to techniques of teaching Physical Education activities and Health Education. Practice work is done in the Burlington schools.

Throughout the course a high ideal for the individual health and personality development of the teacher herself is stressed. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE WOMEN. *One hour.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) JUNIOR AND SENIOR WOMEN.

*Professor Eleanor S. Cummings*

335. SCHOOL MUSIC 1. Ear training, music reading and writing, elementary theory, rhythmic and melodic dictation. Tonal notation and relations: diatonic scales, intervals, chromatic alterations, triads, tonality, modality, signatures. Rhythmic notation: measure, principal combinations and divisions of simple and compound measure, both normal and abnormal. Applied solfeggio. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.)  
*Mr. Pappoutsakis*
336. SCHOOL MUSIC 2. A study of the objectives of elementary school music, analysis of basic principles of accepted practice, survey of present tendencies. Emphasis is placed on effective classroom procedure, the care and culture of the child's voice, rote singing, the teaching of reading and theory; the development of part singing and appreciation, the selection of material, the evaluation of tests and measurements. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: EL. ED. 335 OR MUSIC 8. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).  
*Mr. Pappoutsakis*
337. ART EDUCATION 1. The theory and practice of art and the development of skill and judgment through drawing, painting, lettering and handwork. Special emphasis is given to art appreciation. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Two double periods.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.)
338. ART EDUCATION 2. A study of the principles of color and design as applied in various art crafts, such as stencilling, block printing, bookbinding, color printing, batik, tooled leather and gesso. The aim is to develop in prospective teachers standards of good taste by which they may influence the personal and civic ideals of the communities in which they work. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Two double periods.* ELECTIVE (EL. ED.).  
*Professor Colburn and Mrs. Mills*
339. OBSERVATION AND STUDENT TEACHING. The development of teaching skills and the application of the principles involved in effective teaching. The course is closely correlated with the other courses in Elementary Education by classroom demonstration and discussions. Observation of demonstration lessons is followed by conferences in which the underlying principles of the observed instruction are discussed. This leads to participation in instruction and finally to full responsibility for the teaching and control of the school. Practice Fee \$2.00 per semester. *Two hours of Observation and Conference.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES OR JUNIORS. *Six hours, including Student Teaching.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS OR SENIORS WHO HAVE NOT ENROLLED IN EDUCATION 332 AND 333.  
*Miss Perrin*

340. MENTAL HYGIENE ARTS AND CRAFTS. This course is divided into two interdependent parts. The first is the study of the principles of mental hygiene of the school child and the teacher.  
The second part is a study of various arts and crafts, especially as a motivating force for academic subjects. Both parts work together for the successful adjustment of the child in school. The crafts instruction will include weaving, brush making, metal work, clay, puppetry and woodworking. Studio Fee \$1.00 per semester. *Three hours.* (EL. ED.). ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 337. *Professor Holbrook and Miss Parker*
341. THE TEACHING OF ART. Art principles and processes as integrated with present educational practice will be discussed, demonstrated and observed in this course. Through presentation of the principles of creative expression, with the unit technique of developing art appreciation, students are trained to recognize and meet the art needs of varying situations. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SENIORS. *Professor Colburn*
344. RURAL EDUCATION AND SOCIOLOGY. A study of the social forces which are influencing modern American life, the best of the local environment in promoting the development of pupils, the place of elementary science in rural and graded schools, the elements of Home Economics essential for the elementary teacher. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS OR SENIORS. *Professor Martin and Miss LeBaron*
345. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The teaching of music in the primary and grammar grades. The topics include classroom management, definite lesson plans for each grade, discussion of the various methods in use, the psychology of school music teaching, tests and measurements in music education, observation of the music in the grades in the Burlington school system and teaching of children under supervision. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: CREDIT OR SIMULTANEOUS ENROLLMENT IN MUSIC 1 AND 8. *Miss Marston*
346. EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY. (See Botany 14 and Zoology 14.) *Four hours.* *Professors W. R. Adams, Rowell and Dr. Marvin*
347. SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. (See Education 13.)
348. ADVANCED COURSE IN TEACHING PROCEDURES. In this course particular consideration is given to the teaching of Reading and Arithmetic. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (EL. ED.) UNLESS EDUCATION 332 AND 333 ARE TAKEN. *Professor Nelle Adams*

## \*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

*Professor Trafton.*

1. PRINCIPLES OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. A study of the history, principles and problems, including early apprenticeship systems, state and federal legislation and aid, and modern trends in industrial training. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
2. METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING. This course presents the relation of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts and methods of teaching industrial shop and related subjects. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
3. METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING (ADVANCED). A continuation of the work of Industrial Education 2, emphasizing technique and offering practice in the application of methods of teaching industrial subjects. *One hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
4. TRADE ANALYSIS. An analytical study of trade practice as a basis of course planning. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
5. TRADE ANALYSIS (ADVANCED). A continuation of the course in Industrial Education 4 presenting the organization of trade content, discovered by analysis, into useful outlines of instruction. *One hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
6. PREPARATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS. A survey of organized instructional material and a study of the principles and methods involved. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
7. PREPARATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (ADVANCED). A continuation of Industrial Education 6 with emphasis on practice in preparing materials. *One hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
8. TEACHING INDUSTRIAL ARTS. A study of the organization and management of the general shop or laboratory of industries. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
9. OBSERVATION AND DIRECTED TEACHING. This course includes observation and conference discussions, followed by supervised practice in teaching of trade and industrial classes in the public schools of Burlington and vicinity. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.
10. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. A study and investigation of problems of special interest to the student. Formal preparation of results in thesis form required. *Two or three hours.* ELECTIVE (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

\* For the curriculum in Industrial Education refer to the Index.

## \*ENGLISH

*Professors Tupper, Aiken, Lindsay, Dean, †Hall, Wainwright, Carleton, Pope; Mr. Powers, Miss Sullivan, Mr. Merrick and Mr. Drew.*

1. RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION. An elementary course, including criticism of the common errors of speech; study of words, sentences and paragraph construction; theme writing and study of selected literature as illustrative of the principles discussed. *Two hours.* REQUIRED OF ALL FRESHMEN.

*Professors Aiken, Dean, Hall, Wainwright, Carleton and Pope; Miss Sullivan, Messrs. Merrick and Drew*

2. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. An outline study of the History of English Literature from its beginning through the Victorian Period. There are required readings and reports on the more important works. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (ARTS, AG) SOPHOMORES. FOR SOPHOMORE (ENG.) THIS COURSE IS GIVEN AS COMPOSITION NOT LITERATURE.

*Professors Aiken, Lindsay, Dean, Hall, Wainwright, Carleton and Pope; Miss Sullivan, Messrs. Merrick and Drew*

3. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1700 TO 1900. Lectures and seminars upon the poets and important literary movements from the Restoration through the Victorian age. The course includes a series of lectures upon the history and principles of English versification. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.) *Professor Tupper*

6. SHAKSPERE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. A study of Elizabethan drama by lectures and collateral reading with literary study and textual interpretation of selected plays of Shakspeare. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

(1941-1942) *Professor Tupper*  
(1942-1943) *Professor Pope*

7. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A general survey of American prose and poetry from the Colonial period to the present time with lectures, reports and collateral reading. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Lindsay*

\* A major in this department must include credit for English 1, English 2, and English 26. In addition, courses aggregating at least 16 semester hours will be required. Not more than one course in advanced composition may be counted. Four semester hours of credit in Latin 11 or Latin 16 may be counted toward the 16 elective hours.

† Absent on leave, 1940-1941.

8. ARGUMENTATION. An outline study of the elements of Argumentation with class discussions and practice in brief writing. *One hour.* ELECTIVE. *Mr. Powers*
9. THE ENGLISH NOVEL. A critical study of masterpieces of English fiction to the nineteenth century. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
10. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL. A critical study of selected novels of the nineteenth century. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Tupper*
11. POETRY OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE. Lectures and textual study of selected passages from the more important works of Spenser, Milton and their contemporaries. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
12. A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ESSAY. The beginning and development of the English essay to the present day, with a study of leading essayists. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Aiken*
13. FORMS OF PRESENT-DAY LITERATURE. A study of English poetry and novel, with particular reference to contemporary movements and writers. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professors Aiken and Carleton*
14. MODERN DRAMA. The origin and development of American drama with a study of leading European dramatists. The course includes readings of representative plays, the new art of drama and the theatre. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Tupper*
15. JOURNALISM. A study of the principles and practices of news writing, with daily assignments and discussions that cover the different phases of reportorial and editorial work and the various types of special writing such as department material, correspondence, interviews and feature stories. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Dean*
16. SOPHOMORE COMPOSITION. A course planned to introduce second-year students particularly interested in writing to the different forms of creative work. *One hour.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Dean*
19. INTRODUCTION TO POETICS. An elementary study of the general problems of aesthetics as related to poetry, the forms and char-



- acteristics of poetry. Special attention is given to the lyric. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Lindsay*
20. WORDSWORTH AND COLERIDGE. A study of the life, character and work of William Wordsworth and of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. General class discussion of assigned reading and individual study of selected topics, the results of which are presented before the class. This course may be supplemented by English 30. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Lindsay*
21. BIOGRAPHY AS A TYPE OF LITERATURE. The growth of biography as a literary type will be studied; some of the significant writers in this field will be considered, with especial emphasis on present-day English and American biographers. There will be lectures on theory and practice with conferences on problems assigned to the class. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Hall*
22. VICTORIAN LITERATURE (1832-1900). A study of the lives and the works (except the novel) of the significant writers of the era by lectures, discussions, and reports. Each semester outstanding poets and prose writers are studied as spokesmen of their own age and harbingers of the present one. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Wainwright*
23. BIBLICAL LITERATURE. An introduction to the literature of the Bible. A consideration of the value and appeal of the Book as an English classic, preceded by a brief review of its historical development. Lectures, reports, class readings. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Hall*
24. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. The Old Norse civilization and literature including the Elder Edda and the Sagas followed by a study of the principal Scandinavian authors of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Lectures on those periods not covered by adequate translation. Students will be assigned definite problems for research. (This course is not to be included as a part of any required major.) *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Carleton*
25. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF CRITICISM. A comparative study of the more important critical writings, past and present, considered as contributions to the theory of literature and as aids to inter-

pretation of literary works. *Two hours*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

*Professor Lindsay*

26. JUNIOR READING. Reports or tests on reading from a list of books selected by the Department. REQUIRED (CL., L.S., S.S., G.S., ED.) JUNIORS.
30. THE REVOLUTIONARY POETS. The lives, characters, and works of Byron, Shelley and Keats. Lectures and general class discussion of assigned reading in their poems and letters, collateral reading in the subject and individual reports on selected topics. This course is supplementary to English 20. *Two hours, second semester*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Pope*
104. ANGLO SAXON. Training in early linguistic forms and in the development of English. The course includes a literary study of Anglo-Saxon prose and poetry. Text, Smith, *Old English Grammar*. *Two hours, first semester*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
105. CHAUCER. A continuation of English 104 with further training in linguistic development. The course includes a study of Chaucer's poetry and collateral readings in the work of his contemporaries. *Two hours, second semester*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 104. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Tupper*
106. TYPES OF MEDIEVAL LITERATURE. An introduction to the study of literary forms, including history, legend, romance, allegory, lyric, and the drama in the Middle English period. *Two hours, first semester*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Tupper*
116. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. This course is recommended to those who wish to teach English, and for others who wish practice in writing. *Two hours*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Lindsay*
117. SHORT STORY WRITING. An advanced course in short story technique for students having the necessary qualifications. A study of the technical methods and devices employed in contemporary short story writing, readings, assignments and classroom criticism. *Two hours*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
118. MAGAZINE JOURNALISM. A companion course to that in Short Story Writing. The same program of laboratory work, class dis-

cussion and reading employed. Consideration given to such phases of magazine writing as articles, book reviews, editorials, interviews, departments, and features. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Dean*

## \*FORESTRY

*Professor Adams*

1. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES. The conservation of the natural resources of the United States. The contribution of soil, forests, minerals, and water to the economic and social development of the country. Application of the conservation philosophy on human life and American civilization. Textbook and lectures. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE.
2. WOODLOT FORESTRY. (See Department of Forestry in the College of Agriculture.)
3. MENSURATION AND MANAGEMENT. (See Department of Forestry in the College of Agriculture.)
5. LUMBER INDUSTRY. A study of the methods and costs of logging, milling and marketing of lumber and lumber products. Text-book, lectures, inspection trips. *Three hours, second semester.* PREREQUISITE: FORESTRY 1 OR 2.
6. SILVICS. A study of the climatic, physiographic and biotic factors in their individual and collective effect on the growth of trees. Consideration of the physiology of trees in response to their environment. The course is devised to apply both in horticulture and silviculture. Research methods. *Three hours, first semester; repeated second semester.* PREREQUISITE: BOTANY 2 OR 3, OR FORESTRY 2.
7. BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS. (See Department of Forestry in the College of Agriculture.)
8. WOOD TECHNOLOGY. Study of the anatomy of wood and woody stems, with special reference to the physical relationships of the woody elements. Detailed study of the characteristics, identification, and uses of commercial woods. The principles of air seasoning, kiln drying, and storage of lumber. Lecture, demonstrations, laboratory, inspection trips. *Three hours (two double periods).* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

\* For other courses in Forestry refer to the Index.

## FRENCH

For courses in French see Romance Languages.

## \*GEOLOGY

*Professors Jacobs and Doll*

1. INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY. A lecture and laboratory course in determinative mineralogy, including elements of crystallography and elementary geology, serving as an introduction to geologic science. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Four hours (two two-hour laboratory periods, one lecture, and one recitation.)* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES. DESIRABLE PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1, 21, 22 OR 23.  
*Professor Doll*
2. PHYSIOGRAPHY. A course designed to give the student a broad acquaintance with the surficial features of the earth, as well as an elementary understanding of the universe in which he lives. It includes in the first semester the elementary principles and facts of astronomy, the composition and action of the atmosphere and the ocean, the principles of meteorology and some aspects of climatology. During the second semester the relief features of the earth, their classification, description and human significance are considered, particular emphasis being placed on the physiographic divisions of the United States and Europe. Some attention is given to the economic aspects of the subject. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Jacobs*
3. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. This course begins with a study of the ore- and rock-making minerals, followed by a consideration of the more common rocks, their mineral composition, occurrence, and genesis. Then comes the usual treatment of structural and dynamic geology and stratigraphy. Stress is laid on those aspects of the subject most useful to engineers. Illustrated lectures, map work, and weekly field trips. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester. (One laboratory period and two single hours per week.)* REQUIRED (C. E.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21, AND PHYSICS 1.  
*Professor Jacobs*

\* The courses in Geology are arranged to meet the needs of two classes of students: (1) Those desiring a general knowledge of the subject, as part of a liberal education; and (2) those wishing to specialize in it during the undergraduate years in preparation for possible graduate study. For the former courses 1, 2 and 4 are suggested; for the latter, all courses except 3 and 5 are recommended. Only course 1 is open to freshmen.

4. GENERAL AND HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. In the first semester a lecture, laboratory, and field course in structural geology, during which observations made in the field are discussed and supplemented by work in the laboratory. Weekly field trips, carried on as late as the season permits, to the many and varied points of geological interest within easy motoring distance of the University serve to stress the practical aspect of the subject. In the second semester a course is given in Historical Geology, supplemented by laboratory work in palæontology and by several field trips to fossil localities. The course serves to present to the student a brief outline of the geological history of the earth and its past inhabitants. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours. (Two laboratory or field periods and one lecture per week for the year.)* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Doll*
5. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. This course, a continuation of Geology 3, presents the modern conceptions of the earth: its possible origin, its internal condition as revealed by the seismograph, and other considerations of value to students having a scientific background. A somewhat brief consideration of historical geology closes the year. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MINERALOGY 1 OR GEOLOGY 3. *Professor Jacobs*
6. OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND ELEMENTARY PETROGRAPHY. A study is made first of mineral thin sections, oriented or otherwise, and then of minerals and their associations as they occur in rocks. Quite a large collection of sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic rocks and rock sections is available for the work. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours. (Two laboratory periods and one lecture a week.)* PREREQUISITE: GEOLOGY 1, OR MINERALOGY 1. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Professor Jacobs*
7. STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY. This course considers the architecture of the earth as seen in the various primary and secondary structural features, such as folds, fractures, faults, cleavage, batholithic intrusions, etc. Attention is given to the relation of such structures to mountain building. Instruction is given by means of lectures, collateral reading, laboratory work and field work. Geology 4 and Geology 8 are suggested as supplements to this course. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester. (Two laboratory periods and one lecture a week.)* PREREQUISITE: GEOLOGY 1. *Professor Doll*
8. ADVANCED STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester. (Two laboratory periods and one lecture a week.)* PREREQUISITES: GEOLOGY 1 AND GEOLOGY 7. *Professor Doll*

108. **ADVANCED SEMINAR.** The department offers this laboratory seminar for those who have taken Geology 1 or 2, and 4. One or more phases of geologic science will be studied in the library and laboratory, with the aim of acquiring a broad acquaintance with the subject. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Professors Jacobs and Doll*

## GERMAN

*Professors Carpenter and Ladd; Mr. Bickford and Dr. Blume*

1. **ELEMENTARY COURSE.** A course in grammar, pronunciation, easy reading, dictation and oral practice, for students presenting less than two years of entrance German. Students taking this course must continue with German 2 the following year. (See also German 11.) *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES AND JUNIORS.

*Professors Carpenter and Ladd; Mr. Bickford and Dr. Blume*

2. **INTERMEDIATE COURSE.** In this course emphasis is placed on the attainment of reading ability through the intensive and extensive reading of modern short stories, novels, plays and material containing information about the geography and history of Germany. Particular stress is placed on the acquisition of a basic vocabulary necessary for reading German works in any special field. During the second semester two of the six sections read material dealing with the biological sciences. (See also German 11.) *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 1 OR AT LEAST TWO YEARS OF PREPARATORY GERMAN.

*Mr. Bickford and Dr. Blume*

3. **SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.** A course in the reading of selected scientific works which aims not only to furnish the student a reading knowledge of that branch of science in which he is specializing, but also to acquaint him with the general development of scientific thought and method in his field and with the outstanding personalities who have influenced this development. In the second semester, individual assignments are made along the line of each student's chief scientific interest. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO STUDENTS MAJORING IN SCIENCE. PREREQUISITE: A GRADE OF C OR BETTER IN GERMAN 2.

*Professor Ladd*

4. **GERMAN LITERATURE OF THE CLASSIC PERIOD.** The course covers a selection of the works of Goethe, Schiller and Lessing, and a survey of the development of German literature from the beginnings through the Classic period. Recitations, supplementary

reading and reports are required. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: A GRADE OF C OR BETTER IN GERMAN 2.

*Professor Carpenter*

8. COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. A course giving practice in German composition and training in speaking the language. Free composition and oral reports on individual assignments are required. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. THIS COURSE MAY BE TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH GERMAN 2.  
*Professor Ladd*
9. COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. A continuation of German 8. By permission it may be taken independently of it for credit. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: A SATISFACTORY RECORD IN GERMAN 2 OR GERMAN 8. *Professor Ladd*
10. GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. A survey of the development of German literature from the earliest times presented by lectures. Representative works, selected mainly from the Classic Period and the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, are read and discussed. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF GERMAN IS REQUIRED.  
*Professor Carpenter*
11. ELEMENTARY-INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. This double course is the equivalent of German 1 and German 2. The first semester is elementary; the second, intermediate. *Six hours.* REQUIRED (CH.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.  
*Dr. Blume*
104. GOETHE'S FAUST. A course based on class readings of Part I and portions of Part II. The sources of the poem and its influence are studied, particularly in relation to English literature and drama. There are supplementary readings assigned of various plays which deal with a similar theme. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE, PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Carpenter*
105. GERMAN LITERATURE, 1800-1850. The course includes a study of the selected works of Kleist, Grillparzer and Heine; recitations, outside reading and German reports. One hour a week is devoted to lectures and discussions on the Romantic movement and Young Germany. *Three hours, second semester.* PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Carpenter*
106. MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE. A course consisting of lectures and class discussions of the history of German literature since 1850. The first semester and a portion of the second are devoted to a study of German drama from Hebbel to the present-day writers.

The remainder of the second semester is given to rapid reading of short stories. Typical novels are assigned for outside reading. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Carpenter*

107. EARLY GERMAN LITERATURE. A survey of German literature from the earliest times to the Reformation, followed by a more detailed study of Middle High German and its principal literary monuments. This course is intended primarily for graduate students specializing in German. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE. *Professor Carpenter*
108. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. This course aims to enable the student to speak and write German with facility. Special attention is paid to phonetics as a basis for the acquisition of a correct pronunciation. The course is recommended to those preparing to teach German. Students should consult the instructor before enrolling. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4 OR 8. *Professor Carpenter*

## HISTORY

*Professors Evans, Putnam, Pooley and Dean; Mr. Silvester*

1. ANCIENT HISTORY. A brief survey of the history of the ancient Near East, the history of Greece and Rome including the cultural development of the Greek world, the expansion of the Roman Republic and the Roman Empire. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Pooley*
2. MEDIEVAL EUROPE. A course in European History from the disruption of the Roman Empire to the Renaissance. The principal barbarian invasions, feudalism, the rise of the Christian Church and the Papacy, the Crusades, the development of culture and the rise of national states. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Pooley*
3. SURVEY OF MODERN EUROPE. An introduction to European history commencing with the rise of the national state and the beginnings of modern economic life. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (s. s.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES. NO CREDIT ALLOWED STUDENTS WHO HAVE CREDIT FOR HISTORY 11 OR 12.  
*Professor Evans; Mr. Silvester*
4. HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA. A study of South America from the time of European discovery and settlement to the present with emphasis upon the political rise of the South American republics.



*Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
(Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.) *Professor Putnam*

5. ENGLISH HISTORY. A survey of British affairs from prehistoric times to date. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Evans*
7. EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. A course in American history from the discovery of the new continent to 1865 including a study of Colonial affairs, the Revolution, the Constitution, the new nationalism, Westward Expansion, the Slavery Controversy and the Civil War. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Putnam*
8. RECENT AMERICAN HISTORY. A study of the History of the United States from 1865 to the present, including reconstruction, national and economic development and America as a world power. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Putnam*
9. HISTORY OF VERMONT. A course covering the field of state history from the Indian and colonization period to the present, based on textbook, weekly reports and classroom discussion. *One hour.* ELECTIVE.  
*Professor Dean*
10. HISTORY OF CANADA. A study of Canadian development from the French exploration and settlement to the present time with emphasis upon the evolution of self-government and relations with the United States. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Putnam*
11. EARLY MODERN HISTORY. A study of the Renaissance, the Reformation and seventeenth century Europe with special attention to the economic and social history of the period. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Evans*
12. EUROPE SINCE 1715. A survey of eighteenth century Europe; the French Revolution and the Napoleonic era; the age of Metternich; liberalism, nationalism, and imperialism; the World War and after. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Evans*
13. CONTEMPORARY HISTORY. A study of history in the making based upon newspaper and periodical material. The course stresses the

historical background of current events and problems. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. ENROLLMENT LIMITED TO FOURTEEN STUDENTS. *Professor Evans*

14. AMERICAN HISTORY. A general survey of American history from the early national period to the present, designed for students who intend to take only one course in the subject. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. NO CREDIT ALLOWED STUDENTS WHO HAVE CREDIT FOR HISTORY 7 OR 8. *Professor Putnam*
115. SEMINAR. Advanced study in a selected field. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AND SENIORS BY PERMISSION. *Professors Evans and Putnam*

## \*HOME ECONOMICS

*Professors Bailey, Holbrook and Lake; Mrs. Morrill*

18. NUTRITION. A scientific study of nutrition in relation to health; composition and nutritive value of food; cost of food in relation to food value; processes of digestion and metabolism; the requirements of the body for energy, protein, minerals and vitamins; food requirements as modified by age, sex and activity. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Bailey*
23. THE FAMILY. A course dealing with the origin, development, structure and functions of the family as a sociological unit and its influence in shaping social ideals and relationships in the modern world. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Mrs. Morrill*
24. HOME MANAGEMENT. A study of housing in relation to health with consideration of equipment, budgets and factors of wholesome home environment for all family members. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Lake*
25. THE PRESCHOOL CHILD. A study of the mental, moral and emotional development of children from birth to six years, with special emphasis upon the social and educational significance of this period. History and theory of the Nursery School movement with opportunity for observation and work with children of preschool age. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Holbrook*

\* For the curriculum and other courses in Home Economics refer to the Index.

## LITERATURE

See courses under English. For courses in Comparative Literature see German 10; Greek 103, 105; Latin 11, 16 and English 24.

## \*MATHEMATICS

*Professors Swift, Fraleigh, Householder, Nicholson and Witham;  
Mr. H. K. Riggs*

1. FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS. This required course in Elementary Mathematics includes Algebra, Plane Trigonometry in the first semester, followed by Analytic Geometry and a brief introduction to Differential Calculus. *Credit: Algebra and Trigonometry, four semester hours; Analytics, four semester hours.* REQUIRED (CH., S. ED., G. S., PR. MED., S. S.) FULL YEAR AND (AG.) FIRST SEMESTER ONLY. FRESHMEN.
2. CALCULUS. A study of the Differential and Integral Calculus. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (CH., G. S.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1.
4. PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1. (Offered in 1941-1942.)
5. MODERN GEOMETRY. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1. (Offered in 1940-1941.)
6. SOLID GEOMETRY. The usual theorems and constructions. Emphasis will be placed on original exercises and on the formal presentation of assigned work in class. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE.
7. ADVANCED ALGEBRA. A study of selected topics in Advanced Algebra. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE.
- †11. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (BUS., SEC., CT.) FRESHMEN.
14. THE TEACHING OF ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. A course presenting the best modern practices in America and abroad in the teaching of Algebra and Geometry. It includes a discussion of such prob-

\* Those who expect to teach Mathematics must take course 2 and should take courses 4 or 5.

Not all these courses will be given in any one year; those planning to take any of courses 103, 4 and 105 should consult the instructor before the close of the year preceding that in which they intend to take such course.

A major in Mathematics must include Mathematics 2. Courses 6 and 7 may not be counted toward a required major in Mathematics.

† May be taken for three hours credit by students having credit in Mathematics 1.

lems as the position of Algebra and Geometry in the curriculum, the reorganization of subject matter and the sequence of topics, aims in teaching and a consideration of investigations that have been conducted in the teaching of secondary mathematics. This course may be counted as a half course in Education by those taking two other courses in Education. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS WHO HAVE COMPLETED MATHEMATICS 2. THE PREVIOUS COMPLETION OF A COURSE IN EDUCATION IS DESIRABLE. *Professor Nicholson*

103. ADVANCED CALCULUS. An advanced study of Differential and Integral Calculus with an introduction to Differential Equations. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 2.
105. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 103.

## MINERALOGY

*Professors Jacobs and Doll*

- \*1. This course aims to give familiarity with the more commonly occurring minerals, their composition, physical properties, crystalline form, and their importance as ores, gems, commercial products, or as constituents of rocks. Laboratory work in blow-piping, determination of unlabeled species, study of crystallography from models and natural crystals, examination of gems. Laboratory Fee \$3.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1 OR 21.

## †MUSIC

### HISTORY AND THEORY OF MUSIC

*Professor Bennett; Miss Marston, Mrs. Bradish, Messrs. Papoutsakis and Anselmo*

1. THE APPRECIATION AND HISTORY OF MUSIC. A listener's course in music, aiming to acquaint the student especially with the choral music of the sixteenth century, with the compositions of Bach,
- \* Some knowledge of general Chemistry is necessary, but students of ability who have not had Chemistry may make up the deficiency without charge by spending a few hours with the instructor.
- † A major in music must include Music 1, 3 and 4 or 5, the related minor being German, French, or Italian. See Index for Curriculum in Music Education.

- Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and the romantic and modern composers, and with the musical customs and ideals of their times. The instruction includes lectures on the evolution of musical structure and style; illustrations on the phonograph and reproducing piano; class singing of choral and operatic music; reading of musical biography, history, and criticism; and assigned work with automatic instruments. Some ability to read music and some familiarity with the common musical terms are prerequisites. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.
3. ELEMENTARY HARMONY. The study of chords—how to arrange them effectively, how to connect them smoothly, and how to employ them to accompany a melody. Students write chords in musical notation, play them on the piano, and recognize them by ear. Melodies for harmonization include not only the usual text-book exercises, but also folk-songs and melodies from the works of the great composers. This course presupposes a musical ear capable of recognizing any tone of the scale if the first tone be given, and the ability to read and play on the piano music at least as difficult as an ordinary hymn. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.
  4. ADVANCED HARMONY AND HARMONIC ANALYSIS. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3.
  5. COUNTERPOINT. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3. *Professor Bennett*
  8. ELEMENTARY SIGHT-SINGING. A course in sight-singing, dictation and theory, designed primarily to precede or accompany Music 3, Elementary Harmony, but may be taken separately. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.
  9. ADVANCED SIGHT-SINGING. Advanced training in Sight-singing, dictation and theory designed to precede or accompany Music 4, Advanced Harmony, or Music 5, Counterpoint, but may be taken separately. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 8. *Mr. Pappoutsakis*
  10. SECONDARY SCHOOL MUSIC AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The psychology and principles of teaching applied to high school music. The course presents the organization, administration and content of the required and elective music courses in the senior high school, the project method and material for public performances, the formulation of courses of study including bibliography of available texts, a study of individual problems in various fields of study in public

school music and observation and practice teaching. Students electing this course must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. *Miss Marston*

11. ORCHESTRATION AND CONDUCTING. A study of range, transposition, and characteristics of instruments; elementary instrumental technique; score reading; choral and orchestral literature; arranging; baton technique and practice conducting. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3; PREFERABLY ALSO MUSIC 4. *Mr. Pappoutsakis*
12. APPLIED MUSIC METHODS. Methods of teaching piano, organ, singing, or violin. *One hour.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: THREE YEARS' INSTRUCTION IN CHOSEN INSTRUMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY, OR EQUIVALENT. *Miss Marston, Mrs. Bradish and Mr. Anselmo*
106. CANON AND FUGUE. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5.
107. COMPOSITION. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5. *Professor Bennett*

#### SCHOOL MUSIC

335. SCHOOL MUSIC 1. Ear training, music reading and writing, elementary theory, rhythmic and melodic dictation. Tonal notation and relations: diatonic scales, intervals, chromatic alterations, triads, tonality, modality, signatures. Rhythmic notation: measure, principal combinations and divisions of simple and compound measure, both normal and abnormal. Applied solfeggio. This course is designed primarily to supply the subject matter prerequisite to El. Ed. 336 (School Music 2). *Three hours.*
336. SCHOOL MUSIC 2. This course is designed for students in Elementary Education and others who wish to prepare to teach music in the schools. Study of the objectives of grade school music, analysis of basic principles of accepted practice, survey of present tendencies, followed by a detailed study of the problems of each of the grades. Emphasis is placed during the first half year on effective classroom procedure, the care and culture of the child's voice, rote singing, the teaching of reading and theory; during the second half year, on the development of part singing and appreciation, the selection of material, the evaluation of tests and measurements, and the special problems of the rural school. PREREQUISITE: EL. ED. 335 OR MUSIC 8. *Three hours.* *Mr. Pappoutsakis*

345. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The teaching of music in the primary and grammar grades. The topics include classroom management, definite lesson plans for each grade, discussion of the various methods in use, the psychology of school music teaching, tests and measurements in music education. Observation of the music in the grades in the Burlington school system and teaching of children under supervision. Students must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Miss Marston*

#### APPLIED MUSIC

PIANO AND ORGAN, *Miss Marston*; SINGING, *Mrs. Bradish*; VIOLIN, *Mr. Anselmo*

The purpose of instruction in piano, organ, violin and singing in the University is to give the student, through actual performance, a more intimate appreciation of music than can be acquired through listening alone. To perform the best musical literature demands both technical and interpretative ability. The aim of the technical instruction is not only to give the student necessary dexterity, but also to achieve a critical understanding of the principles of instrumental and vocal technique.

Students may take either one or two half-hour lessons per week. The fees for instruction and use of organ and practice piano are given elsewhere in this Catalogue.

One semester hour of credit will be given for one private lesson in piano, organ, voice or violin, under a member of the department, and five hours practice per week; and two semester hours of credit for two private lessons and ten hours practice per week, upon the recommendation of the instructor concerned and of the head of the department, and on condition that the instruction be accompanied or preceded by any of the following courses: Music 1, Appreciation and History of Music; Music 3, Elementary Harmony; Music 4, Advanced Harmony and Harmonic Analysis; Music 5, Counterpoint.

#### PHILOSOPHY

*Professors Gifford and Dykhuizen*

- \*1. LOGIC. The purpose of the course is the development of a critical attitude and the detection of the characteristic fallacies of thought. The study includes the general principles and conditions of right

\* Either course  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{2}{3}$  is an alternate requirement with Psychology 1 in all group elective curricula.

thinking, the scientific enterprise as illustrating reflective thinking at its best, the correct methods of thinking as applied to the fields of ethics, law, history, metaphysics, aesthetics and religion. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

- \*2. ETHICS. A study of the historical development of man's moral consciousness as he rises from savagery and advances in civilization, followed by the more significant theories of the moral regulation of life. The course aims to develop an acceptable and coherent theory of personal conduct. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Dykhuizen
3. SOCIAL ETHICS. The various social maladjustments which arise in modern society are considered and there is a critical study of various practical ways of applying psychological knowledge and ethical principles to the regulation of social life in its various phases. Among the problems studied are those centering in the regulation of family life, industrial relations, voluntary associations, political activities, public health, delinquency and crime. The ideals of harmonious and progressive community and national life and of freely developed individuality are held constantly in mind and a scheme of adjustment sought. This course supplements Philosophy 2. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 3 OR PHILOSOPHY 2.  
Professor Gifford
- \*4. HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY. The rise and development of critical thinking among the Greeks are outlined and the relations of Greek to modern thought indicated. Somewhat detailed consideration is given the works of Plato, Aristotle and the Stoics. The more important mediæval systems are examined for the purpose of determining the chief characteristics of Scholastic Philosophy. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
- \*5. HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY. After an introductory study of Renaissance movements the development of philosophy from Descartes to Hegel is traced in detail. A rapid survey of nineteenth century tendencies concludes the course. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
10. INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND OF MODERN LIFE. Beginning with a study of the world-views of Plato and Aristotle, this course presents the various pictures of the world which have been influential

\* See footnote, page 170.



in determining the world-view of today. Special emphasis is placed upon the part played by philosophy, science, and religion as determining factors in the life of today. *Three hours, first semester.*  
ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. *Professor Dykhuizen*

106. HISTORY OF RECENT PHILOSOPHY. A study of the more significant philosophical systems of the nineteenth century with reference to contemporary thought. Especial attention is given to Neo-Hegelianism, Naturalism, Pragmatism, and Neo-Realism. Selected readings. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PRE-REQUISITE: PHILOSOPHY 4 AND 5.
107. PHILOSOPHICAL CRITICISM. An advanced and detailed study of some important historical system. The subject is chosen in consultation with the class. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION.
108. HISTORY AND INTERPRETATION OF RELIGION. The course first presents a genetic and historical study of man's religious life. This survey of the religious beliefs and ceremonies of savagery and civilization is followed by a critical and constructive study of the higher religions. After the study of Brahmanism, Buddhism, Mazdeism, Islam and Judaism there is a final appreciation of the distinctive and essential elements of Christianity. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS.
109. METAPHYSICS. Typical theories concerning the nature of truth and the nature of reality are outlined and criticized with the intent of evoking a coherent theory of the essential character of reality and the significance of human life. *Three hours, second semester.*  
ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. *Professor Gifford*
210. INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND OF MODERN LIFE. A Graduate Course based upon Randall's "Making of the Modern Mind." Required of resident candidates for the degrees, Master of Arts, and Master of Science. *Three hours, first semester.* *Professor Dykhuizen*

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For courses refer to the Index.

## PHYSICS

*Professors Holmes and Woodward; Messrs. Rooney, Walbridge, Allen and C. Adams*

1. GENERAL PHYSICS. An elementary study of some of the experimental facts and fundamental principles of mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, magnetism, electricity and light. The pur-

poses are to train the students in the scientific method of reasoning and to enable them to acquire a knowledge of their physical environment. A demonstration lecture is given each week for illustrating the subject-matter of the course. Two hours are devoted to quizzes and discussions. Four hours are for laboratory work. Each student performs about sixty experiments selected to develop skill in observation, to give practice in reasoning and to furnish a more intimate knowledge of phenomena and principles. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (CH., G. S., PR. MED., ENG.). ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1.

*Professors Holmes and Woodward,*

*Messrs. Rooney, Walbridge, Allen and Adams*

101. MECHANICS. An intermediate course emphasizing fundamental physical principles. Topics such as the following are studied: force and Newton's laws with attention to frames of reference; statics of systems of particles and of rigid bodies; work done when the force is constant and when it is variable; the principle of virtual work; potential and kinetic energies; the principle of conservation of energy and the application of energy principles to conditions of equilibrium; equations of motion of a particle under constant forces; rotation of rigid bodies and application of the principle of conservation of momentum. It may be possible to introduce generalized coordinates, the principle of least action and some of the modern developments in wave mechanics and quantum theory. Lecture demonstrations are shown. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

*Mr. Walbridge*

102. HEAT. An intermediate study of experimental results and of descriptive theory together with some of the practical applications and the significance of the development of certain phases of modern physics. The following topics are included: thermal expansion; thermometry; calorimetry; theory of the conduction of heat leading to the Fourier wave equations; first and second laws of thermodynamics; kinetic theory of heat; laws of radiation and introduction to the quantum theory of radiation. Laboratory work includes temperature measurements, heats of combustion, mechanical equivalent of heat and radiation measurements with a sensitive thermopile. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

*Professor Woodward*

103. SOUND. Not offered in 1941-1942.
104. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. An intermediate course in fundamental principles and their applications to electrical and to magnetic equipment. The following topics are studied: magnetic and electric fields; terrestrial magnetism; energy relations with electric currents; resistance; inductance; capacitance; induced currents; magnetization of iron; thermo-electric effects and phenomena in evacuated tubes. In the laboratory the class applies the general principles to magnetic and to electrical measurements such as current strength, potential difference, resistance, capacitance, inductance, temperature measurements with thermocouples and to experiments with vacuum tube circuits. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS I AND CALCULUS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Holmes*
105. X-RAYS AND ELECTRON THEORY. The lectures include the description and theory of experiments which have resulted in modern conceptions of the electron and of experiments which resulted in the discovery of x-rays. Topics such as the following are considered: The production of x-rays in modern tubes and the general properties of x-rays; the absorption and scattering of x-rays; x-ray diffraction and crystal structure and x-ray spectra with applications to atomic structure. In the laboratory the class employs a 200 kilovolt Coolidge tube for wave length measurements using a crystal spectrometer and for experiments on absorption and on scattering. A 60 kilovolt Coolidge tube is used for the determination of crystal structures. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS I AND CALCULUS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Mr. Walbridge*
106. LIGHT. An intermediate course in geometrical optics, physical optics and spectroscopy. In geometrical optics the image equation for any reflecting or refracting surface and the equations in terms of cardinal planes for any centered optical system are derived. In physical optics the wave theory of light is used for the description of the phenomena of interference, diffraction and polarized light. In spectroscopy the spectral series relations are considered with their applications to modern theories of atomic structure. Laboratory work includes experiments with combinations of lenses and of mirrors, and experiments with polarized light. The spectra of some of the elements are investigated and photographed with

the Rowland grating and with various types of spectrometers. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PHYSICS 1. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Woodward*

107. MODERN PHYSICS. A study of certain parts of physics which are either in the process of active formation or which have recently been developed. Such subjects are often classified as electron physics or atomic physics. Topics to be studied are: the conduction of electricity through gases and conclusions regarding the behaviors of atoms and of electrons; the emission of electrons from hot solids with applications to electron tubes; properties of alpha, beta and gamma rays; natural and artificial radioactivity; recently discovered parts of atoms known as neutrons and positrons; transmutation of the elements and recent work with cosmic rays. Laboratory work will include the ionization of gases by short wave radiation and by radio-active substances; measurements of resonance and ionization potentials; experiments on the photo-electric effect, radioactivity, and cosmic rays. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PHYSICS 1. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

*Professor Holmes*

108. INTERMEDIATE LABORATORY COURSE. A course for students who have selected physics as a major or as a minor subject. The student will do more intensive experimental work on some subject selected in consultation with the instructor than is possible in the courses above described and the student will work without detailed guidance. The course is intended to give experience in independent work where it will be necessary for the student to study the subject without the usual classroom and lecture assistance, to plan laboratory experiments and to prepare reports. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: ANY ONE OF THE OTHER INTERMEDIATE COURSES.

*Professor Holmes*

#### GRADUATE COURSES

The general aim of the advanced courses is to start the student in the independent study of theoretical and experimental aspects of the phenomena of the chosen field. The requirements include assigned readings of important scientific papers with regular conferences for discussion, an assigned topic for elementary research and a thesis upon the topic at the conclusion of the research work. These courses are open only to graduate students and may be taken only by permission of the professor in charge of the course. The Seminar is required of all graduate students.

202. ADVANCED COURSE IN SPECTROSCOPY. *Professor Woodward*
203. ADVANCED COURSE IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.  
*Professor Holmes*
204. SEMINAR. The members of the staff and graduate students meet one hour each week for the study of contemporary advances in Physics, for discussion of subjects of especial interest to the members of the group and for reports on research problems currently being carried on in the department. *One hour.* REQUIRED OF ALL GRADUATE STUDENTS. *Professor Holmes*

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

*Professors Carroll, \*Laatsch, Nuquist and Heicher; Mr. Millikan*

1. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. A study of national, state, and local government in the United States. The aim of the course is to deal not only with the mechanism of government, but with its practical operation. The first semester is devoted to the national government, and the second to state and local government. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (S. S., BUS., SEC., CT.) FRESHMEN OR SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.  
*Professors Carroll, Nuquist and Heicher; Mr. Millikan*
3. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. This course deals with the fundamental problems affecting the political relations of the states of the world with special attention given to such controlling factors as nationalism, imperialism, and militarism. It embraces a study of the war system, the reasons for its continuance and proposals for its abolition, and the efforts to develop an effective international organization, with special reference to the League of Nations. The foreign policies of selected states will be examined for the purpose of revealing the nature and cause of the conflict of national policies, causes of war, and present resources for international peace. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.  
*Professor Heicher*
5. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. A course presenting the development, organization, and function of the political institutions of Great Britain, the self-governing dominions, and the colonies and a comparison of these institutions with the political institutions of the other leading states of the world. The influence of England in shaping the governmental institutions of other countries. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1. *Professor Carroll*

\* Absent one leave 1940-1941.

6. **COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: CONTINENTAL EUROPE.** A comparative study of the organization and function of the governmental institutions of the leading states of Continental Europe. An analysis of the influence of these institutions in shaping those of other states. Emphasis is laid upon types of government. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.  
*Professor Carroll*
7. **VERMONT LOCAL GOVERNMENT.** This course is a practical study of organization, function, principles, and procedure in the administration of local government in Vermont. Such problems as town finance, land planning, state control, town reporting, etc., are treated in detail. The significance of Vermont institutions in the preservation of democracy is emphasized. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Nuquist*
8. **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.** A study of basic problems and significant developments in the field of municipal government. Subjects considered are the social and economic causes and consequences of city growth, the relation of urban government to modern civilization, the law of municipal corporations, existing forms of city government, law enforcement, police and fire protection, traffic, sanitation, health protection, zoning, metropolitan planning, housing, schools, parks and present financial difficulties. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. PREVIOUS CREDIT IN POLITICAL SCIENCE RECOMMENDED. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Nuquist*
104. **THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION.** A study of the interpretation and development of the Constitution of the United States through the judicial process, as evidenced in leading decisions of state and federal courts. An analysis of the evolution and significance of leading constitutional doctrines and their influence upon the governmental process in the United States. Particularly recommended to students of the history and government of the United States and to prospective law students. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITES POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.  
*Mr. Millikan*
106. **FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.** An analysis of the evolution of American foreign policy from 1776 to the present. Leading American policies, such as, territorial expansion, Monroe Doctrine, Caribbean policy, Far Eastern policy, Pan-Americanism, international arbitration, and status of the United States as a world power, are studied and compared. Attention is given to the organization set up for, and the methods used in, handling American

foreign relations. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREVIOUS CREDIT IN POLITICAL SCIENCE RECOMMENDED.

*Mr. Millikan*

107. FAR EASTERN POLITICS. A study of the races, the civilization, and the political, economic, and social development of the Far East. Attention is given to the activity and interests of European nations and the United States in this region and to the internal and external growth of the states located in this area. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Nuquist*
111. POLITICAL PARTIES. This course is intended to familiarize the student with the fundamental problems of popular control of government, including the nomination and election of candidates to public office, the forces which determine attitudes of the people toward public questions, non-voting, the short ballot, suffrage reform, the organization and function of political parties, etc. An effort is made to give the student fundamental principles which may be used as a basis for the solution of political problems. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREVIOUS CREDIT IN POLITICAL SCIENCE RECOMMENDED.  
*Professor Carroll*
112. HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT. This course traces the development of political theories from Socrates to the theorists of the present day. An effort is made to follow particularly the origin and growth of ideas of government which are now recognized as important. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE.  
*Professor Carroll*
114. INTERNATIONAL LAW. A study of the legal basis of international relations, including the nature and development of international law, the legal attributes, rights and obligations of states, treaties, pacific methods of settling international disputes, the law of land and naval warfare, and neutral rights and obligations. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREVIOUS CREDIT IN POLITICAL SCIENCE RECOMMENDED. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Nuquist*
115. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. A study of the nature and development of administrative agencies and services in national, state, and local governments. Particular attention is given to the new agencies which exercise quasi-legislative and quasi-judicial functions. Budget, merit, purchasing, and accounting systems are analyzed and evaluated with reference to the public interest. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.  
*Professor Nuquist*

## FOREIGN SERVICE EXAMINATIONS

The Federal Act of May 24, 1924, known as the Rogers Act, effective July 1, 1924, for the improvement and reorganization of the Foreign Service, provides that new appointments to the service shall be to the grade of Foreign Service Officer, unclassified, after examination, and that appointments to the higher grades shall be made from this unclassified group.

The examination under this Act is in two parts, one written and the other oral. The written examination includes the following subjects: Modern languages (either French, German, or Spanish is required); elements of international, commercial, and maritime law; political and commercial geography; the natural, industrial, and commercial resources and commerce of the United States; American history, government, and institutions; history since 1850 of Europe, Latin America, and the Far East; elements of political economy; and arithmetic as used in commercial statistics, tariff calculations, exchange, and simple accounting. Candidates are also rated in English, composition, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and penmanship, as shown by their replies to questions in the written examination.

The oral examination is designed to ascertain "the physical, mental, and temperamental qualifications of candidates for the proper performance of the duties of the Foreign Service; their character, ability, address, judgment, and fitness, general education, culture, contemporary information, experience and business ability."

Detailed information as to the time and place of holding examinations, notifications to prospective candidates, etc., will be furnished by the Department of State on application.

The courses offered in this department which should be especially valuable as a preparation for the Foreign Service examination are as follows: Political Science 1 (American Government); Political Science 5 and 6 (Comparative Government); Political Science 104 (The American Constitution); Political Science 106 (Foreign Relations of the United States); Political Science 107 (Far Eastern Politics); Political Science 114 (International Law).

Any other course offered in this department should be decidedly helpful. Students who are interested should consult the heads of other departments that offer courses falling within the general scope of the examination to determine what additional courses offered in the University should be valuable as a preparation for the examination.



## PSYCHOLOGY

*Professors Metcalf, Gifford and Collier; Drs. L. A. Riggs and Smith*

1. **GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.** An introductory course covering the entire field. While all branches of the subject are treated, emphasis is upon the psychology of the normal, adult human being. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (EC., H. E., AND ED.). ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT (CL., L. S., S. S., AND G. S.). ELECTIVE TO OTHER SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE TO OTHER COURSES IN PSYCHOLOGY.

*Professors Metcalf and Collier; Drs. Riggs and Smith*

2. **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.** Following an introduction to applications of psychology through a study of individual differences, the fundamental principles and facts of psychology are reviewed with regard to their contribution in solving personal and social problems of a practical nature. Among the topics considered in detail are the following: vocational guidance, personnel management, job analysis, methods of influencing others through special appeals, advertising and propaganda, the psychological conditions of accidents, and problems of individual and group efficiency. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.

*Professor Collier*

3. **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.** A study of the relation of human traits and impulses to social tendencies and developments. The course will consider the various ways in which the growth and achievement of the individual are affected by the social environment and group activities; the interaction of individuals in crowds, clubs, parties and other groupings; and the manner in which individuals and smaller groups influence the life and development of communities. This course is supplemented by Philosophy 3 in the second semester. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.

*Professor Gifford*

4. **GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY.** A study of mental processes from the point of view of their development. The progress from simpler to more complex forms of behavior in animal life is studied in connection with the mental development of the human individual from birth to maturity. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.
5. **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.** A study of the abnormal mental processes occurring in insanity, criminality, feeble-mindedness, "shell shock," aphasia, and the relationship which these states bear to

normal mental states. The views of the leading psycho-analysts will be critically considered. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.

*Dr. Smith*

7. AESTHETICS. A study of the psychological aspects of the reaction of the individual to the beautiful in nature and in art. The history of the subject is first considered, then modern theories and the results of experimental work in this field are discussed. An attempt is made to develop a consistent psychological interpretation of the aesthetic attitude. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. *Professor Metcalf*
8. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. The course will begin with a careful study of statistical methods as these are used in the field of mental testing. The theory of psychological measurement will be considered in connection with the development and standardization of tests, and in its relation to differences in personality, special ability, and general intelligence. Finally, individual training will be given in the administration of mental tests and in the interpretation of results. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. *Professor Collier*
9. HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY. A historical survey of systematic attempts to interpret the mind. The systems of ancient and mediaeval thinkers will first be considered somewhat briefly. Then the development of modern psychology will be traced, with special attention to the influence of scientific thought. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. *Professor Metcalf*
10. SYSTEMATIC PSYCHOLOGY. A study of the various contemporary schools of psychological thought such as structuralism, functionalism, dynamic psychology, behaviorism, *Gestalt* psychology, and the psycho-analytic interpretations. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. *Professor Metcalf*
106. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. A course in which the student is given an opportunity to perform experiments basic to the factual material of modern psychology. Emphasis is placed upon the technique of experimentation and the evaluation of experimental data. Topics covered include sensory, perceptual, attentive, emotional, learning and reaction processes. Each student may conduct a special experiment of his own toward the end of the course. *Three hours.* (*Two two-hour laboratory periods and a one-hour lecture*)

*period.*) ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE:  
PSYCHOLOGY 1. Dr. Riggs

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

### FRENCH

*Professors Myrick, \*DeForest, Doane, Towne and †Ray;  
Dr. Johnston*

1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. A course in grammar, pronunciation, composition and translation, dictations and use of the spoken language for beginners and students who present less than two years of preparatory French. Students taking this course must continue with French 3 the following year. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES AND JUNIORS. *Dr. Johnston*
2. INTERMEDIATE COURSE FOR SCIENCE STUDENTS. A course in French prose; grammar, translation and composition. Readings adapted particularly to the needs and interests of students in the General Science and Pre-Medical Curricula. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 1 OR TWO YEARS OF PREPARATORY FRENCH. *Professor Doane*
3. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. A course in French Prose and Poetry, grammar, composition and translation, collateral reading, dictations and conversational exercises. The class work is conducted in French. Reserved sections are offered to students who expect to major in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 1 OR TWO YEARS OF PREPARATORY FRENCH. *Professors Doane, Towne and Ray; Dr. Johnston*
4. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. An advanced course including lectures, recitations, collateral reading, reports, and assignments in advanced composition. The lectures deal with the growth of Romanticism and the reactions to Realism, Naturalism and present-day tendencies. The course is conducted in French. Reserved sections are offered to students who expect to major in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 3. *Professors Myrick, Doane, Towne and Ray*
105. FRENCH LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY FROM THE ROMANTIC SCHOOL TO 1900. The course consists of lectures, out-

\* Absent on leave September 1, 1940, to February 1, 1941.

† Interim appointment.

side reading and reports. The class work is conducted in French and a ready reading knowledge of French is presumed. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Rotating course offered 1942-1943.) *Professor Myrick*

106. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. The course includes readings and recitations, and a series of lectures on the development of classic literature. The influence of Society, the Academy and the Church on the French literature of this period is emphasized. The romance, poetry and drama are read and studied. Collateral readings and reports are assigned. The course is conducted in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Rotating course offered 1943-1944.)

*Professor Myrick*

107. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A course consisting of selected readings, lectures on the growth of liberalism, the "return to nature," the drama, and the novel. Voltaire, Rousseau and their influence on modern thought are emphasized. Collateral readings and reports are assigned. The course is conducted in French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Rotating course offered 1941-1942.)

*Professor Myrick*

108. FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. An advanced course in composition including lessons in phonetics. Exercises in advanced conversation continue throughout the year. This course is required of those who expect to be recommended as teachers of French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: GOOD STANDING IN FRENCH 4.

*Professors Myrick, DeForest and Ray*

109. FRENCH READINGS IN THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES. A course based on readings from Joinville, Commines, Froissart, Villon, and other contemporary writers. Outside reading and reports are required. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

110. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A course based on readings from Montaigne, Rabelais, the Pléiade Poets, and other contemporary writers. Outside reading and reports are required. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

111. OLD FRENCH. A series of lectures on Old French phonology and morphology and selected readings from the oldest texts. *Three*

- hours*. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: COURSES IN ADVANCED FRENCH AND LATIN 1. (Given 1940-1941.) *Professor Myrick*
112. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. The course includes the translation into French of difficult modern English prose, free composition and subjects assigned or chosen with discussion of questions of rhetoric and style. Practice in advanced conversation continues throughout the year. *Three hours*. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. *Professors Myrick, DeForest and Ray*
113. MODERN FRENCH DRAMA. Plays by Scribe, Dumas fils, Augier, Becque, Brieux, Hervieu, Lavedan, and Maeterlinck are read. The history of the modern drama in France is traced briefly, and there is outside reading on the drama. The classroom work includes written summaries of portions of the plays read, discussion of the text assigned, and lectures on dramatic technique and literary history. The course is conducted in French. *Three hours*. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor DeForest*
200. ADVANCED COURSES may be taken by graduate students, and resident candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, for whom further opportunities for independent work will be provided. Qualified graduate students majoring in French may be permitted to take advanced courses in Italian or Spanish. *Professor Myrick*

## ITALIAN

*Professors Myrick and DeForest*

1. ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. A beginner's course in grammar and composition with frequent drill in pronunciation, dictation and practice in the spoken language, composition, daily reading of standard modern Italian authors. Enrollment is restricted to students who have had good standing in other language courses. *Three hours*. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.
2. ADVANCED ITALIAN. The readings in this course include Petrarca, *Rime*; Tasso, *La Gerusalemme Liberata*; and selected cantos from Dante's *La Divina Commedia*. *Two hours*. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ITALIAN 1.

## SPANISH

*Professors Myrick, DeForest, Doane, Towne and Ray; Dr. Johnston*

1. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. A beginner's course including grammar, composition and translation with frequent practice in pronuncia-

tion, dictations, and use of the spoken language. If possible, at least a few of the more famous chapters of Cervantes' *Don Quijote* will be read toward the end of the year. Students taking this course must continue with Spanish 2. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE.

*Professors Doane, Towne and Ray; Dr. Johnston*

2. ADVANCED SPANISH. A course consisting of readings from authors such as Becquer, Pardo Bazán, Taboada, Galdós, Pereda, Blasco-Ibáñez. Advanced composition, dictation and conversational practice are included. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: SPANISH 1 OR THE EQUIVALENT. *Professors DeForest, Towne and Ray*
103. SPANISH LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. This course, conducted in Spanish, consists of readings of selected texts illustrative of the Romantic, Realist and Naturalist schools with recitations, collateral reading, reports and advanced composition. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: A GRADE OF NOT LESS THAN C IN SPANISH 2. *Professors DeForest and Ray*
104. SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. A course in conversation based on current topics and a manual, including lessons in phonetics, intonation and supplemented by training in advanced composition. The course is conducted in Spanish and is required of those who expect to be recommended to teach the subject. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE HIGH STANDING IN SPANISH 103. *Professor DeForest*
105. OLD SPANISH. An introduction to Spanish literature from the beginnings to the end of the mediaeval period with readings from early texts. Study of the development of sounds, forms and syntax from vulgar Latin into Spanish. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITES: HIGH STANDING IN ADVANCED COURSES IN SPANISH AND LATIN 1. *Professor Myrick*
200. The department offers advanced courses in Old Spanish and Spanish Literature for graduate credit to resident candidates for the Master's degree. Qualified graduate students majoring in Spanish may be permitted to take advanced courses in French or Italian. *Professor Myrick*

## SOCIOLOGY

*Professor Gifford*

1. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIETY. The early life of man and the customs and culture achievements characteristic of the ruder levels

of social life are studied the first half year. Attention is directed upon the physiographic, the social and the psychological factors which shape or modify community development and the growth of culture.

Contemporary civilization in certain of its aspects is studied the second half year. The tendencies of modern civilized society, the aims which should guide, and certain outstanding problems of regulation and control are taken up in some detail. Effort is made to detect those factors and conditions upon which depend the ordered stability and the liberal life of communities and state. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor Gifford*

2. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (See Psychology 3.)
3. SOCIAL ETHICS. (See Philosophy 3.)

## SPANISH

For courses in Spanish see Romance Languages.

## \*ZOOLOGY

*Professors Perkins, Moody, Rowell; Mrs. Loudon; Mr. Perry, Dr. Tartar and Mr. Levine*

1. GENERAL ZOOLOGY FOR PRE-MEDICAL STUDENTS. A survey of the principal phyla of the animal kingdom, combining a study of type forms and the evolution of systems. The course also embraces a study of the fundamentals of physiology, embryology, heredity and evolution. (See Botany 1) Laboratory Fee \$4.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (PRE-MED.) FRESHMEN.  
*Professor Rowell; Dr. Tartar*
2. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. The course presents a broad survey of the principles of animal biology, including structure, physiology, heredity, evolution, and acquaintance with the main types of invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Laboratory Fee \$4.00 per semester. *Four hours.* ELECTIVE TO ALL CLASSES.  
*Professor Moody; Mrs. Loudon, Mr. Levine*
5. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. A course treating of the distribution of animals and their relations to one another and to their environment, includ-

\* Students who major in Zoology are required to enroll in Zoology 111 during the Senior year. For other courses in Zoology refer to Index.

ing association, seasonal changes and behavior. The field study is supplemented by experiments, lectures and laboratory work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR THE EQUIVALENT. *Dr. Tartar*

6. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. The course is based upon dissection of vertebrate types and emphasis is placed upon the evolution of the systems of organs. The first semester is devoted to the dissection of the lower vertebrates; the second to mammalian anatomy. The comparative viewpoint is maintained throughout. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Four hours.* ELECTIVE. *Professor Moody*
7. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. A detailed study of the development of the frog and the chick. These forms are used as a point of departure for a discussion of the fundamental problems of development in the vertebrates. Laboratory Fee \$4.00. *Four hours, first semester.* PREREQUISITE: A COURSE IN GENERAL ZOOLOGY. *Professor Rowell; Dr. Tartar*
8. ENTOMOLOGY. An elementary study of insects of economic importance in Vermont with recitation, laboratory and field trips. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR 4 OR THE EQUIVALENT. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.) *Dr. Tartar*
9. EVOLUTION. A lecture course with assigned readings on evolution, distribution, adaptation, evidences, animal behavior, origin of intelligence and habits. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Moody*
10. HEREDITY. A study of the mechanism of heredity, heritable and non-heritable characteristics, the laws of human inheritance, eugenics, using material gathered by the Eugenics Survey of Vermont. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE ONLY TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. *Professor Perkins*
12. EUGENICS. A seminar course on practical applications of the principles of race betterment, including conservation of the family, and population problems such as migration, birth rates and racial mixtures. Recommended for general cultural education and especially to those interested in any phase of social work, including teaching. *Three hours, second semester.* PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 10. *Professor Perkins*
14. EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY. This course presents a study of the foundations of general zoology, by lecture, readings and demonstrations. Field trips acquaint the student with the habitat and methods of



- collecting the animals used. Part of the course consists of student projects. Zoology 2 is recommended to those intending to do further work in Zoology. Laboratory Fee \$2.00. *Two hours.* (*One lecture and one laboratory supplementing Botany 14.*) OPEN TO EDUCATION STUDENTS ONLY. *Professor Rowell*
15. PHYSIOLOGY. A survey course in general and comparative physiology. Consideration is given the nature of protoplasm, permeability, bio-electric phenomena, and enzyme action. Principles illustrated above are applied to studies of locomotion, nerve conduction, sense organs, digestion, respiration, and renal function in animals. Laboratory fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 1 OR THE EQUIVALENT. *Mr. Perry*
106. PRIMATE ANATOMY. A detailed dissection of the Rhesus monkey. Recommended to candidates for Senior Honors in Zoology. Laboratory Fee announced each year. *Two hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 6 OR ITS EQUIVALENT. *Professor Moody*
111. SEMINAR. Papers and discussion on the more important topics in zoological research. *One hour.* REQUIRED OF ALL GRADUATE AND SENIOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ZOOLOGY.

## The College of Engineering

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

*Dean Eckbard, Professors Puffer, Butterfield, Aldrich and Mr. Lynde*

10. ENGINEERING MATERIALS. A descriptive course, covering the making, shaping, treating and properties of iron and steels; non-ferrous metals and alloys; Portland and other cements, concrete, clay products, wood and other materials used by engineers. Lectures and demonstrations. *Two hours, second semester (ENG.)* FRESHMEN. *Professor Puffer*
20. SURVEYING. By lectures, recitations and field work this course covers the theory, construction, use and adjustments of instruments; the theory of land surveying and leveling; methods of computing areas; the elements of city and topographic surveying. *Five hours, first semester (C. E.)* SOPHOMORES. *Professor Aldrich*
21. ROUTE SURVEYING. A course dealing with reconnaissance, preliminary location, construction and maintenance surveys for railroads, highways, pipe lines, transmission lines, canals; the theory of simple,

compound, reverse and vertical curves and the spiral easement; string-lining of curves; theory and methods of computing earth-work. The instruction includes lectures, recitations and problem work. *Three hours, second semester (C. E.) SOPHOMORES.*

*Professor Aldrich*

22. ENGINEERING CAMP. Field practice in land and topographic surveying, leveling, triangulation and base-line measurement. Camp Fee \$15.00. *Four weeks at close of second college year; two semester hours credit (C. E.).*

*Professors Puffer, Aldrich and Mr. Lynde*

30. GRAPHIC STATICS. The determination of the dead and live load stresses in roof and bridge trusses by means of the application of the equilibrium polygon. *Three hours, first semester (C. E.) JUNIORS.*

*Dean Eckhard*

31. BRIDGE STRESSES. The analytical determination of stresses in simple framed structures under dead and live loads; the theories of deflection and least work; the history of truss development; numerous problems exemplifying the theory. *Three hours, second semester (C. E.) JUNIORS.*

*Dean Eckhard*

32. REINFORCED CONCRETE. The theory and design of reinforced concrete structures, the theories of beam flexure, the derivation of formulas and the design of slabs, girders, columns and special structures of reinforced concrete. *Two hours, second semester (C. E.) JUNIORS.*

*Mr. Lynde*

33. MAPPING. Computation and plotting of the work done at Engineering camp. *Two hours, first semester (C. E.) JUNIORS.*

*Professor Aldrich*

34. ENGINEERING CAMP. Field practice in railroad and highway surveying. Camp Fee \$15.00. *Four weeks at close of third college year (C. E.). Two semester hours credit.*

*Professors Puffer and Aldrich*

35. GEODESY. A course in practical astronomy, including the derivation of the fundamental formulas of spherical trigonometry and their applications to the celestial sphere. Emphasis is placed on the determination of latitude, time and azimuth as computed from field observations made with the sextant and alt-azimuth. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.*

*Professor Butterfield*

36. GEODESY. A course in the theory and field work of triangulation, trigonometric and precise leveling, base line measurements and

- computations. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE (C. E.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.  
*Professor Butterfield*
37. SURVEYING. A practical course in the care, use, and adjustments of surveying instruments with field work, computations, and recitations. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE (M. E. AND E. E.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not given for less than five students.)  
*Professor Aldrich*
38. RAILROAD ENGINEERING. A study of track and other railroad structures, signaling, yards and terminals, the locomotive, train resistance and operation, including the economic theory of railroad location, construction and operation. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)  
*Professor Aldrich*
40. BRIDGE DESIGN. The design of a roof truss, plate girder and railroad truss bridge; the making of stress sheets, order and shipping bills, estimates of weight and shop drawings of the structures designed. Special attention is given to those points in manufacture, shop work and shipment which have a bearing on the economical design. The methods used conform to the best modern practice. A careful study is made of standard specifications. *Three hours, first and second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS.  
*Dean Eckhard*
41. MASONRY CONSTRUCTION. The design of dams, retaining walls, concrete bridges and other masonry structures by graphical and analytical methods. The instruction is given by lectures and drafting room work. *Three hours, second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: C. E. 32.  
*Professor Puffer*
42. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION. A course dealing with the foundations of structures; timber, concrete and steel piles; cofferdams, caissons and piers; footings, grillages and underpinning; bearing power of soils; concluding with a study of methods of tunneling in various materials. *Two hours, second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS.  
*Professor Puffer*
43. CONTRACTS AND ENGINEERING RELATIONS. The business and professional relations of the engineer, together with the study of engineering contracts and specifications, and the laws relating to their writing, interpretation and enforcement. *Two hours, first semester* (ENG.) SENIORS.  
*Professor Puffer*
44. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING. A study of the general principles of design, construction and maintenance of modern types of highways

and street pavements, including methods of highway administration and finance. *Three hours, second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS.

*Professor Aldrich*

45. SANITARY ENGINEERING. A study of water supplies; methods of collection, storage, purification and distribution of water; relation of disease to water supply; examination of water; construction, operation and maintenance of water works. *Three hours, first semester* (C. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Puffer*
46. SANITARY ENGINEERING. A study of the methods of design, construction and operation of sewer systems and sewage treatment plants; their relation to sanitation and public health; the final disposal of sewage products and other wastes. *Three hours, second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Puffer*
47. HYDRAULICS. A study of pressure of liquids on submerged surfaces; stresses in pipes; stability of floating bodies; flow through orifices, tubes, pipes and over weirs; flow in conduits, canals and natural streams; meters and water measurement; hydrodynamics and hydraulic machinery. *Three hours, first semester* (ENG.) SENIORS. *Professor Puffer*
48. HYDRAULICS LABORATORY. An experimental and field course in hydraulic measurements, including stream flow; tests of meters, weirs and orifices; friction loss in pipes; tests of pumps, water wheels and other hydraulic machinery. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *One hour, first semester* (ENG.) SENIORS. *Professor Aldrich*
49. MATERIALS LABORATORY. Testing of Portland cement, aggregates, concrete, wood and steel; elementary tests of soils. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, second semester* (C. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Aldrich*
130. HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENGINEERING. Causes of congestion; causes of accidents; methods of relieving congestion and reducing accidents; regulation of moving traffic; regulation of parking; regulation of pedestrians; traffic signs and signals; municipal traffic codes; traffic bureaus; application of engineering, enforcement, and education to the traffic problem. *Two hours, second semester*. ELECTIVE JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1940-1941.) *Professor Aldrich*
140. WATER POWER ENGINEERING. The study of precipitation and runoff; stream flow and storage, and their effect on power development; theory of the water wheel; power plant design and the valuation of water power. The class visits operating power plants. *Three*

- hours, first semester.* PREREQUISITE: C. E. 47. ELECTIVE (ENG.) SENIORS. *Professor Puffer*
141. ADVANCED GEODESY. A study of the theory of least squares and problems of adjustment of observations, including position computations, and the derivation of geodetic formulas. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE (C. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Butterfield*

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

*Professors McKee, Buchanan, Williams and Shorey*

20. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A study of the laws of electric and magnetic circuits and their application to Electrical Engineering. *Five hours, first semester* (E. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN MATHEMATICS-MECHANICS 21.
21. DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. A course presenting the characteristics of direct current machines. *Two hours, second semester* (E. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 20.
30. ELECTRONICS. A study of the theory, characteristics and engineering application of electron tubes. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 35 OR CREDIT IN E. E. 37.
31. DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. A continuation of E. E. 21. *Four hours, first semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 21.
32. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A course in direct current measurements and circuits and experimental determination of the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, first semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 31.
33. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A continuation of E. E. 32 and including the experimental determination of the properties of alternating current circuits. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, second semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: E. E. 32 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 35.
34. ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY. A mathematical and graphical analysis of current and voltage relationships in single phase and poly-phase circuits. *Three hours, first semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1, MATHEMATICS-MECHANICS 21-22 AND E. E. 20.
35. ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY. A continuation of E. E. 34. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 34.

36. DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES. The laws of electric and magnetic circuits and the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Four hours, first semester* (C. E. AND M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: MATHEMATICS-MECHANICS 21 AND 22 AND PHYSICS 1.
37. ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES. The laws of single phase and polyphase alternating current circuits and the characteristics of alternating current machines. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Four hours, second semester* (C. E. AND M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 36.
40. ELECTRONICS LABORATORY. The experimental determination of the characteristics of electron tubes and a study of the circuits commonly used in the application of electronic devices. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *One hour, first semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 30.
41. POWER TRANSMISSION. A study of the design, construction and operation of transmission and distribution systems. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
42. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A course in the experimental determination of the characteristics of alternating current circuits and machines. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, first semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: E. E. 35 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 44.
43. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A continuation of E. E. 42. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: E. E. 42 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 45.
44. ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. A study of the principles of design, construction and operation of alternating current machines. *Three hours, first semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: E. E. 31 AND 35.
45. ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. A continuation of E. E. 44. *Five hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 44.
46. WIRE COMMUNICATION. Network theory and the fundamental principles of wire communication systems. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
47. WIRE COMMUNICATION. A continuation of E. E. 46. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Five hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 46.

48. RADIO COMMUNICATION. The fundamental principles of radio communication systems. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Five hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
49. POWER STATIONS. A course presenting the Electrical Engineering features of steam, water and oil engine power plants. *Three hours, second semester*, SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITES: ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 45 OR CREDIT IN E. E. 37.
140. TRANSIENT PHENOMENA. A mathematical development of common voltage and current transients with experimental check by means of the oscillograph. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
141. SPECIAL TOPICS. Formulation and solution of theoretical and practical problems dealing with electrical circuits, apparatus, machines or systems. *Three hours, first semester* (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
142. SPECIAL TOPICS. A continuation of E. E. 141. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.
143. ADVANCED COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING. A study of the theory of circuits and networks used for communication systems. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester* (E. E.) SENIORS, ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 46.

## GENERAL ENGINEERING

1. ENGINEERING. An introduction to the practice of engineering by lectures, demonstrations and inspection trips. *Two hours, first semester*. REQUIRED OF ALL FRESHMAN ENGINEERS.  
*Professors McKee, Puffer and Daasch*
2. ENGINEERING ECONOMICS. An introductory course in the principles of Economics and business organization adapted to the training of engineers. *Three hours* (ENG.) JUNIORS. *Professor Pond*

## \*MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

*Professors Butterfield, Bullard and Millington*

- A. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. A review course for those not sufficiently prepared for the engineering mathematics of the freshman year. No Fee. NO DEGREE CREDIT.

\* The course descriptions in this department are only incomplete outlines of the actual content.

- B. SOLID GEOMETRY. A course required of those who do not present solid geometry as an entrance credit. Fee \$10.00. *Two hours, first semester* (ENG.) FRESHMEN. NO DEGREE CREDIT.  
*Professor Millington*
11. ADVANCED ALGEBRA. The topics studied are theory of equations, determinants, permutations and combinations, probability and chance; imaginary and complex numbers; logarithmic and exponential equations, interest and annuities. *Two hours, first semester* (ENG.) FRESHMEN. *Professors Butterfield and Millington*
12. †PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. The topics studied are logarithms, development and use of fundamental formulas of analytical trigonometry, solution of the right and oblique plane triangles and the practical applications of trigonometry. *Two hours, first semester* (ENG.) FRESHMEN. *Professors Butterfield and Millington*
13. PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. The topics studied are systems of coordinates and their transformations, rectilinear and polar equations of the straight line, the conic sections, and higher plane curves. *Four hours, second semester* (ENG.) FRESHMEN.  
*Professors Butterfield and Millington*
21. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. In Differential Calculus the topics included are rates, maxima and minima, series, expansion of functions, indeterminate forms, partial and total derivatives. The study of planes, lines and quadric surfaces in solid analytic geometry is also included. *Four hours, first semester* (ENG.) SOPHOMORES.  
*Professors Butterfield and Millington*
22. INTEGRAL CALCULUS. In Integral Calculus the topics included are the standard forms of integration and their application to engineering and physical problems, in obtaining areas, surfaces, volumes, centroids, and moments of inertia. *Four hours, second semester* (ENG.) SOPHOMORES. *Professors Butterfield and Millington*
23. THEORETICAL MECHANICS (STATICS). The course includes a study of fundamental concepts, the resultant of a force system by graphical and analytical methods, conditions of equilibrium and the applications to cranes, trusses and flexible cables, followed by centers of gravity and moments of inertia. *Three hours, second semester* (ENG.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.  
*Professor Bullard*
31. MECHANICS OF MATERIALS. The course includes a study of the behavior of elastic bodies, with particular attention to the beam, shaft

† For course in Spherical Trigonometry, see Civil Engineering 35 (Geodesy).



- and column, including simple stress and strain, combined stresses, the elastic curve, and strain energy. *Three hours, first semester* (ENG.) JUNIORS. *Professor Bullard*
32. THEORETICAL MECHANICS (KINETICS). The course is a continuation of Statics treating the equations of motion of a body under the action of a force system, the principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. *Three hours, second semester* (ENG.) JUNIORS. *Professor Bullard*
104. ADVANCED MATHEMATICS. This course is arranged to give special work in mathematics to those engineers who desire to study the application of mathematics to particular subjects as in differential equations or advanced calculus or advanced mechanics and may include advanced geodesy and the theory of least squares. *Three hours, each semester*, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. ELECTIVE. *Professors Butterfield and Bullard*

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

*Professors Daasch, Sussdorff and Lucarini; Messrs. Lynde and Batchelder.*

11. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Practice and development of proficiency in the use of drawing equipment. The work includes the use of instruments, lettering, sketching, inking, tracing and elementary projective drawing. (Three laboratory periods. No laboratory fee.) *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (ENG.) FRESHMEN.
12. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Theory and application of orthographic projection, dimensioning, applications of conventions and standards, elementary detail and assembly drawings of machines and structures. (Three laboratory periods. No laboratory fee.) *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (ENG.) FRESHMEN.
23. MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. A laboratory course offering practice in the simple processes in the fields of metal casting, machining, welding and forming. (Two laboratory periods.) Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.
24. MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. A laboratory study of methods, jigs, fixtures, special tools and gauges with practice in their uses during manufacturing for interchangeable and progressive assembly. (Two laboratory periods.) Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.
25. FUELS AND COMBUSTION. This course includes the study of the analysis of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels; the principles of the

theory and practice in the combustion of fuels; and the correlation of commercial specifications with the analysis and ultimate utilization of fuels. Two lecture-recitation and one laboratory periods. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

32. MACHINE DRAWING. The analysis of displacements, velocities and accelerations in machines and the application of such analysis to cams, gears and other mechanisms. Complete layouts, assembly and detail working drawings of machines. Three laboratory periods. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 12.
33. SHOP PRACTICE. Advanced work in the fields of machining, wood working, welding or sheet metal fabrication according to the needs of the student. Especially adapted to those preparing for the teaching of Industrial Arts. Three laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$7.50. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: M.E. 24.
35. THERMODYNAMICS. This course is concerned with the fundamental laws of thermodynamics and their applications to the inter-conversion of thermal and mechanical forms of energy in heat engines. Three recitation periods. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E. AND E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND MATHEMATICS 21 AND 22.
36. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. The thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, operation and performance of spark ignition and Diesel engines. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.
38. POWER ENGINEERING. A short course in the fields of steam and internal combustion engine power. Analysis of the design, operation and performance of characteristic equipment. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.
39. INDUSTRIAL METALLURGY. The important ferrous and non-ferrous metals are studied. Chemical, physical and metallographic characteristics are correlated with the theory and practice of the industrial metallurgical processes. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1 AND PHYSICS 1.

41. MACHINE STRESS ANALYSIS. This course includes the study and use of the mathematical and graphical methods suited to the analysis and determination of static and dynamic stresses in machine parts. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. No laboratory fee. *Four hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: M. E. 32 AND MATHEMATICS-MECHANICS 32.
42. MACHINE DESIGN. A study of the design of the elements of machines. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. No laboratory fee. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 41.
43. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. This course is a study of the principles of management and their applications to industrial organizations and industrial operations. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 24.
44. FACTORY PLANNING. The systematic analysis of the requirements of a factory for a specific purpose. Work includes the consideration of such items as location, plant design, equipment requirements, general layout and production planning. One recitation and two laboratory periods. No laboratory fee. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 43.
45. AIR CONDITIONING. The applications of the fundamental principles of thermodynamics in a study of the design and performance of air conditioning equipment and systems for residences, public buildings and industrial plants. One recitation and two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.
47. STEAM POWER PLANTS. The study of the thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, installation, operation and performance of steam power plant equipments. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.
48. AERODYNAMICS. The course includes the study of the application of the principles of the mechanics of fluids to the airplane, to fan and propeller characteristics and to the flow of gases and vapors. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: C. E. 47 AND 48.
49. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. A study and investigation on a topic or problem of special interest to the student. Formal submission of results in thesis form required. Problems must be approved by the Head

of the Department before election of the course. *Meetings as arranged, two or three hours. First and second semesters.* ELECTIVE (M. E.) SENIORS BY PERMISSION.

50. SEMINAR. Meetings are devoted to discussions of the Mechanical Engineering Profession, the ethics, responsibilities and status of members of the Profession, and timely activities of present-day practice. Current issues of pertinent publications are used as collateral reading and as guides in the study and discussion of contemporary progress in the field. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS.
101. ADVANCED HEAT ENGINES. This is an advanced study in theoretical thermodynamics with applications in specific types of heat engines according to the interests of the students. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*
102. VIBRATIONS IN MACHINES. An advanced course in the field of machine design with special emphasis on problems of vibrations. Topics considered include causes of vibrations, methods of study of vibratory motion, determination of vibration stresses, and methods of balancing and damping. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*
103. RESEARCH. The work includes selection of a topic, reading, development of research program and submission of satisfactory thesis. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

## The College of Agriculture

### AGRICULTURE

#### AGRONOMY

*Professor Miller*

1. SOILS AND SOIL MANAGEMENT. A study of the physiography, physics, chemistry and biology of soils. Lectures, recitations, supplementary reading, laboratory and field work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (AG.) JUNIORS.
2. FIELD CROPS. A course dealing with hay and pasture grasses, legumes, forage, cereal, fiber, money and special crops; market grades, judging and identification. Lectures, recitations, supplementary reading, laboratory and field work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.

3. **ADVANCED FIELD CROPS.** Field inspections of farms practicing improved pasture and crop programs, study of questions received from farmers relative to crops, crop sequences, rotation and field plot technique. Thesis required. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
103. **SPECIAL INVESTIGATION.** An advanced course consisting of reference reading, field studies and laboratory. Participation in departmental seminars required. *Two or more hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

#### ANIMAL AND DAIRY HUSBANDRY

*Professors Ellenberger, Campbell, Herreid and Newlander; Mr. Leeder*

1. **STOCK FEEDING.** A course in the principles of animal husbandry and of animal nutrition, including roughages and concentrates, ration formulation and feeding practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.
- Professors Ellenberger and Newlander*
3. **LIVE STOCK.** A course in breeds and stock judging. Lectures, recitations, scoring practice. *Two hours, first semester and three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.
5. **ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING.** Field work at breeding establishments with advanced study of types and strains, competitive judging, particularly of dairy cattle. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D. P.) JUNIORS.
6. **DAIRY HERD MANAGEMENT.** A course in herd improvement and management, emphasizing economic production, records and barn practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D. P.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
7. **HORSE, SHEEP AND SWINE MANAGEMENT.** A course dealing with records, economic production and barn practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D. P.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
- Professor Campbell*
8. **DAIRY CHEMISTRY.** A study of the chemical composition of dairy products; sampling, analysis, detection of adulterations. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) SOPHOMORES.

9. DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. A study of the relation of micro-organisms to milk and milk products, methods of examination and control. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) SOPHOMORES.  
*Professor Newlander; Mr. Leeder*
10. DAIRY MANUFACTURES 1. A course in general dairying including the secretion, physical properties, care and handling of milk, and manufactured milk products; Babcock testing. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.
11. DAIRY MANUFACTURES 2. A study of the theory and practice of condensing and powdering of milk and of butter making. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
12. DAIRY MANUFACTURES 3. A study of the principles and practice of cheese and casein manufacture. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
13. DAIRY MANUFACTURES 4. A course in market milk with emphasis on sanitary production, processing and the problems of marketing. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
14. DAIRY MANUFACTURES 5. A course in ice cream manufacture; ingredients, theory and practice of processing, manufacturing and distribution. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)  
*Professor Herreid; Mr. Leeder*
15. JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS. The quality criteria and market standards of dairy products; practical experience in scoring and judging. Lectures, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS. *Professor Newlander*
116. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. Special advanced work, individual problems or seminars for qualified students. *Two or more hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.  
*Professors Ellenberger, Campbell, Herreid and Newlander*

18. DAIRY PLANT OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT. *Credit one hour. Two weeks of supervised practice in commercial plants in early September.* REQUIRED (D. M.) JUNIORS. *Professor Herreid*

#### POULTRY HUSBANDRY

*Mr. Granger*

1. BROODING AND REARING. A course dealing with problems encountered in brooding and rearing chicks to laying age, including breed selection, chick selection, equipment, brooder management, feeding, rearing, range management, chick diseases and the marketing of broilers. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AGR.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
2. LAYING FLOCK MANAGEMENT. A course dealing with managerial problems, including housing, feeding, watering, ventilation, use of lights, culling, marketing poultry products, and common diseases. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AGR., P. I., D. P.) JUNIORS.
3. ADVANCED POULTRY MANAGEMENT. A course covering work in fields of special interest to the students enrolled; project work under supervision. No Laboratory Fee. *Credit, three hours per semester and offered in either or both semesters.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITES: POULTRY HUSBANDRY 1 OR 2.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

*Mr. Williams*

1. FARM MANAGEMENT. The principles and problems of farm organization and management with emphasis upon the factors contributing to successful business operation. Farm accounts, types of farming, efficiency factors and problems involved in building up and operating a profitable farm business. Lectures, discussions, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.
2. MARKETING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS. The economic factors involved in marketing the major products of Vermont farms, particularly geography of production and interregional competition, areas of distribution, marketing agencies, methods and costs, sales and price policies, and public regulation. Lectures, discussions, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.

3. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION AND CREDIT. The development, legal aspects, membership relations, organization, financing and management of farmers' business associations, and the characteristics and problems of cooperative and other agencies supplying agricultural credit. Lectures, discussions, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (AGL. ECON., TCH. AG.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
4. PUBLIC PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURE. The nature and consequences of fluctuations in the prices of agricultural commodities, stabilization of the price level, government regulation of production and marketing, conservation of agricultural resources, land use, and other public questions of special interest to farmers. Lectures, discussions, laboratory. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (AGL. ECON.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

*Professors Martin and Douglass; Messrs. Granger and Park*

1. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. (See Education 1.) *Professor Douglass*
2. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 1. A basic course in methods, designed to give prospective agriculture teachers opportunity to survey the field, study their personal fitness for a teaching career, and gain preparation necessary for doing observation and practice teaching at an early date. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) JUNIORS.
3. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 2. A supplementary course in methods, continuing the work of Agricultural Education 2, and giving special attention to the philosophy and psychology underlying agriculture teaching. The units of study include course construction, lesson planning and job analysis. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS.
4. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 3. A course in methods related to part-time and evening-school teaching and advising Future Farmer of America chapters. Part-time and evening-school units include locating class members, determining needs of out-of-school youth, planning programs, selecting effective teaching methods. Future Farmer units include study of purposes, chapter organization, program building, conduct of meetings. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS.



5. **TEACHING AGRICULTURE 4.** A course in observation and student teaching of high school classes under supervision. Practice Fee, \$10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). *Three weeks during either semester. Three credit hours.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG.).  
*Professor Martin; Mr. Park*
6. **HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.** (See Education 6.)  
*Professor Douglass*
10. **TEACHING OF FARM SHOP.** A special methods course including objectives, course construction, lesson planning, shop management, selection and arrangement of shop equipment, and instruction in wood, concrete, metal, leather working skills. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS.  
*Mr. Granger*

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

*Mr. Granger*

1. **FARM MECHANICS.** Practical training in farm engineering and mechanics including gasoline engines and power transmission, forge work, farm structures and concrete, leveling and drainage, farm water supply and sewage disposal; current problems in general agricultural engineering. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG., P. I., D. P., D. M.) SENIORS.
2. **ELECTRICITY IN THE HOME AND ON THE FARM.** A course of practical training in the use of electricity on the farm and in the farm home; wiring, motors, farm appliances, safe use of electrical energy. *Three hours, first semester.* Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

## AGRICULTURAL PHILOSOPHY

1. **AGRICULTURE AND CIVILIZATION.** A study of the rôle which agriculture has played in the general economic and cultural life of mankind. Special emphasis is placed on current trends in agriculture and their effects on the life of today. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.  
*Professor Dykhuizen*

**\*BOTANY**

*Professors Burns and Lutman; Miss Stone, Dr. Marvin, Mr. Irwin*

3. GENERAL BOTANY. A study of the morphology, anatomy, physiology and classification of higher plants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours (AG.) FRESHMEN.*  
*Dr. Marvin, Mr. Irwin*
4. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. An experimental study of the nutrition of higher plants including problems of irritability and response. Lectures, recitations, related readings, laboratory, field and greenhouse work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours. REQUIRED (P. I.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: BOTANY 2 OR 3.*  
*Professor Burns*
5. GENERAL BOTANY. (A modification of this course will be required of Home Economics freshmen in the first semester of 1941-1942. Description and Laboratory Fee to be announced.)
9. ECOLOGY. A study of the physiological factors of habitats and their effect in plant structure and distribution. Lectures, field work. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.*  
*Professor Burns*
10. PLANT PATHOLOGY. A study of the healthy plant, and the conditions producing disease. Insect-produced diseases, bacteria, and fungi, fungicides and their action. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.*
11. GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. A study of bacteria in soil, water and air; morphology classification and requirements. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Four hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.*  
*Professor Lutman*
13. HOUSEHOLD MICROBIOLOGY. A study of bacteria, yeasts and molds in relation to home sanitation and to food preservation. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.*  
*Miss ———*
108. CURRENT LITERATURE IN BOTANY. A review of important papers and books. *One hour. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

\* For other courses in Botany refer to Index.

109. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. Laboratory Fee \$5.00 per semester. *Number of hours to be arranged.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION.  
*Professors Burns and Lutman*

## \*CHEMISTRY

*Professors Willmarth and †Crooks; Miss Brown and Mr. Purchase*

15. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. A study of fundamentals of organic chemistry in special relation to agriculture. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.
19. OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (This course in 1941-1942 will be given in the second semester of the freshman year. Description and fees to be announced later.) *Professor Willmarth*
20. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. A general discussion of foodstuffs with chemical analyses of milk, edible fats and oils, carbohydrate foods, proteins, and tests for preservations and adulterants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES. *Professor Willmarth*
22. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. (This course for Home Economics freshmen will be given as a first semester course in 1941-1942 for five hours credit. It will be followed in the second semester by a course in Organic Chemistry. Descriptions and fees will be announced later.) *Professor Willmarth; Miss Brown*
23. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An introductory course in Inorganic Chemistry with special emphasis to its relation to agriculture. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$7.50 per semester. *Four hours.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.  
*Messrs. Lucarini and Purchase*
24. BIOCHEMISTRY. The elements of biochemistry including the chemistry of digestion and a study of the bile and other digestive fluids. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of blood and urine and determination of hydrogen ion concentration. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE (H. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Willmarth*

\* For other courses in Chemistry refer to Index.

† Absent on military leave 1940-1941.

**\*FORESTRY***Professor Adams*

2. WOODLOT FORESTRY. A study of the theory and practice of silviculture, nursery management, natural and artificial regeneration, and the identification and classification of economic woods. Lectures, text assignments, field work. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG., P. I., D. P., AGL. ECON.) JUNIORS.
3. MENSURATION AND WOODLOT MANAGEMENT. The principles and practices in forest land survey and timber estimating, including a study of growth and yield. Principles of woodland management and finance. Lectures, text, field work. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
7. BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS. A study of the application of the statistical method to the analysis of biological data with special reference to agriculture and forestry, including methods of sampling and testing samples, the application of statistical constants and the interpretation of data. Lectures and text assignments. *Three hours, first semester.* FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS; *second semester* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

**GENETICS***Professors Cummings and Campbell*

1. PLANT AND ANIMAL IMPROVEMENT. A course of studies in the principles of plant and animal improvement, origin of species and varieties, heredity, evolution, selection, hybridization, sterility and fecundity and the principles of breeding. Lectures, text and reference readings, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.00. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (P. I., D. P.) JUNIORS.

**†HOME ECONOMICS***Professors King, ‡Lake, Bailey, Burwash, §Doughty, Fairbanks and Holbrook; Dr. Emelie Perkins; Misses Rawson and LeBaron, Mrs. Morrill.***GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS**

10. ORIENTATION. A study of the problems of adjustment to college life and a survey of professional opportunities in Home Economics. *One hour.* REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. *Professor King*

\* For other courses in Forestry refer to Index.

† For other courses and the curriculum in Home Economics refer to Index.

‡ To be on leave 1941-1942.

§ For 1941-1942 only.

## CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

10. CLOTHING SELECTION. A study of the artistic, psychological and economic problems involved in the selection of clothing. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN.  
*Professor Burwash*
11. APPLIED DESIGN. Development of individual good taste and self-expression through the study and practical application of the principles of design and color. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN.
20. CLOTHING 1. A study of garment construction through the use of commercial patterns, of dress design and selection for the individual and of care and repair of clothing. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES.  
*Miss Rawson*
21. TEXTILES. A study of standard fabrics, including fiber content, construction, design and finishes; special emphasis on consumer-buyer problems. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES.
30. CLOTHING 2. A study of commercial patterns and flat pattern designing; fundamental principles of dress selection and construction applied to wool and silk problems. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) JUNIORS.
31. HISTORY OF COSTUME. A study of costume from ancient times to the present day. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) JUNIORS.
32. TEXTILE ANALYSIS. Physical, microscopical and chemical analysis of textile fabrics; evaluation of testing materials; textile legislation. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (TEX.) JUNIORS.
40. ADVANCED CLOTHING PROBLEMS. A study of the principles of draping and tailoring as a means of developing originality; of working with fabrics on a model and of studying special dress finishes. Remodeling and ready-to-wear alteration problems. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS.  
*Professor Burwash*
41. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. A study of fabrics, designs and the construction of infants' and children's clothing. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL.) SENIORS.
42. COSTUME DESIGN. A study of the relation of color, principles of design and texture to dress design. Designs may be worked out in

cloth, pencil or color. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS.

43. RELATED ARTS. A study of the development of sensitivity to beauty in everyday living, including art experiences in dress, home, and school laboratory furnishings and arrangements, and an appreciation of the decorative arts. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) SENIORS. *Miss Rawson*

#### FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

40. CHILD CARE. A study of the care of the child from pre-natal life through infancy and childhood. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. *Dr. Perkins*
41. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. A study of the mental, emotional and social development of the child and methods of guiding this development; opportunity for observation and participation with children of pre-school age. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. *Professor Holbrook*
42. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. A study of the origin, development, structure, and functioning of the family in relation to present-day home and social problems. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. *Mrs. Morrill*

#### HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

20. HOUSING AND EQUIPMENT. A study of the problems involved in achieving adequate housing and of problems in the construction, selection, use, care and repair of equipment. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES. *Professor Doughty*
21. HOME PLANNING AND FURNISHING. An analysis of floor plans and the study of the selection and arrangement of furnishings. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES. *Professor Burwash*
30. HOME MANAGEMENT. A study of the problems involved in organizing and controlling the expenditure of time, energy, and money used in managing a home. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. *Professor Doughty*
40. INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. A study of the problems involved in the organization and management of different types of institutions. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (NUT.) SENIORS.
41. HOME MANAGEMENT PRACTICE. Acquisition of experience in certain phases of home making through living in the Home Management House for a five or six weeks' period. *Three hours, first or second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) SENIORS. *Professor Doughty*

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

40. HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING. A course in modern educational principles and methods applied to junior and senior high schools, including evaluation of objectives, selection and organization of subject matter, methods of presentation, and special problems of departmental administration. *Two hours, first semester; one hour, second semester.* REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS. *Professor Fairbanks*
41. STUDENT TEACHING. A practical course in observation and student teaching in junior and senior high schools, including discussions and individual conferences on teaching problems. Sectioned in both semesters. Practice Fee \$10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). *Three hours.* REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS. *Professor Fairbanks; Miss LeBaron*

## FOOD AND NUTRITION

20. FOOD PREPARATION. A study of the scientific principles and fundamental processes underlying food preparation with practical applications. Laboratory Fee, \$5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES. *Professor King*
30. MEAL PLANNING AND SERVICE. A laboratory course in the preservation, and in the planning, buying, preparing and serving of food. Laboratory Fee, \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. *Professor Bailey*
31. FOOD ECONOMICS. A study of the recent trends in food processing, of the agencies controlling production and marketing of foods and of consumer buying problems. *Two hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., NUT.) JUNIORS.
32. DIET AND NUTRITION. A study of the principles of normal nutrition and practical feeding problems of the individual. Laboratory Fee, \$5.00. *Five hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (GENL., ED., NUT.) JUNIORS.
40. EXPERIMENTAL FOOD PREPARATION. A study of methods and techniques used in experimental work in foods. Independent laboratory work in the solving of problems in food preparation. Laboratory Fee, \$5.00. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (NUT.) SENIORS. *Professor King*
41. QUANTITY FOOD PREPARATION. A study of the principles involved in the selection, purchase, storage, and preparation of large quantities of food for service in institutions. Laboratory Fee, \$5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (NUT.) SENIORS.

42. **FOOD DEMONSTRATIONS.** A study of the purposes and techniques of demonstrations in relation to food preparation and nutrition, with applications to teaching, extension and business. Laboratory Fee, \$2.50. *One hour, first semester.* REQUIRED (NUT.) SENIORS.
43. **CHILD NUTRITION.** A study of the indices of good nutrition, the principles of infant feeding, the nutritional requirements of different age levels, and methods of development of good food habits. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (GENL.) SENIORS.
44. **DIET IN DISEASE.** A study of the dietetic treatment of impaired digestive and metabolic conditions. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (NUT.) SENIORS.
45. **READINGS ON NUTRITION.** A critical survey of the literature on recent developments in nutrition. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE, SENIORS. *Professor Bailey*

## HORTICULTURE

*Professor Cummings*

1. **ELEMENTS OF POMOLOGY.** An introductory course in orchard fruits and fruit plants, including science and practice, products and by-products, commercial aspects and extension problems. Lectures, recitations, laboratory, orchard practice. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.
2. **ADVANCED POMOLOGY.** A study of fruits not included in the elementary course with consideration of problems, research methods, investigational literature and teaching methods. Lectures, related readings, laboratory, field work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50 per semester. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.)
4. **FLORICULTURE AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING.** A course in the principles and practice of the culture of ornamental flowering plants with consideration of general, commercial and systematic problems. The course includes an outline of landscape designing and planning exercises for the improvement of home and school grounds. Lectures, text and reference reading assignments, laboratory. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)
5. **GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT.** A course in the methods and problems of growing fruits, flowers and vegetables under glass with



- special reference to the commercial problems. Lectures, text and related reading assignments, laboratory work. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered alternate years, 1942-1943.)
106. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. An advanced research seminar in some branch of Horticulture. Laboratory Fee \$3.00 per semester. *Hours to be determined.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS BY PERMISSION.

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

*Dr. L. A. Evans*

2. DISEASES OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS. A study of the etiology, symptomatology and treatment of the common ailments and diseases of farm animals. Lectures, recitations and clinics. No Laboratory Fee. *Three hours, one semester,* JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-1943.)

## \*ZOOLOGY

*Mr. Perry and Dr. Tartar*

3. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. (A modification of this course will be required of Home Economics freshmen during the first semester of 1941-1942. Description and fee to be announced.)
4. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. A study of typical invertebrate and vertebrate animals, their structure, physiology, behavior, life history, and the relation of Zoology to human welfare. Laboratory Fee \$4.00. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN. *Mr. Perry*
8. ENTOMOLOGY. An elementary study of insects with special emphasis on forms of economic importance in Vermont. Recitations, laboratory and field trips. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (P. I.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. (Offered in alternate years, 1941-1942.) *Dr. Tartar*
13. PHYSIOLOGY. A course of lectures supplemented with weekly demonstrations. It is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of physiological phenomena in man and other verte-

\* For other courses in Zoology refer to Index.

brates. Laboratory Fee \$2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 3 OR ITS EQUIVALENT.  
Mr. Perry

## The College of Medicine

### ANATOMY

*Professors Brown, Jordan, Newball, Stultz and Dunibue;  
Dr. \*Piatt*

#### FIRST YEAR

##### I. *Gross Anatomy*

This course starts with a brief introduction to the study of human anatomy, followed by a few sessions devoted to osteology. As a supplement to osteology, the appearances of the bones as shown on X-ray films are demonstrated by the Professor of Radiology.

The plan of work then provides for dissection of the body from the standpoint of topographical and regional anatomy. As a general rule, structures to be dissected during a given period are assigned in the order in which they are encountered in the dissecting room and are studied and discussed in advance so that the student will be somewhat familiar with what he expects to discover in the laboratory.

Frequent review sessions are held and each student is given oral examinations on cadaver dissections as well as written examinations on the material presented.

An attempt is made to correlate the subject matter with other pre-clinical and clinical courses so that the student will have an opportunity to acquire a good working knowledge of gross anatomy with a minimum amount of time and effort wasted.

*Four hundred and thirty-two hours* (twenty-two hours per week during the first semester and ten hours per week during the second semester for eight weeks).  
*Drs. Newball, Brown and Stultz*

##### II. *Histology, Embryology and Neuro-anatomy*

The subject matter is organized and presented in the following parts and sequences: Histology, Embryology, Neuro-anatomy. Work is carried on by means of lectures, discussions, demonstrations, and laboratory exer-

\* Absent on leave.

cises, and continues through the first year. Among the topics considered are: technic, microscopic structure of normal human cells, tissues and organs, maturation, fertilization, cleavage, implantation, the development of body form, tissues, and organs, and the development and structure of the nervous system. An effort is made throughout to include practical applications and correlations.

The facilities of the laboratory are available to a limited number of qualified persons for research in these subjects.

Histology, one hundred and twelve hours; Embryology, thirty-two hours; Neuro-anatomy, seventy hours. *Professor Jordan, Dr. Dumikue*

## SECOND YEAR

### I. *Anatomy*

Inasmuch as all the advanced work offered by the Department is given in the first year, the aim of this course is to review the subject matter thoroughly so that each student will strengthen his grasp of the essentials necessary for applying his knowledge of anatomy, always striving to keep in mind the fact that a knowledge of structure is of little use except as it contributes to an understanding of function and the ability to restore abnormal function again to normal. Emphasis is placed upon the correlation of gross anatomy with microscopic and developmental anatomy.

*Thirty-two hours* (one hour per week during the first and second semesters). *Drs. Brown and Newhall*

## THIRD YEAR

### I. *Surgical Anatomy*

The course in Surgical Anatomy is conducted by the Department of Surgery.

## MEDICINE

*Professors Beecher, French, E. J. Rogers, Hill, Raab, Disbrow, Traub, Upton, Amidon, Harwood and Vibber; Drs. Ravey, Pike, Medivetsky, R. B. Davis, Kent, Levine, Katherine Mc-Sweeney, Mahoney, Moriarty, Paciulli, \*W. F. Rogers, Terrien, J. G. Thabault, Heininger, McCrea, Judge Grout.*

## SECOND YEAR

### I. *Physical Diagnosis*

One hour a week throughout the year is given to instruction in the methods of physical examination. This is followed by a two-hour session

\* Absent on leave.

during which time the class is divided into small sections and assigned to members of the staff for demonstrations and practice in the technics outlined didactically.

## II. History Taking and Elementary Clinics

Later in the year, and as a continuation of the above work, the class is further introduced to methods and findings in physical diagnosis through attendance at elementary clinics. In these clinics selected cases are demonstrated to small sections with the intention of emphasizing points of distinction between normal and abnormal findings. Principles of history taking are made an integral part of this work. A total of *ninety-six hours* for Courses I and II. *Drs. Beecher, Amidon, Harwood, and Davis*

## III. Pathological Physiology Conference

A two-hour session each week during the second semester is devoted to a discussion and interpretation of the disturbed physiological and biochemical processes underlying disease. This is a correlation conference in which members of both clinical and preclinical departments take an active part. Selected cases are presented for study and discussion. *Sixty-four hours.* *The Staff*

### THIRD YEAR

#### I. General Medicine

Two hours weekly throughout the year are assigned to a textbook survey of general medicine. Emphasis is placed on the more common disease conditions, full attention being given to their etiology, symptomatology, physical and laboratory findings. Collateral reading in current literature is required. *Sixty-four hours.*

*Drs. Beecher, Amidon, Raab, and Harwood*

#### II. Clinical Lectures in Medicine

In addition to a textbook survey of medicine, one hour weekly is given to clinical lectures on selected problems in internal medicine at which time certain cases are presented for the demonstration of illustrative disease syndromes. The recognition and significance of such findings form the basis for the discussion. *Thirty-two hours.* *Dr. Beecher and Staff*

#### III. Therapeutics

The class spends one hour weekly throughout the year in studying clinical and didactic problems in therapeutics. The work is designed and carried out with the purpose of familiarizing the student with the practical treatment of disease. Special attention is given to the treatment of

the individual as an individual rather than to regimens of therapy. *Thirty-two hours.* *Dr. French*

#### IV. *Neurology*

The course is begun with a short review of the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system. The subject is then developed into clinical neurology by means of didactic and clinical lectures. Special attention is given to methods of discovery and the interpretation of physical findings. One hour weekly throughout the year. *Thirty-two hours.* *Dr. Upton*

#### V. *Medical Jurisprudence*

Lectures are given on the right to practice, contractual relations between physician and patient, the law of malpractice, legal aspects of the physician's duties under public health laws, autopsies and reports thereon, medico-legal aspects of certain crimes, expert testimony, insanity, and judicial toxicological investigations. *Sixteen hours.* *Judge Grout*

#### VI. *Clinico-Pathological Conferences*

These conferences, held two hours weekly throughout the year, are within the scope of the Pathological Physiology Conferences begun in the second year. In this particular phase of the work, more emphasis is placed on clinical findings. However, preclinical fundamentals are again reviewed and special attention is given to their practical applications. *Sixty-four hours.* *The Staff*

#### VII. *Physical Diagnosis (Ward Work)*

Small sections are assigned to the hospital wards and the Dispensary for the afternoon periods four days each week for practical work in history taking, physical examinations, and laboratory diagnosis. Suitable subjects are selected without distinguishing between medical and surgical cases. This prevents to some extent the prejudging of the diagnosis of the case as either medical or surgical and serves to bring out the fact that many medical cases have surgical aspects and that surgical problems likewise present difficulties from a medical point of view. While the assignments are made in small sections, the individual student carries on his own work and is expected to do his clerkship in much the same manner as the fourth-year student, the only difference being that cases for the third-year men are selected and graded to the scholastic experience of third-year students. *Approximately two hundred twenty hours.* *The Staff*

## FOURTH YEAR

I. *Clinical Clerkships*

The work of this year is done in small sections at the several teaching hospitals where the students serve as clinical clerks. Patients are assigned for history taking, physical examination and the necessary laboratory work. Demonstrations, conferences, and ward rounds are made by the Staff.

The sections in rotation are at the Mary Fletcher, Fanny Allen, Bishop DeGoesbriand and Fort Ethan Allen Hospitals, and at the Dispensary. Each student spends one week in residence at the Vermont Sanatorium for tuberculosis in Pittsford. The section on City Service (domiciliary medicine) is also on service at the Dispensary during the clinic hours, and is quartered in the building. Students on this service make house calls under the supervision of the Director of the Dispensary. This is a general, twenty-four hour service, and is of two weeks' duration.

The medical staff supervises the sections in the various hospitals.

Supplementary work in clinical neurology is added while sections are on service at the Worcester City Hospital. The work includes ward rounds, conferences, and clinical clerkships on both inpatient and outpatient services. Approximately one-third of the month in Worcester is devoted to this service.

*Dr. Vibber*

## DERMATOLOGY

## THIRD YEAR

Lectures and demonstrations are given covering etiology, diagnosis, and therapy of the more common skin diseases. Use is made of the projectoscope and lantern slide illustrations. *Twelve hours.*

*Dr. Traub*

Clinics are held at which students are assigned to patients in rotation for practice in history taking and method of procedure in examining patients. Emphasis is placed on the importance of being able to describe the manifestations of skin diseases in terms of the primary and secondary lesions of the skin. Each student demonstrates his case before the clinic where possibilities regarding diagnosis are discussed. An outline of proposed therapy completes the presentation. *Thirty hours.*

*Dr. Traub*

## FOURTH YEAR

Students attend the dermatology clinics at the Mary Fletcher Hospital and are assigned in rotation to attend the dermatology clinics at the Burlington Free Dispensary, held each Wednesday afternoon.

*Dr. Traub*

Additional clinical work in dermatology is available at the Worcester City Hospital in both the outpatient and inpatient departments.

*Dr. Disbrow*

\* Absent on leave.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professors Durfee, Eastman, Edgelow, D. W. James and McSweeney; Drs. \*Rust, White, Ashton, Barney, Glickman, Loring and Stusick

## SECOND YEAR

I. *Introduction to Obstetrics*

The course includes a discussion of the anatomy of the female pelvis and reproductive organs. This is followed by a consideration of the course and mechanism of labor together with an introduction to the management of normal labor, normal puerperium and lactation. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Dr. Durfee*

## THIRD YEAR

I. *Principles of Obstetrics*

The course begins with a discussion of the physiology of reproduction and associated endocrinology. This is followed by a study of the management of normal and abnormal pregnancies including toxemias. Further studies in abnormal labor include a consideration of operative obstetrics. Gross and microscopic pathology are presented through the cooperation of the Department of Pathology. Demonstrations are given of normal and abnormal labors on the manikin and by motion pictures. *One hundred twenty-eight hours.*

*Drs. Durfee and James*

Demonstration ward rounds, in sections. *Twenty-four hours.*

*Dr. James*

II. *Principles of Gynecology*

Gynecological diseases are considered systematically, with special attention given to the more common disorders. In discussing treatment, the principal emphasis is placed on fundamentals and less stress is laid on operative technic. *Fifty-six hours.*

*Dr. McSweeney*

During the second semester eight clinical lectures are given the class in the amphitheatre at the Mary Fletcher Hospital. Each student is furnished with a copy of the patient's record. The patient's history, physical findings, diagnosis and treatment are discussed. Students are allowed to participate in the examination as far as it is practicable to do so. *Eight hours.*

*Drs. Eastman and James*

## FOURTH YEAR

I. *Clinical Obstetrics*

Students are assigned to section work for periods of one month. During term of assignment, students attend prenatal and postnatal clinics at

the Burlington Dispensary and the Elizabeth Lund Home. Labors are attended at the Mary Fletcher Hospital, the Elizabeth Lund Home, and in the Outpatient Department. In each instance, patients are assigned to individual students who, under the supervision of a clinical instructor, act as labor clerks, taking histories, making general physical and obstetrical examinations and keeping detailed records. The labor clerk observes or assists at the actual deliveries.

Additional experience in clinical obstetrics is provided by affiliation with the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Mass. Students are assigned for work there in sections of three for periods of one month. In each instance, the students are responsible to the Professor of Obstetrics, as well as to the administration and staff of each institution they serve.

## II. Clinical Gynecology

Students on the Burlington obstetrical assignment also serve as clinical clerks in gynecology on the gynecological service at the Mary Fletcher Hospital and at the gynecological clinic at the Burlington Free Dispensary. The plan is very much like that of other clinical clerkships in the fourth or senior year in that they are expected to work up their cases and follow them closely throughout the time spent under treatment or in the hospital. The plan for instruction further includes service ward rounds, assistance at operations in the hospital and assistance at diagnostic procedures in the hospital and at the clinic. Ample time and opportunity are allowed for close personal instruction in all instances.

*Drs. Eastman, Durfee, McSweeney and James*

## OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY

*Professors Twitchell, McMabon, Larner and Lawlor*

### THIRD YEAR

The course includes discussion of the diseases of the lids, conjunctiva, orbit, lacrimal apparatus, cornea, uveal tract and fundus.

Lectures and practical demonstrations of the use of the ophthalmoscope, headmirror, and other instruments used in the examination of ear, nose and throat, and methods used in estimating the refraction, are given at the Mary Fletcher Hospital to half the class at a time. In this work the students are drilled in the various tests of routine examinations, every effort being made to demonstrate methods which, though simple, are adequate and call for the minimum outlay for equipment. Lectures and recitations on the common diseases of the nose, throat and ear are included. Lectures and recitations. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Dr. Twitchell*



## FOURTH YEAR

Clinical instruction is given Tuesday and Friday afternoons of each week from two to four o'clock at the Mary Fletcher Hospital outpatient clinic. Inpatient cases are also used for teaching. Treatments and methods of treatment are shown and explained.

*Drs. Twitchell and McMabon or Lerner*

Clinical instruction is also given Monday and Wednesday afternoons of each week from three to five-thirty o'clock at the Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital outpatient clinics.

*Dr. Lawlor*

Sections assigned to the Fanny Allen and Fort Ethan Allen Hospitals participate in clinical work in this specialty.

Clinical instruction at the Burlington Free Dispensary is scheduled for Thursday afternoon of each week. Refraction clinics are held there every morning.

*Drs. McMabon, Lerner and Lawlor*

Each student of the fourth year will be required to hand in a certain number of case reports and two theses, one on a subject concerned with Ophthalmology and one with Otolaryngology. The subject is to be chosen by the student with the approval of the teaching staff of this Department.

## PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

*Professors Buttle, Ferguson, P. W. Butterfield, Hobbs and W. E. James; Drs. \*Robbins, Powell and Mann.*

## SECOND YEAR

## I. Pathology

This course covers general pathology and special pathology of the circulatory and urinary systems and of the blood. Students are furnished with a loan collection of slides illustrative of common lesions, and these slides are supplemented by a large number of slides from autopsies or operations, for study and diagnosis. One of the chief aims of the course is to correlate the work of the preclinical and clinical years and for this purpose, during the latter part of the course, many case histories are used in conjunction with slides and gross tissues from the same cases.

During the second semester, two hours weekly are devoted to a conference conducted jointly by the Departments of Pathology, Physiology and Medicine. At these conferences selected case histories are discussed and an attempt made to explain the symptoms on a basis of changes in anatomy, physiology and chemistry.

Recitations and lectures, two hours per week. *Sixty-four hours.*

\* Absent on leave.

Laboratory, five hours per week, first semester, and six hours per week during second semester. *One hundred and seventy-six hours.*

*Drs. Buttles, Butterfield and Hobbs*

## II. Bacteriology

The course includes a survey of general bacteriology, the means and methods used in bacteriology, a close study of problems of pathogenic bacteriology particularly as they pertain to the etiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of infectious disease, and a study of the hypersensitivities in so far as they are concerned with the mechanisms of infection and immunity. Immunology is considered as integral to bacteriology and is not taught as a separate course.

Lectures and recitations, two hours per week first semester. Laboratory eight hours per week, first semester. *One hundred fifty-two hours.*

*Dr. James*

## III. Clinical Pathology

This course covers the usual methods of laboratory examinations as well as the interpretation of results. It embraces microscopic and chemical studies of blood, urine, spinal fluid, exudates and transudates, feces and gastric contents.

Recitations and lectures, one hour per week, second semester. *Sixteen hours.*

Laboratory, six hours per week, second semester. *Ninety-six hours.*

*Drs. Ferguson and James*

## THIRD YEAR

### I. Pathology

This is a continuation of the course of the second year and covers special pathology. Students are supplied with a loan collection of typical slides and study many slides from operations or autopsies. Special emphasis is placed upon gross pathology as illustrated by museum preparations and material from autopsies and operating room.

Recitations, lectures and laboratory, four hours per week the first semester. *Sixty-four hours.*

*Drs. Ferguson and Butterfield*

### II. Clinical Conferences

Two hours per week throughout the year, in conjunction with the Department of Medicine.

## FOURTH YEAR

I. *Autopsies*

Students are required to attend autopsies as available and to take notes, describe gross and microscopic findings and report conclusions upon assigned cases.

## PEDIATRICS

*Professors Clark, Corley, W. B. Adams and Cobb; Drs. S. S. Corbin, Cunningham, Newmark, O'Connor, Pokorny and Dorothy Corbin*

## THIRD YEAR

I. *Principles of Pediatrics*

One hour a week throughout the year is given to a didactic discussion of the principles of pediatrics. In this discussion are included problems of normal growth and development, infant feeding, and the diseases common to childhood. Special attention is given to measures useful in the prevention and control of communicable disease. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Drs. Clark, Corley, and S. S. Corbin*

II. *Introduction to Clinical Pediatrics*

As a part of the plan for introducing third-year students to their clinical clerkships, one month is assigned to ward work in pediatrics. Instruction is carried out both individually and as a group, the section never numbering more than four. Here the students are given an introduction to the problems of history taking in pediatrics and the development of such information to its full significance. As a part of this program, special attention is also given to methods of physical examination and the interpretation of physical findings in pediatrics. Indications for, and the use of laboratory procedures important to individual cases are given full consideration. Adequate explanation of therapeutic measures indicated is included. *Forty-eight hours.*

*Dr. Dorothy Corbin*

III. *Neuropsychiatry of Childhood*

(This course is outlined under the Department of Psychiatry.)

## FOURTH YEAR

I. *Clinical Pediatrics*

Sections of four students each are assigned in rotation for a month as clinical clerks on the pediatrics services of the teaching hospitals in Burlington.

*Drs. Clark, Corley and S. S. Corbin*

As a part of their assignment at the Wesson Maternity Hospital students in attendance there are given further instruction in the care of premature and newborn infants. This work is under the direction of the attending staff in pediatrics and is now extended to include attendance at well-baby clinics held under the direction of Wesson Maternity Hospital staff men.

*Drs. Adams, Newmark and Pokorny*

Additional facilities for clinical pediatrics are available in the month's service at the Worcester City Hospital.

*Drs. Cobb, Cunningham and O'Connor*

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACOLOGY

*Professors Whitney, Pierce, Leonard and Davis; Messrs. Fenton,  
Slesinski and Crispell*

### FIRST YEAR

#### I. *Physiological Chemistry*

The course is designed to afford the student an insight into chemical transformations which take place in the living animal body, with special reference to man. The work is largely quantitative and deals with carbohydrates, fats, proteins, enzymes, digestion, absorption, blood and urine. The chemistry of the vitamins and hormones is discussed briefly to prepare for the more extended study in the second year of Physiology.

Lectures, recitations and laboratory. *One hundred seventy-six hours.*

*Dr. Pierce and Assistants*

### SECOND YEAR

#### I. *Pharmacology*

The major purport of the instruction is to prepare the student for the clinical study of therapeutics by providing him with knowledge of the manner in which drugs modify functional activity in the organism. After a brief survey of the chemical properties of drugs, incompatibilities, toxicological analysis, antidotes and standardization by bioassay, the chief work of the course will be concerned with experimental pharmacodynamics. Lectures and recitations on pharmacological and toxicological properties of drugs will be closely correlated with laboratory work. Available preparation forms and posology of drugs will be studied as the various types of medicinal agents are considered. Prescription writing exercises will be given and various types of official preparations compounded in the laboratory.

Lectures, recitations and laboratory, *one hundred thirty-six hours.*

*Drs. Leonard and Davis*

## II. Toxicology

The course consists of discussions and recitations and is integrated with Pharmacology. The time is divided about equally between General Toxicology and Special Toxicology in which each important poison is studied with reference to its origin, effect on the body and treatment of such poisonings. *Dr. Whitney*

The laboratory facilities of the Department are available to qualified persons for research in Physiological Chemistry and Pharmacology.

## PHYSIOLOGY

*Professors Jackson, Daggs and Sichel*

The course in Physiology covers a full academic year. The first half of the course is given in the second semester of the first year and the second half of the course in the first semester of the second year.

The course material is presented as a logical development of fundamental physiological concepts based on experimental evidence with a view to their ultimate clinical applications. The lectures are designed primarily to supplement the textbooks, particularly in respect to recent developments.

The laboratory has been redesigned and equipped for experimental work illustrating and developing those physiological principles fundamental to clinical medicine.

Facilities for research are available to properly qualified students to pursue investigations either independently or in cooperation with the members of the staff.

A biweekly seminar for the discussion of recent experimental work and viewpoints in the various medical sciences is sponsored by the Department in conjunction with other departments.

### FIRST YEAR

The material covered in the first year includes the physiology, with its physical and physical chemical basis, of excitation, conduction and contraction; blood, heart and circulation; respiration; the central nervous system; and the special senses. *Drs. Jackson, Daggs and Sichel*

Lectures and conferences, *sixty-four hours*, laboratory, *ninety-six hours*, *second semester*.

### SECOND YEAR

The material covered in the second year includes the physiology of secretion, digestion, excretion, nutrition, energy metabolism, internal secretions and reproduction. Considerable time is spent on endocrinology.

Lectures and conferences, *forty-eight hours*, laboratory, *forty-eight hours*, *first semester*. *Drs. Jackson and Sichel*

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

*Professors Kemp, Dalton, Moat and Benson; Drs. Farmer, Foster, Speas, Manson*

## SECOND YEAR

I. *Introduction to Public Health*

Lectures, demonstrations and field trips.

The course includes studies in sanitation, ventilation, water purification, sewage disposal, milk supply, administration and functions of health agencies, both public and volunteer, and their proper relation to public health. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Dr. Dalton, Assistant Professor Moat and Dr. Foster*

II. *Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine*

The course includes a review of the fundamentals of dental embryology and histology and a correlation of oral developmental anatomy with general developmental anatomy. The fundamentals of dental terminology are reviewed to afford the medical student an opportunity to become freely conversant in dental problems discussed with the dentist and dental interne with whom he will ultimately come in contact.

Lectures making use of lantern slides, models, charts, and moving pictures follow this introduction and include the discussion of dental problems associated with prenatal care, pediatrics (including the dental problems of the adolescent), and the dental and medico-dental problems of adulthood. As a prerequisite to a better understanding of the clinical demonstration of dental cases in the senior year, the diagnosis and treatment of oral pathology and the dental care of hospital patients is covered in the course of lectures. *Eight hours.*

*Dr. Speas*

## THIRD YEAR

I. *Preventive Medicine*

The course is based on a study of the principles of preventive medicine as applied both to private practice and public health. The didactic work includes demonstrations of means and methods employed in the prevention of infectious disease, in the recognition and prevention of functional disorders, and the preventive methods now employed in industrial hygiene. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Drs. Kemp and Benson*

## FOURTH YEAR

I. *Section Work*

Inasmuch as the City Dispensary houses a number of health agencies, arrangements for work are such that sections on service there are in close

contact with public and volunteer agencies engaged in health and welfare activities. Students on city service are necessarily dependent upon a close liaison with the Howard Relief, the Visiting Nurses Association, the Vermont Crippled Children's organization, the bureaus for maternal welfare and child hygiene, the Vermont Tuberculosis Association, the State program for the control of venereal disease, and the functions of the State Health Department.

*The Staff*

Students on pediatrics assignment in Burlington are assigned to oral hygiene clinics at the Burlington Dental Dispensary. The clinics are under the direction of the State's Oral Hygienist and are designed for the study of problems in oral disease both from a preventive and a therapeutic standpoint. Since the majority of patients seen in these clinics are referred through agencies engaged in child health, the students in many instances are able to follow their patients not only through the medical services but through the dental clinic as well.

*Dr. Spears*

## PSYCHIATRY

*Professor O'Neil; Drs. Curtis and Thorne*

### SECOND YEAR

#### *I. Medical Psychology*

This is an introductory course in Psychobiology, Mental Hygiene and Psychopathology. It includes a description of the psychobiological origins of the various personality reactions, together with the pathological mental mechanisms underlying the development of mental disorders. The lectures on mental hygiene outline the factors involved in the preservation of mental health. *Thirty-two hours.*

*Dr. Thorne*

### THIRD YEAR

#### *I. Principles of Psychiatry*

The didactic lectures making up this course include discussions of descriptive psychology, the incidence and causes, symptomatology and classification, the diagnosis and treatment of mental diseases. Methods of examination and history taking are emphasized. Special attention is given to the subject of commitment of the insane. *Twenty hours.*

*Dr. O'Neil*

Clinical lectures illustrative of problems under didactic discussion are offered in Waterbury at the State Hospital for mental disease. *Approximately twelve hours.*

*Dr. O'Neil and Staff*

## II. Neuropsychiatry of Childhood

Lectures and discussions are offered on the recognition, etiology, prevention, and treatment of the various behavior and personality disturbances encountered in childhood and adolescence. Neurogenic, psychogenic, and psychosomatic factors are considered in an attempt to give the student a working concept of the totally functioning child. *Sixteen hours.*

*Dr. Curtis*

### FOURTH YEAR

#### I. Clinical Psychiatry

Each student spends a week in residence at the State Hospital for mental disease. This assignment includes ward rounds, history taking, observation and assistance in therapeutic measures used, and attendance at staff meetings and conferences.

*Dr. O'Neil and Staff*

Ward rounds and visits to the outpatient clinic in psychiatry are included in connection with the work in neurology at the Worcester City Hospital. On this particular service the student is given an introduction to certain phases of psychiatry not presented by the institutionalized patient.

*Dr. Vibber*

#### II. Mental Hygiene Clinics

Students on the Burlington pediatrics service are assigned in small groups to observe diagnostic and therapeutic procedures carried out at the Vermont Mental Hygiene Clinic for children in Burlington. Individual assignments are included and the student is expected to take histories and under supervision make examinations of patients seen at these clinics. Later the results of these findings are presented to the section for discussion. *Twenty hours.*

*Drs. Curtis and Thorne*

## RADIOLOGY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY

*Professor Soule; Dr. Caldwell*

### FIRST YEAR

#### I. Introduction to Radiology

Lectures and demonstrations in conjunction with Departments of Physiology and Anatomy. Physics and general principles of radiology; normal roentgen anatomy and physiology; fluoroscopic demonstrations of chest. *Eight hours.*

*Dr. Soule*

### SECOND YEAR

#### I. Radiology

Continuation of fluoroscopic and roentgenographic demonstrations in conjunction with Departments of Physiology and Anatomy.



Roentgen diagnosis of bone tumors and of diseases of the chest; effects of radiation on normal and abnormal tissues; introduction to radiotherapy. *Eight hours.* *Dr. Soule*

### THIRD YEAR

#### I. Radiology

Diagnostic and therapeutic radiology; lectures and demonstrations covering the diagnosis of abnormalities of the skeletal system, alimentary tract, urinary tract, central system; considerations of the use of X-ray and radium in the treatment of neoplasms, endocrine disturbances, and inflammatory lesions. *Sixteen hours.* *Dr. Soule*

#### II. Physical Therapy

Lectures on the physics and general principles of physical therapy, including dry and moist heat, massage and manipulation, ultra-violet and infra-red rays. Indications and contra-indications and methods of applications of each. *Twelve hours.* *Dr. \_\_\_\_\_*

### FOURTH YEAR

#### I. Radiology Conferences

Weekly conferences on general radiological problems, and current literature. Members of other clinical departments are present at most of these sessions. Each student is required to prepare a paper on some phase of radiology for presentation before the group at some time during the year. *Twenty-four hours.* *Dr. Soule*

#### II. Physical Therapy Clinics

Three days a week at the Burlington Free Dispensary. Section demonstrations and discussions of physical therapy at hospitals, dispensary and other institutions. *Dr. \_\_\_\_\_*

## SURGERY

*Professors Allen, Sabin, B. J. A. Bombard, Townsend, Ober, Rood, B. D. Adams, Maynard, Rees, Mackay, Bellerose, Hogan, Bieberbach, Truax, Flagg and Cudlipp; Drs. L. G. Thabault, Gladstone, Abajian, Felton, Lilyestrom, Phelps, Scarello, Crandall, Lynch, Tully and C. E. Bombard.*

### SECOND YEAR

#### I. Recitations

A textbook, recitation and quiz course with informal discussions or lectures. An effort is made to make clear the connection between surgery

and the preclinical subjects of Anatomy (including Histology), Physiology, Bacteriology and Pathology. Diagnosis is especially stressed.

The topics covered are: inflammation and repair, burns, wounds, infections and injuries to or diseases of the tendons, muscles and ligaments, bursae, vascular and lymphatic systems, osteomyelitis, and amputations; also aseptic surgical technic and minor surgical procedures. *Sixty-four hours.*  
*Drs. Truax and Thabault*

## II. Practical Surgery

Bandaging, use of splints and other surgical appliances, work with plaster of Paris. The student applies the bandages to all parts of the body and his work is criticized by the instructor. Taught in small sections. *Ten hours per section.*  
*Dr. Lynch*

### THIRD YEAR

## I. General and Regional Surgery

The course is covered largely by case histories, with prerequisite reading of textbooks or medical journals on the subject under discussion. Differential diagnosis is emphasized and operative technic minimized. *Sixty-four hours.*  
*Drs. Allen, Rees and Mackay*

## II. Fractures and Dislocations

Besides a routine covering of the ordinary fractures and dislocations, with the necessary diagnostic steps, including X-ray and the various procedures for their proper reduction, there is a demonstration of apparatus and its application. The occasional advisability of open reduction and internal fixation is made clear, with its dangers and advantages. The necessity of temporary splinting before transportation is insisted upon. Whenever possible, the cases in the wards are used to demonstrate the actual fracture and its treatment. X-ray films are used extensively. *Thirty-two hours.*  
*Dr. Maynard*

## III. Surgical Anatomy

This course is, to some extent, a review of the students' previous anatomical studies, with the special object of showing anatomical relationships in the more usual surgical operations such as those for hernia, appendicitis, cholecystitis, thyroidectomy, infected hands, and similar cases. *Sixteen hours.*  
*Dr. Mackay*

## IV. Anesthesiology

The object of this course is to give the student a theoretical knowledge of the subject before he gives anesthetics (under supervision) during his fourth year. *Sixteen hours.*  
*Dr. Abajian*

### V. *Clinico-Pathological Conferences*

These conferences are supervised by various members of the Medical, Surgical and Pathological Departments, and are included in the text of the Department of Medicine. *Sixty-four hours.*

### VI. *Rectal Diseases.*

A clinical demonstration and discussion of diseases of the anus, rectum and colon, is held at the Mary Fletcher Hospital on those Friday afternoons during the year when the special lecturers in Orthopedics and Dermatology are not teaching. *Sixteen hours.*

*Drs. Adams and Gladstone*

## FOURTH YEAR

### I. *Clinical Clerkships*

The class is divided into sections which, under the supervision of the surgical teachers, act as clinical clerks and assistants in the Mary Fletcher, Bishop DeGoesbriand, Fanny Allen and Fort Ethan Allen Hospitals, and in the Dispensary or on City Service, rotating in their appointments. The class as a whole, unless unavoidably prevented, meets once a week for a surgical clinic, paper clinic or discussion, with Doctor Allen. Sections in minor surgery and diagnosis are assigned at the Dispensary, two hours a day, six days a week. *Three hundred and twenty hours.*

*Dr. Allen and Staff*

### II. *Clinical Anesthesiology*

The fourth-year students in rotation are given practical instruction in anesthesia at the Mary Fletcher Hospital under the direct supervision of the Instructor in Anesthesia.

*Drs. Abajian and Terrien*

## ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

### THIRD YEAR

This course is under the direction of Drs. Ober, Maynard, and Bellerose. Dr. Ober holds six clinics during the year at the Mary Fletcher Hospital. To these clinics are brought a number of cases from the Crippled Children's Division and a certain number from private sources. The clinic is both diagnostic and operative.

*Drs. Ober, Maynard, and Bellerose*

### FOURTH YEAR

The surgical section on Monday and Friday mornings is primarily engaged with work in orthopedics.

*Drs. Maynard and Bellerose*

## UROLOGY

## THIRD YEAR

One hour weekly during the second semester is given to a discussion of the diseases of the genito-urinary system. *Sixteen hours.* *Dr. Flagg*

## FOURTH YEAR

*I. Urology and Venereal Diseases*

Sections of four students each spend a month in Worcester, Massachusetts, where each day is given to clinical clerkships in the Department of Urology at the Worcester City Hospital. The work is divided equally between inpatient and outpatient services. The outpatient service includes attendance at the City Clinic for Venereal Diseases.

*Drs. Bieberbach, Felton, Lilyestrom, Phelps, Scarcello, and Tully*

Work in Burlington includes one morning clinic weekly in urology at the Mary Fletcher Hospital, and two afternoon clinics weekly in venereal diseases.

*Drs. Townsend and Flagg*

## MEDICAL RELATIONSHIPS

A course in medical relationships is offered as an introduction to the senior year. It includes lectures on medical history, ethics, economics and trends in medical practice, social service and internships. *Eight hours.*

*Drs. Allen, Beecher, and Brown*

## \*MEDICO-MILITARY SCIENCE

*Professor Wyer*

## BASIC COURSE

First year, lectures. *Thirty-two hours.*

Second year, lectures. *Thirty-two hours.*

## ADVANCED COURSE

Third year, lectures. *Thirty-two hours.*

Fourth year, lectures. *Thirty-two hours.*

\* See pages 239-240.

# The Departments of Physical Education

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

*Professors Prentice, Post, and Gardner; Dr. H. B. Levine; Messrs. Evans, Wietz and Fogg*

It is the purpose of this department to provide an interesting, recreational and healthful program for the men students of the University. Physical Education is required of all students in the academic colleges who are registered in Freshman or Sophomore standing. Each new student is given a Health and Physical Examination and any defects discovered are carefully recorded. Students found to be normal take part in the regular physical education activities. Those who have physical or health defects are gathered into small groups and given special corrective work, or placed on a restricted exercise basis. This branch of the department covers diet, health habits, body and foot mechanics. Regular follow up examinations are given at frequent intervals by the Medical Director.

All students are candidates for Sigma Delta Psi, the National Athletic Honorary Society. Membership is based on performance standards in the various sports, and good academic work. This is the highest distinction that a student may attain in Physical Education at the University.

### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

1. **FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** This introductory course includes instruction in posture, marching, tactics, calisthenics, and fundamentals of the various physical and recreational activities, the development of skill in selected activities, special emphasis upon fundamental physical activities, such as jumping, striking, running, tumbling, kicking with application to various activities such as football, baseball, track and basketball. The purpose of the course is to improve coordination and endurance, to establish habits of regular exercise and to build up proper attitudes toward and interest in athletic activities.

The course is supplemented by the requirement of eight lectures on Personal Hygiene covering instruction in posture, care of the teeth and eyes; habits contributing to personal health, including bathing, clothing and exercise. These lectures give the student an understanding and appre-

ciation of the factors necessary for health and healthful living. *Two hours* (REQUIRED ACADEMIC FRESHMAN MEN).

*Professors Post and Gardner;  
Dr. Levine, Messrs. Evans and Fogg*

2. SEASONAL ACTIVITIES. The intermediate course for students in good physical condition who have completed Physical Education 1.

The program is seasonal, outdoor programs being given in the Fall and Spring and an indoor program during the Winter. Each student enrolled is required to elect one activity from each of the following lists:

*Fall*—Football, touch football, riding, tennis, golf, cross-country, fall track, and recreational gymnastics.

*Winter*—Basketball, indoor track, indoor baseball, boxing, wrestling, apparatus, tumbling, handball, badminton, volley ball, swimming, recreational gymnastics, winter sports, and skiing.

*Spring*—Baseball, track, softball, rugby, tennis, riding, recreational gymnastics, and swimming.

Supervision and instruction is given in each selection. *Two hours* (REQUIRED ACADEMIC SOPHOMORE MEN).

*Professors Prentice, Post, and Gardner;  
Messrs. Evans, Wietz and Fogg*

3. ADVANCED COURSE IN ADMINISTRATION AND COACHING.

Football Theory and Practice.—The history of the game, its educational implications. Analysis of the various systems of play. Instruction in individual and team fundamentals. Strategy, technique and generalship. Both practical and theoretical requirements. *Mr. Evans*

Administration.—Philosophical and psychological basis of athletics and physical education in educational procedure. The educational, health and recreational significance of physical education. A broad cultural view of the field. Specifically, organization of athletics, including interscholastic, intramural, etc., problems of finance, equipment, officials, scheduling and facilities. *Professor Prentice*

*Two semester hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS WHO ARE ENROLLED IN CURRICULA IN EDUCATION. ELECTIVE TO SENIOR MEN IN OTHER CURRICULA BY SPECIAL PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1 AND 2.

4. HUMAN MECHANICS AND ADVANCED COACHING.

Basketball.—Theory and practice. History and development of the game. Individual and team offense and defense. Technique of fundamentals. Analysis of various systems of play. *Mr. Evans*

Human Mechanics.—Basic anatomy and physiology to understand structure and function of the body. Diagnosis and treatment of athletic injuries. Problems of hygiene and sanitation. Elementary examination and diagnosis. Theories of training and First Aid. Practical work in massage, taping and bandaging. *Mr. Wietz*

Baseball.—History and development of game. General technique of offense and defense tactics. Fundamentals and strategy. *Professor Gardner*

Track.—Instruction involving a short history, rules, and traditions of the sport. Class and individual instruction in the fundamentals and techniques of the various events of the track and field program. Care and conditioning of competitors. *Professor Post*

*Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS WHO ARE ENROLLED IN CURRICULA IN EDUCATION. ELECTIVE TO SENIOR MEN IN OTHER CURRICULA BY SPECIAL PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1 AND 2.

#### INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

This program is closely supervised by the Department of Physical Education for men. The participation of students is voluntary. Interclass, interfraternity, and individuals compose the competing groups. An Intramural Council comprised of one representative from each competing group aids the director in making schedules and determining policy for the intramural program. All competitions carry suitable awards for the winners. Intramural contests are conducted in:

*Fall*—Tennis, golf, touch football.

*Winter*—Interclass basketball, interfraternity basketball, skating, skiing, wrestling, boxing, handball, badminton, free throwing, annual relays, bowling and ice hockey.

*Spring*—All-college track meet and interfraternity softball.

University Hexathlon Competition for the J. E. Donahue Trophy. Composed of six events—110-yard dash, rope climb, high jump, broad jump, shot put, and mile run. The student getting the highest score for the six events wins the Trophy and the title of the "best all-round athlete" for the year.

Interfraternity athletic competition carries points for the Traynor Trophy for both the winner and runner-up in each event.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

*Professor Eleanor S. Cummings; Miss Crowe, Dr. Katherine E McSweeney; Miss Larson*

**GENERAL STATEMENT.** A medical and physical examination given by a woman physician and the department instructors is required of every entering student. On the basis of this examination, the student receives advice as to the correction of defects and direction as to her physical activities. For all students taking required Physical Education, the examination is supplemented by periodic health conferences.

Students presenting a physician's excuse are placed in light exercise groups and given prescribed hours of rest. These students report every week for general health supervision.

Sophomores and upperclassmen have an examination of heart, lungs and general physical condition before entering any form of athletics.

The courses and training of the Department of Physical Education for Women are given on Redstone Campus in the Southwick Memorial Building. Available for the use of the department are two large recreation rooms, one for instruction in games and sports, the other for classes in folk and square dancing, and modern dance technique.

The athletic fields, tennis courts and play grounds for women are located nearby.

The purpose of the courses is to improve carriage, skill, health, and endurance, to establish habits of regular exercise and to give instruction in various types of recreative sports which will be useful and enjoyable during college and afterward.

The required courses for Freshmen and Sophomores include many activities which are subject to the seasonal schedules shown below:

*Fall*—All sports out of doors. Archery, Field Hockey, Tennis, Horseback Riding and Golf. The last two sports carry a moderate fee.

*Winter*—Fundamental Gymnastics, Corrective Work. Dancing (Folk, Country and Square Dancing, Modern Dance Technique). Games, Fundamentals of Basketball, Volleyball, Deck Tennis, Shuffleboard, Badminton, Archery and Golf. Basketball, Skating, Skiing, Snowshoeing and Bowling are extra-curricular sports and receive Women's Athletic Association credit.

*Spring*—Tennis, Archery, Softball. Horseback Riding and Golf may be elected for moderate fees.

Elective courses for Juniors and Seniors are offered in Modern Dance Technique; Dance Composition, and Methods of Teaching Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball, Badminton and Softball.



Tournaments representing all games and sports, and sports clubs open to all women students are conducted under the direction of the Department instructors and the Women's Athletic Association.

TWO YEARS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TWO PERIODS WEEKLY ARE REQUIRED OF ALL COLLEGE WOMEN. THIS REQUIREMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED DURING THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS. SUPPLEMENTARY FOR FRESHMEN IS A COURSE IN HYGIENE, ONE HOUR PER WEEK.

ENROLLMENT IN THE ADVANCED COURSES, WHICH ARE ELECTIVE, IS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT.

## The Department of Military Science and Tactics

*Colonel* MERRILL E. SPALDING, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*Major* HARRY G. WYER, MEDICAL CORPS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED  
Professor of Medico-Military Science

*Captain* FRANCIS P. SIMPSON, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

*First Lieutenant* ROBERT J. M. FYFE, JR., INFANTRY, RESERVE, U. S. ARMY

*Second Lieutenant* CARL H. SCHOFIELD, INFANTRY, RESERVE, U. S. ARMY

Assistant Professors of Military Science and Tactics

*Master Sergeant* RAYMOND T. CONNER, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

*Staff Sergeant* JAMES A. PICKETT, U. S. ARMY

*Sergeant* RUDOLPH P. PAPPAS, U. S. ARMY

*Sergeant* ANDREW J. LANDA, U. S. ARMY  
Instructors of Military Science and Tactics

### THE INFANTRY UNIT

GENERAL INFORMATION. All male students of the Freshman and Sophomore classes in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, and the College of Engineering, unless excused for adequate reason, are required to take Military Science 1 and 2 as a prerequisite to graduation from the University. They receive eight semester hours credit for these two basic courses and these credits become an integral

part of the record of the student and are counted toward graduation. Military Science 3 and 4 are elective to properly qualified Juniors and Seniors.

The Military Training courses aim to acquaint students with the fundamentals of military science and tactics and to give them training in posture, bearing, courtesy, punctuality, initiative, and leadership over men. They are offered by the University with the cooperation of the Federal Government which provides arms and ammunition and officers and non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army of the United States who serve as the teaching staff in this department.

Absences from training or instruction can be excused only for physical disability or other exceptional causes. Any student who is so excused from practical or theoretical instruction will be required to make up the omitted training. Unexcused absences, and excused absences which are not made up, operate to reduce the grade given in the course.

A bond is required of each student taking Military Science. The object of this bond is to protect the University against loss or damage as a consequence of the issue and use of military clothing, arms, and equipment while he pursues the course in Military Science. A bond in prescribed form must be executed and furnished by every student before issues can be made to him. The surety in the bond may be the parent or guardian of the student or any well-known citizen of the State of Vermont whose financial condition is known to the University officials. The witnesses to the signature of the principal and surety must be of lawful age and other than the principal or surety.

The University Corps of Cadets is organized into an infantry battalion of four rifle companies and a band, comprising a Senior Division Infantry Unit of the R. O. T. C. The officers are appointed from among the members of the Senior class, sergeants normally from among members of the Junior class, and corporals from members of the Sophomore class. Military customs and courtesies are required to be observed by students while under military instruction.

Members of the Freshman and Sophomore classes must provide themselves with the distinctive University of Vermont uniform, at an approximate cost of \$30, which will, with proper care, wear for the entire two years of the required courses. *Second-hand uniforms will not be accepted.* Members of the Junior and Senior classes taking Military Science courses wear a cadet officers' uniform which is of such pattern that it may be worn as an officers' uniform in the Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States, after graduation. Its approximate cost is \$46. Students not members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps receive no federal aid toward meeting these expenses.

**RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS**

Students taking the courses in Military Science who are citizens of the United States, and not less than sixteen years of age, and can pass the required physical examination, may join the R. O. T. C. During the Freshman and Sophomore years, membership in the R. O. T. C. entitles a student to receive federal aid to the amount of approximately \$18 as partial compensation for the expense of providing himself with a uniform. During the Junior and Senior years, membership in the R. O. T. C. entitles a student to receive federal aid in the form of commutation of uniform (approximately \$35) and commutation of subsistence (25 cents per day) which is paid quarterly, and includes pay for holidays and vacation periods, except for the time spent at summer training camp. For the Junior and Senior years the student will thus receive more than one hundred dollars (\$100) a year. These amounts are only approximate as commutation is dependent upon annual appropriations and is subject to change.

Military Science 1 and 2 covering the Freshman and Sophomore years, comprise the "Basic Course" and Military Science 3 and 4 offered during the Junior and Senior years comprise the "Advanced Course." The Advanced Course is elective for members of the Junior class who have successfully completed the Basic Course and *who are selected for further training by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics and the President of the University.* To enroll in this course the student must agree in writing to complete the entire course of two years, and to attend the R. O. T. C. summer training camp. The summer training as now prescribed consists of one camp of six weeks' duration, which is held at Fort Devens during the summer following completion of the Junior year. Transportation to and from camp, subsistence in kind, uniforms, equipment, medical attendance, and pay at the rate of 70c per day are furnished members of the R. O. T. C. attending this camp.

Upon successful completion of the Advanced Course, qualified students are eligible to be commissioned as Second Lieutenants in the Infantry Section of the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States. The commissions are awarded, with the University diplomas, at the graduation exercises at Commencement.

**MILITARY SCIENCE COURSES**

1. **FRESHMAN BASIC.** The outline of the instruction in this course is: Leadership, Military Courtesy, Discipline and Customs of the Service, Military History and Policy, Principles of Organization,

Sanitation and First Aid, Rifle Marksmanship, and Map Reading.  
*Three hours.* REQUIRED OF ALL MALE FRESHMEN.

*Colonel Spalding, Captain Simpson, Lieutenant Schofield,  
Technical Sergeant Conner and Staff Sergeant Pickett*

2. SOPHOMORE BASIC. The outline of the instruction in this course is: Characteristics of Infantry Weapons, Scouting and Patrolling, Musketry, The Automatic Rifle, Combat Principles of Small Units, Leadership. *Three hours.* REQUIRED OF ALL MALE SOPHOMORES.

*Colonel Spalding, Lieutenant Fyfe*

3. JUNIOR ADVANCED. The outline of the instruction in this course is: Machine Guns, Howitzer Weapons, Pistol and Rifle Marksmanship, Aerial Photograph Interpretation, Combat Principles, Leadership, Care and Operation of Motor Vehicles, Administration, Defense against Chemical Warfare. *Five hours.* ELECTIVE TO QUALIFIED JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE MILITARY SCIENCE 2.

*Lieutenant Schofield*

4. SENIOR ADVANCED. The outline of the instruction in this course is: Military Law, American Military History, Tanks and Mechanization, Defense against Aircraft, Defense against Chemical Warfare, Signal Communications, Combat Intelligence, Combat Orders, Combat Principles, Organized Reserve Regulations, and Leadership. *Five hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE MILITARY SCIENCE 3.

*Captain Simpson*

#### THE MEDICAL CORPS UNIT

*Major Wyer*

Courses of instruction in Medico-Military Science are available to all medical students who enroll in the Medical Unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. This unit has been established by the War Department on application of the University authorities and is open to male medical students who have no disqualifying physical defects. The object of the courses is to prepare students who may so elect, for commission in the Medical Reserve Corps on graduation.

#### COURSES IN MEDICO-MILITARY SCIENCE

There are two basic and two advanced courses each consisting of a minimum of thirty lectures each.

The basic course is designed for first and second year men and consists of instruction in Military Fundamentals, the organization of the Army and Medical Department, the tactical employment of Medical

Department units with such accessory subjects as will prepare the student for a better appreciation of the advanced course which is largely preventive medicine.

#### COMMUTATION FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS

Certain financial benefits are allowed to those who satisfactorily complete the basic course and enroll in the advanced course. In the past, this has amounted to about one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per year. This amount may be only approximate as it is subject to annual appropriations. In addition, a summer camp is usually held at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Students who complete the basic course and enroll in the advanced course are eligible to attend. The Government pays travel to and from camp, twenty-one dollars (\$21.00) per month while attending camp, plus board, quarters, clothing and medical attention.

# The Curricula

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers a variety of curricula in its four colleges: Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Agriculture, and Medicine. These are fully described in this section.

There are also three curricula that are given in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education, the degrees being voted by the Board of Trustees on recommendation of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees. The Elementary Education curriculum and the Music Education curriculum lead to the degree of Bachelor of Education. In the Industrial Education curriculum the degree is Bachelor of Science in Education.

All baccalaureate degrees require four resident college years or the equivalent.

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES offers instruction in Art, Botany, Chemistry, Economics including Secretarial Studies, Education, English, Forestry, Geology, German, Greek, History, Home Economics, Latin, Mathematics, Mineralogy, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Romance Languages including French, Italian and Spanish, Sociology and Zoology. There are four group elective and five specialized curricula.

## *Group Elective Curricula*

	<i>Degree</i>
Classical	Bachelor of Arts
Literary-Scientific	Bachelor of Philosophy
Social Science	Bachelor of Philosophy
General Science and Pre-Medical	Bachelor of Science

## *Specialized Curricula*

	<i>Degree</i>
Chemistry	Bachelor of Science in Chemistry
Business, Secretarial, and Commercial Teaching	Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics
Secondary Education	Bachelor of Science in Education

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING offers three curricula: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE offers optional curricula in nine professional fields: In Agriculture the special fields are: Teaching, Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufactures, and Agricultural Economics, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. There are four options in Home Economics: General, Education, Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE offers an approved curriculum leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Three or more years of college pre-medical preparation must be completed before enrollment.

## The College of Arts and Sciences

### GROUP ELECTIVE CURRICULA

THE CLASSICAL, LITERARY-SCIENTIFIC, SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND GENERAL SCIENCE CURRICULA are offered under the group elective plan and present opportunities for major work in almost any department or field of study that may particularly interest an individual student. By proper selection of the curriculum and wise choice of subject matter, these courses of study serve as a basis for professional and technical training, particularly in connection with education, law, journalism, dentistry and medicine. For those having no definite objective these curricula provide a liberal education in the arts and sciences yielding results in personal satisfaction, improved opportunities for success, and a greater usefulness in later life.

Students who are especially interested in languages should consider the Classical or Literary-Scientific curriculum. Those whose primary interests lie in the fields of Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science or Psychology may choose the Social Science curriculum. The General Science curriculum is offered as a preparation for Medicine and the other scientific professions, as well as to students to whom the sciences and mathematics have particular appeal.

These curricula consist of a required group of courses to provide foundation; major and minor specialization in two related departments, to insure concentration; a group of restricted electives, to provide reasonable distribution of studies; and free electives, to provide for individual interest and self-expression.

THE REQUIRED GROUP OF COURSES, each of which must be completed by all students before graduation, are: English 1, English 2, English 26, two courses in Physical Education and either Psychology 1 or Philosophy  $\frac{1}{2}$  or Philosophy  $\frac{4}{5}$ . Military Science is required of all men during the Freshman and Sophomore years. Each course is taken for credit and this credit is an integral part of the student's record and is counted toward graduation.

A MAJOR AND RELATED MINOR is required of each student enrolled in a Group Elective curriculum. A *course* is the formal resident study of a subject for three hours a week during one college year. A *minor* consists of two and a *major* of three approved courses in the same department, normally taken in consecutive college years. A *related minor* is a minor completed in a department or subject that is considered related to the work in the department in which the required major was taken. *Group electives* are courses suggested as to their general field and chosen to satisfy the required distribution of studies. *Free electives* are courses which the student chooses to supplement the required courses and restricted group electives in sufficient amount to meet the minimum credit hour requirement for the degree.

Greek A, Latin A, Latin B, English 1 and English 2 are not counted as parts of any major, related minor or minor specified as a group elective. French 1, German 1 and Spanish 1 are counted as parts of group elective minors but are not considered as parts of the required major or related minor. At least three of the five minimum courses of the major and related minor must be taken during Junior and Senior years, and at least one course during Senior year. In the Social Science curriculum the major and related minor must be chosen from the departments of Economics, History, Political Science, Philosophy, and Psychology. A related minor may be taken in Sociology by completing Sociology 1, Philosophy 3 and Psychology 3. In the General Science curriculum the major and related minors must be taken in Science and Mathematics. Two of the three courses of the major and the two courses of the related minor may either or both be counted as group elective minors.

THE GROUP ELECTIVES, which insure a reasonable distribution of studies, are different in each Group Elective curriculum.

The teaching departments of the College of Arts and Sciences are listed in three groups which provide the broad foundation for this distribution. These divisions are: Languages and Literatures, Social Sciences, and Science and Mathematics.

*Languages*—Greek, Latin, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian.



*Social Sciences*—Philosophy, Psychology, History, Economics, Sociology, Political Science, Education.

*Sciences*—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Forestry.

Although Psychology is listed in the Social Science group, the course in Experimental Psychology 106 may be counted as a non-laboratory science by students who are not majoring in Psychology.

Music, omitted above, is considered a Social Science group subject to the extent that a major in it may be counted as three courses in the Social Science group. Only students in the Classical and Literary Scientific curricula may take music as the required major.

Home Economics is omitted as the courses offered may be taken only as free electives.

The system of elective studies begins with the Sophomore year. On or before May 1 of each year each student submits to the Dean a statement of the courses which he plans to take to satisfy the major, related minor and group electives of the curriculum in which he is enrolled. The choice of the major must be approved in writing by the head of the department in which the proposed courses are taught. A special form is provided for this report.

THE FREE ELECTIVES. The elective courses account for about one-third of the graduation requirement in each Group Elective curriculum. They are chosen in the last two years in sufficient amount to make the enrollment total at least thirty-one hours in the Junior and thirty hours in the Senior year.

Advanced Military Science is an acceptable free elective for men who have completed the basic courses and who have the approval of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics. Two courses are offered, each giving six semester hours credit toward graduation.

Except with special permission, no student shall enroll in more than eighteen hours per week if during the previous half-year he has obtained a grade lower than "A" in more than one-half of his work. Any student who desires to elect courses in other colleges of the University, or to take more than eighteen or less than fifteen hours per week, must obtain the approval of the Dean of the college in which he is enrolled.

The student should choose his free electives with a deliberate purpose and should make judicious additions to his major and related minor. The intensive study of some subject or group of subjects is strongly recommended.

## THE CLASSICAL CURRICULUM

The entire record of each candidate for the A.B. degree from this curriculum must show the credit expressed in each of the following requirements:

The required courses.

An approved major and related minor.

A minor in college Greek or Latin.

A second minor either in the other classical language or in French, German or Spanish.

Three courses in the Social Sciences including not more than one in Education.

Two courses, chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Mineralogy, Physics and Zoology.

Free electives in sufficient amount to complete the minimum credit for graduation.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1 .....	2	2
Greek A or 1 .....	4-3	4-3
French 1 or 3, or German 1 or 2 .....	3	3
Latin A or B or 1 .....	3	3
Restricted Elective to be chosen from History 2, History 3, Political Science 1, Mathematics 1 or Natural Science .....	3-4	3-5
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

## THE LITERARY-SCIENTIFIC CURRICULUM

The entire record of each candidate for the Ph.B. degree from this curriculum must show the credit expressed in each of the following requirements:

The required courses.

An approved major and related minor.

Latin 1.

Two minors chosen from Latin, French, German or Spanish.

Four courses from the Social Sciences.

Two courses in science chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics and Zoology; one of which must be a laboratory course.

Free electives in sufficient amount to complete the minimum credit for graduation.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1 .....	2	2
Latin A or B or 1 .....	3	3
French 1 or 3, or German 1 or 2 .....	3	3
Mathematics 1 or a Science .....	3-4	3-5
Restricted Elective to be chosen from History 2, History 3, Political Science 1, a Second Modern Language or Natural Science.....	3-4	3-5
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

### THE SOCIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM

The entire record of each candidate for the Ph.B. degree from this curriculum must show the credit expressed in each of the following requirements:

The required courses.

A Social Science Department major, two related minors and one related course.

Economics 1, History 3 and Political Science 1.

Two courses chosen from French 3, German 2, Latin 1 and Spanish 2 or the completion of an advanced course in one of these departments.

Two courses, besides the required Mathematics 1, chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Mineralogy, Physics and Zoology, one of which must be a laboratory course.

Free electives in sufficient amount to complete the minimum credit for graduation.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1 .....	2	2
Mathematics 1 .....	4	4
French, German, Latin or Spanish .....	3	3
History 3 .....	3	3
Political Science 1 or a Second Modern Language or Natural Science .....	3-4	3-5
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2 .....	2	2
*Economics 1 .....	3	3
Foreign Language .....	3	3
*Laboratory Science .....	4-5	4-5
*Psychology 1 or Philosophy $\frac{1}{2}$ or Philosophy $\frac{4}{5}$ .....	3	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

### THE GENERAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM

The entire record of each candidate for the B.S. degree from this curriculum must show the credit expressed in each of the following requirements:

The required courses.

An approved major, two related minors and one course; the majors and minors to be chosen from the departments of Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology.

Mathematics 2 and Chemistry 1 and Physics 1.

Botany 2 or Geology 1 or Zoology 2.

A minor in French, German or Spanish.

Three courses in the Social Sciences including not more than one in Education.

Free electives in sufficient amount to complete the minimum credit for graduation.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1 .....	2	2
Mathematics 1 .....	4	4
French 1 or 3, or German 1 or 2 .....	3	3
Chemistry 1 or 21 .....	4	5
Restricted Elective to be chosen from History 14, Political Science 1 or a Natural Science.....	3-4	3-5
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2
THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2 .....	2	2
Mathematics 2 .....	3	3
French or German .....	3	3
Physics 1 .....	5	5
Group Elective .....	3	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

\* A group elective may be substituted.

## THE PRE-MEDICAL CURRICULUM

The four-year Group Elective curricula, particularly General Science, are recommended to students who intend to study medicine. Those who wish to combine the science courses which are required for medical school admission with a Classical, Literary-Scientific or Social Science enrollment must plan the course sequences in advance in order to be sure of meeting both pre-medical and degree requirements at the end of four years.

For those choosing a shorter preparation, the seven-year combination curriculum is offered. This requires three years in the College of Arts and Sciences, the Bachelor's degree being awarded on the completion of the first year's work in any approved medical school. Students who do not secure admission to a medical college may enroll as seniors in the General Science curriculum and complete the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in that year. Combination curricula are possible in other group elective curricula, but careful planning of the enrollment is necessary during the three pre-medical years.

The synopsis of the Pre-Medical curriculum given below indicates the requirements for admission to the first year class of the College of Medicine of this University. It is based upon the group requirements of the General Science curriculum. English and Chemistry are required in each year. Two years of French or German are prescribed and, for men, two years of Military Science. Mathematics, Psychology, Physics and general and advanced courses in the Biological Sciences complete the subject matter requirements. In semester hours the minimum acceptable number for men is 107, for women 99. Students who have fewer credits, or who lack any required subject, are not eligible to apply for admission to the College of Medicine. Students who complete the three years and decide to enroll for the senior year in General Science must enroll in Mathematics 2 (Calculus).

Students who wish to prepare to become Medical Technologists are advised to enroll in the Pre-Medical curriculum for the first year. The special enrollment, necessary in the second year, is arranged in consultation with the Dean or the Registrar. Students who complete a second year, which must cover English, Language, Bacteriology, Physics, and Quantitative and Organic Chemistry, are eligible for admission elsewhere to a year of apprentice instruction which completes the training.

At the beginning of the third year all Pre-Medical students must rent or purchase an approved physician's microscope for use in the courses in Cytology and Embryology. Microscopes which meet the requirements of these courses and those later given in College of Medicine are

rented and sold on both cash and installment plans at the Medical Book Store. Arrangements can be made to have rentals apply on subsequent purchase.

#### THE PRE-MEDICAL CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1 .....	2	2
Mathematics 1 .....	4	4
French 1 or 3, or German 1 or 2 .....	3	3
Chemistry 1 or 21 .....	4	5
Botany 1 and Zoology 1 .....	4	4
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2 .....	2	2
French or German .....	3	3
Chemistry 9 and 10 (Organic) .....	3	3
Physics 1 .....	5	5
Elective or Psychology 1 .....	3-4	3-4
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English (advanced course) .....	2-3	2-3
Zoology 7 (Embryology) and Botany 8 (Cytology) .....	4	4
Physical and Quantitative Chemistry .....	3 or 4	3 or 4
Psychology 1 or Elective .....	3	3
Electives .....	4-6	4-6

## THE SPECIALIZED CURRICULA

### THE BUSINESS CURRICULA

These curricula, established by the late John Heman Converse of Philadelphia, are designed especially to satisfy a demand for a broad specialized training to serve as a foundation for business careers to those who are regularly enrolled. Through expansion of some phases of the work and the curtailing of others it has been possible to carry out more fully the original intentions of the founder.

The basic curriculum is the Business option and it is recommended to those who seek training for a general business career. The Secretarial option is advised for those who wish to prepare to become business or professional secretaries. The Commercial Teaching option includes the specialized training and the courses in Education which are necessary to secure positions as teachers of commercial subjects in business or secondary schools. The degree, received on the completion of any of these options, is Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics.

For the earlier years of the curriculum the courses are substantially the same. In the later years the more special subjects are introduced. Secretarial and Commercial Teaching students are required to take an extra secretarial course each year. As these courses are given solely for students regularly enrolled as full-time students in these curricula and are not open to others, there is an extra tuition fee of \$17.50 per semester to cover a part of the expense incident to providing this supplementary training. The only difference between the Secretarial and the Teaching options is that the latter prescribes those courses in Education that are required for teachers' certificates. These hours are open as electives for the secretarial students. It is thus possible to defer the choice until the beginning of the junior year, and in special cases the choice may be deferred until the end of the junior year.

In all modern business, special training is coming to be regarded as more and more necessary. In many quarters the college is looked to for this training. For this there exist very excellent reasons, since with a well-balanced curriculum one may combine the maximum of culture furnishing broader interests and a wider outlook on life with a maximum of special training resulting from carefully directed study in the scientific spirit of various phases of industrial activity. Such a combination is sought in the adjustment of the work.

In all the work of the department prompt attention to all duties will be expected on the part of each student. As success in business rests in a very important way upon regularity, punctuality and systematic attention to all duties, it is very necessary that constant attention be given to these. For this reason the Department insists that all duties required be performed with promptness and care. Regularity in attendance upon all exercises is held as an important requirement of the work.

The quantitative requirements of the curriculum are outlined in the following paragraphs. Modifications may be made with the approval of the head of the department to meet instances of special purpose.

## THE BUSINESS CURRICULA

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
Mathematics 11, Mathematics of Finance.....	4	4
Economics 9, Economic Geography .....	3	3
French 3, German 2 or Spanish 2 .....	3	3
Political Science 1, American Government.....	3	3
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

These subjects are supplemented by Economics 59, Filing (3 hours), and Economics 60, Business Organization and Management (3 hours), for those in the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching options.

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2, English Literature .....	2	2
Economics 1, Principles .....	3	3
Economics $\frac{6}{7}$ , Economic History .....	3	3
Economics $\frac{2}{8}$ , Business Law and Statistics.....	3	3
Political Science 3, International Relations.....	3	3
Elective .....	3	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

These subjects are modified for commercial teaching and secretarial students by substituting Psychology 1, General Psychology, for Political Science 3, International Relations, and by enrollment in Economics 58, Business Correspondence, for the elective.

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Economics 110 or 111, Social Economics or Labor Problems .....	3	3
Economics 12, Accounting .....	3	3
History 12, Modern European History .....	3	3
Economics 102, Money and Banking .....	3	3
Psychology 1, General Psychology .....	3	3

Students in the Commercial Teaching option defer Economics 2, Money and Banking, taking Education 1, Principles (3 hours), and Education 4, Adolescent Educational Psychology (3 hours).

Students in the Commercial Teaching and Secretarial options add Economics 52, Stenography (10 semester hours), and Economics 56, Typewriting (10 semester hours).



THE BUSINESS SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Economics 114, Advanced Economics .....	3	3
Economics 3 or 4, Public Finance or Marketing .....	3	3
Economics 105, Corporation Finance .....	3	3
Laboratory Science .....	4-5	4-5
Elective .....	3-4	3-4
THE SECRETARIAL SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Economics 114, Advanced Economics .....	3	3
Economics 6 $\frac{2}{6}$ 1, Office Management and Secretarial Methods .....	3	3
Electives .....	6	6
Economics 53, Advanced Shorthand .....	5	5
Economics 57, Advanced Typewriting .....	(5)	(5)

The Commercial Teaching students in the senior year follow the Secretarial enrollment except that the Electives are Economics 2, Money and Banking (6 semester hours), and Economics 63, Principles and Methods in Commercial Education (6 semester hours).

### THE CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Chemistry is planned to provide a thorough training in the main divisions of chemical science, and in those other studies that contribute especially to understanding and competence in chemical theory and practice.

That it may be broadly informative, and meet more fully individual needs and tastes, the curriculum includes as full a measure of elective studies as justice to its special field allows.

The required contributory studies are confined to the first two years of the curriculum, leaving free for specialization and for election the last years, when experience and maturity give this freedom greatest value. Much of the student's thought and time in the second half of the Senior year are devoted to a simple, but rigorously followed and carefully guided original investigation.

In connection with the courses in Industrial Chemistry, students each year make trips of inspection to other laboratories and to industrial establishments.

The Chemistry Club, an undergraduate organization, and meetings of the Western Vermont Section of the American Chemical Society, often held at the University, increase fellowship and enthusiasm for scientific work.

Graduates of the Department are engaged as teachers of the science in universities and schools, as technical chemists in a wide range of industries, and as men of business in various commercial and industrial undertakings. In manufacturing enterprises that are not definitely chemical, training in an exact science, like chemistry, is recognized as of advantage.

Chemistry laboratories and supply rooms occupy three floors and the basement of the north end of the Williams Science Hall. These laboratories are modern and well equipped for experimental and research work. The department library is conveniently located in this building.

A list of the required courses and of hours free for election in the Chemistry Curriculum are given in the following paragraphs. An outline of each course is found in the Catalogue under Courses of Instruction.

Students of other curricula, who wish to do special work in Chemistry, on consultation may select one of several groups of courses, each group constituting a major in Chemistry. Those taking a major in Chemistry must maintain a favorable standing in the subject.

At the close of the Freshman year, transfer to or from the Chemistry Curriculum is readily made, without loss of credits. Students whose grades in Introductory Chemistry are not C or better at the close of the year are discouraged from entering or continuing the curriculum. Those who become especially interested in chemistry and who show ability in the subject are welcomed.

In addition to its undergraduate courses, the facilities of the Department permit graduate work, leading to the degree of Master of Science. Students have found this further training of great value in meeting the exactions of professional work, and in gaining advanced standing toward earning the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the larger universities. Correspondence with the head of the Department is invited regarding opportunities for graduate work, and lines of research on which members of the staff are engaged.

#### CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Chemistry 1, General Chemistry.....	5	5
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
German 11, Elementary and Intermediate .....	6	6
Mathematics 1, Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytics .....	4	4
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science (Men) .....	2	2

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Chemistry 2-3, Qualitative-Quantitative.....	4	4
Physics 1, General Physics .....	5	5
Mathematics 2, Calculus .....	3	3
English 2, Literature .....	2	2
Elective .....	3	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Chemistry 4, Advanced Quantitative .....	3	3
Chemistry 104, Physical Chemistry Lectures....	3	3
Chemistry 105, Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2	2
Mineralogy 1, General Mineralogy .....	3	...
Geology 5, Engineering Geology .....	...	3
Electives .....	6	6
THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Chemistry 8, Industrial .....	3	3
Chemistry 111, Organic Lectures .....	3	3
Chemistry 112, Organic Laboratory and Thesis	6	6
Electives .....	3	3

## THE EDUCATION CURRICULA

### THE SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The subjects given in this curriculum are of essential value to students who plan to enter educational work. They also have general cultural value for those who desire to elect subjects in the department. Students in Education will find it desirable to take the course entitled General Psychology before the Junior year, as this subject serves as the basis of the courses in Education.

The department offers a four-year curriculum in Secondary Education for the preparation of teachers for the junior and senior high school, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

Students who have fully satisfied the requirements of the first two years in a group elective curriculum may be permitted to transfer to Junior standing in this curriculum. The degree will be granted after the completion of at least sixty-one semester hours which must include any requirements not previously passed.

Students wishing to make this transfer should present a request in writing to the Dean before September 1 of the year in which they intend

to make such change. This petition must be approved by the Head of the Department of Education, the Dean of the College from which the student proposes to transfer and the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Such transfer will be permitted only in exceptional cases from the College of Engineering, the College of Agriculture, and the Business Curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences. In all cases the previous academic record must be such as to indicate that the student will profit from this curriculum in Education.

The requirements of the Department of Education are: General Psychology (Psychology 1) *six semester hours*; Principles of Education (Education 1) *three semester hours*; Philosophy of Education (Education 5) *three semester hours*; and History of Education (Education 2) or Educational Psychology (Education 3) *three semester hours*; and High School Administration (Education 6) or Psychology of Adolescence (Education 4) *three semester hours*; Principles and Methods in Secondary Education (Education 7) or other approved course *three semester hours*; Student Teaching (Education 8) or other approved course *three semester hours*; a full course in laboratory science *six to ten semester hours*; two majors and one minor from three departments in the College of Arts and Sciences so chosen as to give the student a suitable preparation to teach these subjects in the secondary schools; and Junior Reading (English 26).

Additional approved electives to give a further preparation in the subjects which the student is preparing to teach and to broaden the general scope of his course will be recommended or required. These electives must bring the number of credits at least to a total of one hundred twenty semester hours exclusive of English 26, Physical Education 1 and 2 and, (for men), Military Science 1 and 2.

Students planning to enter the teaching profession are urged to consult the Department of Education with reference to the selection of courses, as early as possible in their college course. In general students planning to transfer to the curriculum in Education after completing the first two years in any curriculum of the University should complete during those years: two courses in a foreign language, a laboratory course in science, Psychology 1, and a course in either History or Political Science. The Literary-Scientific, Social Science and General Science curricula are so arranged that a student may make these elections and still have freedom to start fulfilling the requirements for a major in Education.

The majors and minors taken should be chosen to correlate with the subjects that occur generally in high school curricula. The departments and subject-matter fields which are recommended are: English; the languages, especially French and Latin; the Sciences; Mathematics; His-

tory and certain Social Sciences, especially Political Science and Economics. Teachers of Agriculture and Home Economics in the public schools should also be prepared to teach a more general subject. Physical Education is a valuable supplementary major for those who have sufficient interest and ability in that field. The University offers special curricula for those preparing to teach Commercial Subjects and Music.

Any student enrolled in any of the academic colleges may, with the permission of the Dean of the college in which he is enrolled, and of the Professor of Education, be admitted to any of the courses in Education for which he is qualified. He shall retain his standing in the college in which he is enrolled and be entitled to the degree to which it leads.

A course in Student Teaching, using a public school system as a laboratory is a prerequisite to a certificate to teach in most states. While such a course is required for a degree in Education at the University, enrollment in Student Teaching is limited to those: (1) who have declared an intention to teach, (2) who have high scholastic records, (3) who show promise of becoming successful teachers.

While the curricula in Education are designed primarily to meet the requirements for certificates in the State of Vermont it is possible to meet the requirements of many other states if the department is notified prior to the Sophomore year.

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
Mathematics 1, Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytics .....	4	4
French or German .....	3	3
Education 326, Human Geography .....	2	2
Restricted Electives .....	4-6	4-6
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science (Men) .....	2	2
THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2, Literature .....	2	2
Foreign Language .....	3	3
Psychology 1, General .....	3	3
History .....	3	3
Electives .....	4-6	4-6
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Education 1-5, Principles and Philosophy.....	3	3
Education 2, History .....	3	..
Education 4 or 6, Adolescent Psychology or High School Administration .....	..	3
English Elective .....	2	2
English 26 .....	..	1
Electives .....	7-9	7-9

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Education 7-8, Methods and Practice Teaching	3	3
English Elective .....	3	3
Electives .....	9-12	9-12

The electives suggested for the Junior and Senior years are: Art; Botany, especially Botany 14; Chemistry 1 or 21; Economics; Education 9-10; French; Geology; History; Home Economics; Latin; Mathematics; Philosophy, Political Science, Physics, Sociology and Zoology, especially Zoology 14.

### THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered by the University in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is intended to offer an excellent preparation for teaching in the elementary schools. The degree of Bachelor of Education is given by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees.

Students of good moral character who have been graduated from an approved high school and who satisfy the entrance requirements specified by the State Board of Education are eligible for admission if recommended by the school principal.

A student who has satisfactorily completed one year of elementary teacher preparation in this State or the first year in a standard normal school or its full equivalent, may be admitted to sophomore standing, provided the entrance requirements have been met and a satisfactory record presented.

Graduates of the former two-year curriculum, if found qualified, may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum in Junior standing. Such students will be given a special enrollment supplementing the courses accepted for advanced credit and will be eligible to receive the degree of Bachelor of Education after satisfactory completion of two years of resident work.

The curriculum in Elementary Education may be modified for students who wish a more highly specialized preparation in other approved fields of study. The free electives included in the outlined curriculum usually provide fully for the supplementary majors desired.

The requirements for teaching certificates in the elementary schools are gradually increasing. In the future professional advancement will be contingent upon the equivalent of four years of preparation and a bachelor's degree. Successful teachers who have earned a degree and are interested in continuing their training may obtain a plan of study after consultation with the Head of the Department.

Students who are unable to spend four consecutive years in preparation for teaching may meet the present minimum for teaching certificates in the elementary schools of Vermont by completing two years of training in this curriculum. In such cases a special two-year enrollment is required and the sequences must be carefully planned in consultation with the Head of the Department of Education.

The State Board of Education allows Vermont students an exemption from tuition payment amounting to two hundred dollars a year provided the student signs an agreement to teach in Vermont for as long a time as the tuition is rebated. The University grants a one hundred fifty dollar scholarship to such students to cover the remainder of the tuition charge of three hundred and fifty dollars. These scholarships are subject to University regulations and are not credited to students who are under warning for low scholastic record or who are on probation for any reason. Students who change to another curriculum in the University or who transfer to another institution or who fail to keep the agreement to teach in Vermont become liable to the refund of all the tuition previously rebated.

Non-residents of Vermont who sign the agreement to teach in this state, may be accepted for enrollment if the quota of one hundred sixty five is not filled by Vermont applicants. Such students receive the credit of two hundred dollars arising from the state scholarship but are liable for the one hundred fifty dollar balance of the tuition charge.

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
Education 321, Introduction .....	3	3
Economics 9, Economic Geography .....	3	3
Education 330, Penmanship .....	1	1
Education 328, Hygiene .....	2	2
Education 337, Principles of Art 1 .....	2	2
Electives .....	6	6
Education 334, Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2
THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2, Literature .....	2	2
History 14, American History .....	3	3
Education 335, School Music 1 .....	3	3
Psychology 1, General .....	3	3
Education 323, Child Literature .....	1	1
Education 324, Teaching English .....	2	2
Education 338, Arts Education 2 or .....	(2)	(2)
Education 340, Mental Hygiene .....	(3)	(3)
Education 334, Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (men) .....	2	2
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Education 339, Observation and Conference.....	2	2
Education 325, Arithmetic and Methods.....	2	2
Education 322, Reading .....	...	2
Education 336, School Music 2 .....	3	3
Education 1 or 3, Principles or Educational Psychology .....	3	...
Education 5, Philosophy .....	...	3
English Elective .....	2	2
English 26, Junior Readings .....	...	1
Education 344, Educational Sociology .....	2	2
Education—Health Education .....	1	1
Electives .....	3	3



THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Education 332, Curriculum .....	6	...
Education 331, Student Teaching .....	...	6
Education 341, Teaching of Art .....	2	2
English, an advanced course .....	2	2
Education 334, Physical Education Methods.....	1	1
Electives .....	8	5

The above curriculum must be rearranged for students who wish to complete certification requirements in less than four years.

### THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers this four-year curriculum in Music Education leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education. It is recommended to students who have sufficient training and natural musical ability to justify a career in music. Graduates are qualified for positions as instructors and supervisors of music in the public schools of Vermont. The curriculum may be adapted to meet requirements elsewhere.

Students must pass the aptitude tests given by the Department of Music and must satisfy the general admission requirements for the Elementary Education curriculum or for some curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified teachers for positions as instructors and supervisors of music. State and University scholarships, covering the entire tuition, are available to Vermont students who were regularly enrolled in this curriculum during the college year 1940-1941. The scholarships will be granted for the normal number of years required for each such student to complete the requirements for the degree. During the year 1941-1942 all students receiving these scholarships will be charged the scheduled rates for the courses in Applied Music which the curriculum requires.

Beginning with the college year 1941-1942 all new enrollments will be liable for the full tuition charge since state scholarships are no longer provided. These students are, however, eligible to apply for such University scholarships as may be available. The charge for Applied Music for students who do not receive state scholarship assistance is billed at one-half the scheduled rates.

## MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Music 1, History and Appreciation .....	3	3
Music 8, Sight-singing, Dictation, Theory.....	2	2
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
German 1 .....	3	3
French or History .....	3	3
Applied Music (two courses) .....	2-3	2-3
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2
THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Music 3, Harmony .....	3	3
Music 9, Advanced Sight-singing .....	2	2
English 2, Literature .....	2	2
German 2 .....	3	3
Psychology 1, General .....	3	3
Applied Music (two courses) .....	2-3	2-3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Music 4, Advanced Harmony .....	3	3
Education 345, Methods and Practice Teaching .....	3	3
Psychology 7, Aesthetics or English or Language .....	3	3
Education 1, 5, Principles and Philosophy .....	3	3
History of Art 1, 3 .....	2	2
Applied Music (two courses) .....	2-3	2-3
English 26, Junior Readings .....	...	1
THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Music 11, Orchestration and Conducting .....	3	3
Music 10, High School Methods and Practice Teaching .....	3	3
English or Italian .....	3	3
Education or Elective .....	3	3
Music 12, Applied Music Methods .....	1	1
Applied Music (two courses) .....	2-3	2-3

## THE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Industrial Education is offered by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is recommended to students who desire to teach and supervise Trade and Industrial courses in secondary schools or in industrial concerns.

The degree, Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education, is awarded by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and Senate Committee on Degrees.

The program provides professional courses to meet the certification requirements for teachers of both Vocational Shop and related subjects (mathematics, science, and drawing related to the trades) and for teachers of Industrial Arts (shop work offered in the public school as a part of general education rather than specific training for a trade or occupation as a part of vocational education), and courses for the improvement of teachers in service.

While trade experience of at least two years on a journeyman basis is required for those who expect to teach trade shop work, only one year of industrial experience is required for teachers of related subjects and for teachers of industrial arts.

Students may enroll in the Industrial Education curriculum as freshmen or in advanced standing by transfer from the College of Engineering not later than the beginning of the Junior year. Substitutions for courses regularly included in the curriculum must be approved by the Department.

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

## THE FRESHMAN YEAR

Math.—Mech. 11, Advanced Algebra.....	2	...
Math.—Mech. 12, Plane Trigonometry.....	2	...
Mathematics—Mechanics 13, Plane Analytics..	...	4
Chemistry 1 or 21, General.....	4	5
Mech. Engineering 11-12, Mechanical Drawing	3	3
General Engineering 1, Introduction.....	2	...
Civil Engineering 10, Engineering Materials.....	...	2
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric.....	2	2
Physical Education 1.....	1	1
Military Science 1 (men).....	2	2

## THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

Math.—Mech. 21-22, Diff. and Int. Calculus.....	4	4
Physics 1, General .....	5	5
Mech. Eng. 23-24, Manufacturing Processes.....	2	2
Mech. Eng. 25, Fuels and Combustion.....	3	...
Mathematics—Mechanics 23, Statics.....	...	3
English 2, Composition .....	2	2
Physical Education 2.....	1	1
Military Science 2 (men).....	2	2

## THE JUNIOR YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mech. Eng. 39, Ind. Metallurgy .....	3	...
Mech. Eng. 33, Specialized Shop Practice.....	2	2
Elec. Eng. 36, Dir. Cur., Circuits and Machines	4	...
Elec. Eng. 37, Alt. Cur., Circuits and Machines	...	4
Education 338, Applied Art.....	2	...
Ind. Ed. 1, Prin. of Vocational Ed.....	1	...
Education 4, Adolescent Psychology.....	...	3
Education 1, Principles .....	3	.....
Economics 1, Elementary .....	3	3
Mechanical Engineering 32, Machine Drawing	...	3
Elective .....	.....	3

## THE SENIOR YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mech. Eng. 43, Ind. Management.....	3	...
Mechanical Engineering 44, Factory Planning.....	...	3
Education 4, High School Administration.....	...	3
Ind. Ed. 2-3, Methods of Trade Teaching.....	1	1
Industrial Education 4-5, Trade Analysis .....	1	1
Ind. Ed. 6-7, Prep. of Instructional Materials.....	1	1
Ind. Ed. 8, Teaching Industrial Arts.....	2	2
Ind. Ed. 9, Obs. and Directed Teaching.....	...	3
Mech. Eng. 33, Specialized Shop Practice.....	4	2
Math.—Mech. 6, Mech. of Materials.....	3	...
Forestry 8, Wood Technology .....	3	3

# The College of Engineering

The College of Engineering offers instruction in the three curricula, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization. Each curriculum includes the general subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanical Drawing, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Mechanics, Engineering Materials, Hydraulics, Economics, English and Contracts.

All freshman and sophomore men are required to complete the two basic courses in Military Science for a total credit of eight semester hours. These credits become an integral part of the record and are counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students.

Students enrolled in the College of Engineering may become affiliated with their respective national professional engineering societies, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as each of these organizations has authorized a student chapter at the University of Vermont. These student organizations sponsor frequent meetings, the purpose of which is to present an opportunity for students to conduct activities similar to those conducted by members of the national societies. These activities include meetings at which technical papers are presented by students and by engineers who are actively engaged in the profession; attendance at conventions and inspection trips, all of which provide helpful contact with engineering practice and also assist in the development of the qualities of leadership which are so essential for success in the engineering profession.

## THE CIVIL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 11, Advanced Algebra	2	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 12, Plane Trigonometry .....	2	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 13, Plane Analytics.....	...	4
Mechanical Engineering 11-12, Mechanical Drawing .....	3	3
Chemistry 1 or 21, Inorganic .....	4	5
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
General Engineering 1, Introduction .....	2	...
Civil Engineering 10, Engineering Materials.....	...	2
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 21-22, Differential and Integral Calculus .....	4	4	
Mathematics-Mechanics 23, Statics .....	...	3	
Physics 1, General Physics .....	5	5	
English 2, Composition .....	2	2	
Civil Engineering 20, Plane Surveying.....	5	...	
Civil Engineering 21, Route Surveying.....	...	3	
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1	
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2	
Civil Engineering 22, Summer Engineering Camp, 4 weeks .....	...	(2)	
THE JUNIOR YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 31, Mechanics of Materials .....	3	...	
Mathematics-Mechanics 32, Kinetics .....	...	3	
Civil Engineering 30, Graphic Statics .....	3	...	
Civil Engineering 31, Bridge Stresses .....	...	3	
Electrical Engineering 36, Direct Current Circuits and Machines .....	4	...	
Electrical Engineering 37, Alternating Current Circuits and Machines.....	...	4	
Civil Engineering 33, Mapping .....	2	...	
Civil Engineering 32, Reinforced Concrete.....	...	2	
General Engineering 2, Economics .....	3	3	
Elective .....	3	3	
Civil Engineering 34, Summer Engineering Camp, 4 weeks .....	...	(2)	
THE SENIOR YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Civil Engineering 47, Hydraulics .....	3	...	
Civil Engineering 48, Hydraulics Laboratory....	1	...	
Civil Engineering 40, Bridge Design .....	3	3	
Civil Engineering 41, Masonry Construction....	...	3	
Civil Engineering 45-46, Sanitary Engineering	3	3	
Civil Engineering 43, Contracts and Engineering Relations .....	2	...	
Civil Engineering 44, Highway Engineering....	...	3	
Civil Engineering 49, Materials Laboratory.....	...	2	
Civil Engineering 42, Engineering Construction .....	...	2	
Geology 3, Engineering Geology.....	3	...	
Elective .....	2	2	

## THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 11, Advanced Algebra	2	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 12, Plane Trigonometry .....	2	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 13, Plane Analytics.....	...	4
Mechanical Engineering 11-12, Mechanical Drawing .....	3	3
Chemistry 1 or 21, Inorganic.....	4	5
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
General Engineering 1, Introduction.....	2	...
Civil Engineering 10, Engineering Materials.....	...	2
Physical Education 1.....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2
THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 21-22, Differential and Integral Calculus .....	4	4
Mathematics-Mechanics 23, Statics.....	...	3
Physics 1, General .....	5	5
Electrical Engineering 20, Elements.....	5	...
Electrical Engineering 21, Direct Current Machines .....	...	2
English 2, Composition .....	2	2
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 31, Mechanics of Materials .....	3	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 32, Kinetics.....	...	3
Electrical Engineering 31, Direct Current Machines .....	4	...
Electrical Engineering 34-35, Alternating Current Theory .....	3	3
Electrical Engineering 32-33, Direct Current Laboratory .....	2	2
Electrical Engineering 30, Electronics.....	...	3
General Engineering 2, Economics .....	3	3
Mechanical Engineering 35, Thermodynamics...	3	...
Mechanical Engineering 38, Power Engineering .....	...	4

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Civil Eng. 43, Contracts and Engineering Relations .....	2	...
Civil Engineering 47, Hydraulics.....	3	...
Civil Engineering 48, Hydraulics Laboratory...	1	...
Elec. Eng. 40, Electronics Laboratory .....	1	...
Elec. Eng. 46, Wire Communication .....	3	...
Elec. Eng. 47, Wire Communication or Elec. Eng. 48, Radio Communication .....	...	5
Elec. Eng. 44-45, Alt. Current Machines.....	3	5
Electrical Engineering 41, Power Transmission .....	...	3
Elec. Eng. 42-43, Alt. Current Laboratory.....	2	2
Elective .....	3	3

## THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 11, Advanced Algebra	2	...
Math.-Mech. 12, Plane Trigonometry .....	2	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 13, Plane Analytics....	...	4
Mech. Eng. 11-12, Mechanical Drawing.....	3	3
Chemistry 1 or 21, Inorganic.....	4	5
English 1, Composition and Rhetoric .....	2	2
General Engineering 1, Introduction.....	2	...
Civil Engineering 10, Engineering Materials....	...	2
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Math.-Mech. 21-22, Diff. and Int. Calculus....	4	4
Physics 1, General .....	5	5
English 2, Composition .....	2	2
Mech. Eng. 23-24, Manufacturing Processes....	2	2
Mech. Eng. 25, Fuels and Combustion.....	3	...
Mathematics-Mechanics 23, Statics.....	...	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2



THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mathematics-Mechanics 31, Mechanics of Materials .....	3	..
Mathematics-Mechanics 32, Kinetics .....	..	3
Mechanical Engineering 32, Machine Drawing ..	..	3
Mechanical Engineering 35, Thermodynamics..	3	..
Mechanical Engineering 36, Internal Combustion Engines .....	..	3
Mechanical Engineering 39, Industrial Metallurgy .....	3	..
Electrical Engineering 36, Direct Current Circuits and Machines.....	4	..
Electrical Engineering 37, Alternating Current Circuits and Machines.....	..	4
General Engineering 2, Economics .....	3	3
Elective .....	2	2
THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Mechanical Engineering 41, Machine Stress Analysis .....	4	..
Mechanical Engineering 42, Machine Design.....	..	4
Mechanical Engineering 43, Industrial Engineering .....	3	..
Mechanical Engineering 44, Factory Planning..	..	3
Mechanical Engineering 45, Air Conditioning..	3	..
Mechanical Engineering 47, Steam Power Plants ..	..	4
Mechanical Engineering 48, Aerodynamics.....	..	3
Mechanical Engineering 50, Seminar.....	..	2
Civil Engineering 47, Hydraulics .....	3	..
Civil Engineering 48, Hydraulics Laboratory.....	1	..
Civil Engineering 43, Contracts and Engineering Relations .....	2	..
Elective .....	2	2

# The College of Agriculture

The College of Agriculture performs three public functions: it teaches, it investigates, it disseminates. These three lines of work are carried out respectively by the College as such, by the Agricultural Experiment Station and by the Agricultural Extension Service.

The College as such is supported in part by Federal funds received under the provisions of the Acts of 1862, 1890, 1907 and 1935, known respectively as the first and second Morrill Acts, the Nelson Amendment, and the Bankhead-Jones Act. It offers professional curricula in Agriculture and Home Economics.

The Agricultural Experiment Station was established by an act of the State Legislature in 1886. Its activities are supported by sundry Federal and State enactments including the (Federal) Hatch, Adams, Purnell, and Bankhead-Jones Acts of 1887, 1906, 1925 and 1935, and State laws dealing with regulatory work (fertilizer control, feeding stuffs inspection, agricultural seed inspection), and with the conduct of University farm operation and other duties. Its essential function is to conduct research in Agriculture and Home Economics, to administer certain regulatory statutes, and to publish the results of such work.

The Vermont Agricultural Extension Service was established by an act of the State Legislature in 1912. The Extension Service is a cooperative undertaking of the State of Vermont, the College of Agriculture, the United States Department of Agriculture, and the farm bureaus of the several counties of the State. It has a State staff, with headquarters at the University, and a staff of county extension agents in each county. Its purpose is "to aid in diffusing among the people . . . useful and practical information on subjects relating to agriculture and home economics, and to encourage the application of the same." It works primarily with the rural people of the State, including both adults and children.

It is an aim of this College to impart to its students in agriculture such theoretical and practical training as will serve to fit them successfully to engage in agricultural pursuits, using that term in the widest sense; that is to say, including not only the conduct of operations directly or indirectly related to agriculture, but also of teaching, research or extension in agriculture. While its fundamental concept is to make agriculture and related subjects the main line of effort, the course is broad in its scope and includes mathematics, literature, sciences, and other cultural studies. The technique of the sundry operations is exemplified, so far as time, means and equipment permit, but the emphasis is laid on lectures, textbook assignments and laboratory work more than upon field operations.

## THE CURRICULA IN AGRICULTURE

There are five options of the Agricultural curricula each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. These options are: the Teaching of Agriculture, Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufactures, and Agricultural Economics. The total number of semester hours required for the degree is one hundred forty-four for men, one hundred thirty-six for women. Men are required to complete two courses in Military Science for a total credit of eight semester hours. This credit becomes an integral part of the record and is counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students. Advanced Military Science is an acceptable free elective for men who have completed the basic courses and who have the approval of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics. Two courses are offered, each giving six semester hours credit toward graduation.

## AGRICULTURAL CURRICULA

## THE FRESHMAN YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 1, Rhetoric and Composition .....	2	2
Mathematics 1, Algebra and Trigonometry.....	4	..
Botany 3, General Botany .....	3	3
Chemistry 23, General Inorganic .....	4	4
Zoology 4, General Zoology .....	..	4
Horticulture 1, Pomology .....	3	..
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 10, Dairy Manufactures 1 .....	..	3
Physical Education 1 .....	1	1
Military Science 1 (Men) .....	2	2

## THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English 2, English Literature .....	2	2
Economics 1, Elementary .....	3	3
Botany 11, General Microbiology .....	4	..
Chemistry 15, Agricultural .....	..	3
Agronomy 2, Field Crops .....	3	..
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 3, Live Stock.....	2	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 1, Stock Feeding *Elective .....	3	3
Physical Education 2 .....	1	1
Military Science 2 (Men) .....	2	2

\* Restricted; for P. I. to Botany 4, for D. M. to Animal and Dairy Husbandry 8-9, for Tch. Ag. to Poultry Husbandry 1 (Second Semester). Any one of these may be taken by D. P. and Agl. Econ.

## THE TEACHING OF AGRICULTURE OPTION

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agronomy 1, Soils and Soil Management.....	3	3
Forestry 2, Woodlot Forestry .....	3	3
Education 1, Principles of Instruction .....	3	...
Agricultural Education 2, Teaching of Agriculture 1 .....	...	2
Agricultural Economics 3, Cooperation and Credit (or Agl. Eng. 2) .....	3	...
Poultry Husbandry 2, Laying Flock Management .....	3	...
Electives .....	2	9
<i>Minimum credit, for this year, 34 semester hours.</i>		

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agricultural Economics 1, Farm Management	3	3
Agricultural Economics 2, Marketing .....	...	3
Agricultural Engineering 1, Farm Mechanics....	3	...
Agricultural Philosophy 1, Agriculture and Civilization .....	...	3
Agricultural Education 3-5, Teaching Agriculture .....	5	2
Agricultural Economics 3, Cooperation and Credit (or Agl. Eng. 2) .....	3	...
Agriculture Education 10, Teaching Farm Shop .....	...	3
Education 6, High School Administration.....	...	3
Elective .....	1	.....
<i>Minimum credit, for this year, 32 semester hours.</i>		

## THE PLANT INDUSTRY OPTION

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agronomy 1, Soils and Soil Management.....	3	3
Forestry 2, Woodlot Forestry .....	3	3
Zoology 8, Entomology (or Agron. 3) .....	2	...
Poultry Husbandry 2, Laying Flock Management .....	3	...
Horticulture 2/, Adv. Pomology (or Hort. 4/5) .....	3	...
Genetics 1, Plant and Animal Improvement.....	...	3
Botany 10, Plant Pathology .....	3	...
Electives .....	...	8
<i>Minimum credit, for this year, 34 semester hours.</i>		

## The Curricula

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agricultural Economics 1, Farm Management	3	3
Agricultural Economics 2, Marketing .....	...	3
Agricultural Engineering 1, Farm Mechanics.....	3	...
Agricultural Philosophy 1, Agriculture and Civilization .....	...	3
Zoology 8, Entomology (or Agron. 3).....	2	...
Horticulture <sup>2</sup> / <sub>1</sub> , Adv. Pomology (or Hort. <sup>4</sup> / <sub>6</sub> )	3	...
Electives .....	5	7

*Minimum credit, for this year, 32 semester hours.*

## THE DAIRY PRODUCTION OPTION

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agronomy 1, Soils and Soil Management.....	3	3
Forestry 2, Woodlot Forestry .....	3	3
Poultry Husbandry 2, Laying Flock Manage- ment .....	3	...
Genetics 1, Plant and Animal Improvement.....	...	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 7, Horses, Sheep and Swine (or A. D. H. 6) .....	3	...
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 5, Advanced Stock Judging .....	...	3
Electives .....	5	5

*Minimum credit, for this year, 34 semester hours.*

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agricultural Economics 1, Farm Management	3	3
Agricultural Economics 2, Marketing .....	...	3
Agricultural Engineering 1, Farm Mechanics.....	3	...
Agricultural Philosophy 1, Agriculture and Civilization .....	..	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 7, Horses, Sheep and Swine (or A. D. H. 6) .....	3	...
Electives .....	7	7

*Minimum credit, for this year, 32 semester hours.*

## THE DAIRY MANUFACTURES OPTION

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agronomy 1, Soils and Soil Management.....	3	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 13/12, Market Milk, Cheese (or A. D. H. 11/14).....	3	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 15, Judging Dairy Products .....	..	2
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 18, Dairy Plant Operation .....	..	1
Electives .....	11	8

*Minimum credit, for this year, 34 semester hours.*

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agricultural Economics 1, Farm Management	3	3
Agricultural Economics 2, Marketing .....	..	3
Agricultural Engineering 1, Farm Mechanics..	3	..
Agricultural Philosophy 1, Agriculture and Civilization .....	..	3
Animal and Dairy Husbandry 13/12, Market Milk, Cheese (or A. D. H. 11/14) .....	3	3
Electives .....	7	4

*Minimum credit, for this year, 32 semester hours.*

## THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS OPTION

THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agronomy 1, Soils and Soil Management.....	3	3
Forestry 2, Woodlot Forestry .....	3	3
Agricultural Economics 3, Cooperation and Credit (or Pol. Sci. 7 or Agl. Econ. 4).....	3	..
Electives .....	7	10

*Minimum credit, for this year, 34 semester hours.*

THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Agricultural Economics 1, Farm Management	3	3
Agricultural Economics 2, Marketing .....	..	3
Agricultural Economics 3, Cooperation and Credit (or Pol. Sci. 7 or Agl. Econ. 4).....	3	..
Agricultural Philosophy 1, Agriculture and Civilization .....	..	3
Electives .....	10	7

*Minimum credit, for this year, 32 semester hours.*

## THE CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The Department of Home Economics offers a liberal education in the fields of household arts and sciences. The curricula are uniform for all students during the freshman year. At the beginning of the sophomore year, the student may choose to pursue any one of the four options.

The General Home Economics option supplies a background which will enable a student to become a better citizen and a more intelligent homemaker. The Home Economics Education option prepares students to teach Home Economics on the secondary level in Vermont and some other states. The Clothing, Textile and Related Art option is especially designed for students who wish to enter the fields of costume design, interior decoration or merchandising. The Food and Nutrition option is designed to prepare students for positions as dietitians in hospitals, colleges or other institutions; as nutrition or food specialists; or for positions as demonstrators, or in commercial food firms.

The options outlined in the pages next following are effective from September, 1941. However, not all the new courses prescribed will be offered in 1941-1942. While the course content of the options may be considered as complete and correct for the class of 1945, students who have completed one, two or three years of the former curriculum will, of necessity, be enrolled in modified schedules. Enrollments will be adjusted so far as conditions permit to the fundamental requirements of some one of the four options.

## HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULA

THE FRESHMAN YEAR	1ST. HF.	2ND HF.
English 1, Rhetoric and Composition.....	2	2
Language, Modern or Classical.....	3	3
Chemistry <sup>22</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , General Inorganic .....	5	...
Chemistry <sup>19</sup> / <sub>19</sub> , Organic .....	...	5
General Home Economics 10, Orientation.....	1	1
Clothing and Textiles 11, Applied Design.....	3	...
Clothing and Textiles 10, Clothing Selection.....	...	3
Household Physics .....	...	3
Botany <sup>5</sup> / <sub>5</sub> , Zoology <sup>3</sup> / <sub>3</sub> .....	4	...
Physical Education 1.....	1	1

THE GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS OPTION

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Political Science 1, American Government.....	3	3
Economics 1, Elementary.....	3	3
Psychology 1, General.....	3	3
Food and Nutrition 20, Food Preparation.....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 20, Housing and Equipment.....	3	..
Home and Institutional Management 21, Home Planning and Furnishing .....	..	3
Clothing and Textiles 20, Clothing 1.....	..	3
Clothing and Textiles 21, Textiles.....	3	..
Physical Education 2.....	1	1

THE JUNIOR YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Zoology 13, Human Physiology.....	3	..
Botany 13, Household Microbiology.....	..	3
English, Elective .....	2	2
Art, History of Art.....	..	3
Food and Nutrition 30, Meal Planning and Service .....	3	..
Food and Nutrition 32, Diet and Nutrition.....	..	5
Home and Institutional Management 30, Home Management .....	..	3
Clothing and Textiles 30, Clothing 2.....	..	3
Food and Nutrition 31, Food Economics.....	2	..
Clothing and Textiles 31, History of Costume... Elective .....	2	..
	6	..

THE SENIOR YEAR

	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
History, Elective .....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 41, Home Management Practice .....	3	or 3
Family Relationships 42, Family Relationships	3	..
Family Relationships 40, Child Care.....	..	2
Family Relationships 41, Child Development.....	..	3
Food and Nutrition 43, Child Nutrition.....	3	..
Clothing and Textiles 41, Children's Clothing	..	2
Clothing and Textiles 43, Related Arts.....	3	..
Electives .....	3-6	3-6



## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION OPTION

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Psychology 1, General .....	3	3
Language, Modern or Classical, or Political Science 1, American Government.....	3	3
Economics 1, Elementary.....	3	3
Food and Nutrition 20, Food Preparation.....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 20, Housing and Equipment.....	3	...
Home and Institutional Management 21, Home Planning and Furnishing.....	...	3
Clothing and Textiles 20, Clothing 1.....	...	3
Clothing and Textiles 21, Textiles.....	3	...
Physical Education 2.....	1	1
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
English, Elective .....	2	2
Zoology 13, Human Physiology.....	3	...
Botany 13, Household Microbiology.....	...	3
Education 1, Principles.....	3	...
Food and Nutrition 30, Meal Planning and Service .....	3	...
Food and Nutrition 32, Diet and Nutrition.....	...	5
Home and Institutional Management 30, Home Management .....	...	3
Clothing and Textiles 30, Clothing 2.....	...	3
Restricted Electives .....	6	...
THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
History 3 or 12, European History.....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 41, Home Management Practice .....	3	or 3
Family Relationships 42, Family Relationships.....	3	...
Family Relationships 41, Child Development.....	...	3
Family Relationships 40, Child Care.....	...	2
Home Economics Education 40, Methods of Teaching .....	2	1
Home Economics Education 41, Student Teaching .....	...	3
Electives .....	6-9	3-6

## THE CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND RELATED ART OPTION

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Political Science 1, American Government.....	3	3	
Economics 1, Elementary.....	3	3	
Psychology 1, General.....	3	3	
Food and Nutrition 20, Food Preparation.....	3	3	
Home and Institutional Management 20, Housing and Equipment.....	3	...	
Home and Institutional Management 21, Home Planning and Furnishing.....	...	3	
Clothing and Textiles 20, Clothing 1.....	...	3	
Clothing and Textiles 21, Textiles.....	3	...	
Physical Education 2.....	1	1	
THE JUNIOR YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Zoology 13, Human Physiology.....	3	...	
Botany 13, Household Microbiology.....	...	3	
English, Elective.....	2	2	
English 15, Journalism.....	2	2	
Art, History of Art.....	...	3	
Food and Nutrition 30, Meal Planning and Service.....	3	...	
Home and Institutional Management 30, Home Management.....	...	3	
Clothing and Textiles 30, Clothing 2.....	...	3	
Clothing and Textiles 32, Textile Analysis.....	2	...	
Clothing and Textiles 31, History of Costume.....	2	...	
Electives.....	3	2	
THE SENIOR YEAR		1ST HF.	2ND HF.
History, Elective.....	3	3	
Psychology 2, Applied Psychology.....	3	3	
Economics 110, Social Economics and Consumption.....	3	3	
Home and Institutional Management 41, Home Management Practice.....	3	or 3	
Clothing and Textiles 43, Related Arts.....	3	...	
Clothing and Textiles 42, Costume Design.....	...	3	
Clothing and Textiles 40, Advanced Clothing Problems.....	3	...	
Electives.....	0-3	3-6	

## THE FOOD AND NUTRITION OPTION

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Political Science 1, American Government.....	3	3
Economics 1, Elementary.....	3	3
Psychology 1, General.....	3	3
Chemistry 20, Chemistry of Foods.....	3	...
Chemistry 24, Biochemistry.....	...	3
Food and Nutrition 20, Food Preparation.....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 20, Hous- ing and Equipment .....	3	...
Home and Institutional Management 21, Home Planning and Furnishing.....	...	3
Physical Education 2.....	1	1
THE JUNIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
Education 3, Educational Psychology.....	3	...
Zoology 13, Human Physiology.....	3	...
Botany 13, Household Microbiology.....	...	3
English 15, Journalism.....	2	2
English, Elective .....	2	2
Food and Nutrition 30, Meal Planning and Service .....	3	...
Food and Nutrition 32, Diet and Nutrition.....	...	5
Home and Institutional Management 30, Home Management .....	...	3
Food and Nutrition 31, Food Economics.....	2	...
Electives .....	3	3
THE SENIOR YEAR	1ST HF.	2ND HF.
History, Elective .....	3	3
Home and Institutional Management 41, Home Management Practice .....	3	or 3
Food and Nutrition 44, Diet in Disease.....	3	...
Food and Nutrition 41, Quantity Food Prepa- ration .....	3	...
Home and Institutional Management 40, Insti- tutional Management .....	...	3
Food and Nutrition 40, Experimental Food Preparation .....	...	3
Food and Nutrition 42, Food Demonstrations	1	...
Electives .....	4-8	6-9

# The College of Medicine

The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont is one of the oldest institutions of its kind in the United States. For over a century it has served the State and the Nation by sending out its graduates to every part of the Union.

The College of Medicine is a member of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is on the approved list of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The excellent record of the graduates of this college and the high standing of the institution is, in large measure, the result of the intensive instruction given in small sections in lecture, laboratory and clinic.

## OUTLINE OF THE FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

The student is taught first the general structure of the body, its embryological development, the functions of the various organs, the chemical processes taking place in the body and the minute structure of the tissues and organs in health.

Then follows consideration of the changes in gross and microscopic anatomy, the variations in the chemical processes and in the functions of organs and tissues under the influence of disease, how such changes give rise to different symptoms and physical signs. The methods of interpreting such findings in arriving at a diagnosis are also considered.

The student is then taught the methods of investigating diseases, their causes and prevention, as well as the remedies used in their treatment. The various surgical conditions are considered together with the indications for treatment or operations. Reproduction and development are studied, as well as the management of normal and abnormal labor.

Instruction is given by lectures, demonstrations, recitations, practical courses, laboratory work, clinics and clinical teaching at the bedside, and in the Dispensary. For clinical work the class is divided into small sections. Each student therefore receives the personal attention of the instructor and is given every opportunity for the full use of assigned material.

*The work of the First Year* includes the study of Anatomy, Physiology, Physiological Chemistry, Histology and Embryology.

*In the Second Year* courses are given in Pharmacology, Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health. Anatomy and Physiology are completed in this year. Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Psychiatry, find their introduction in the second year's curriculum. Throughout the year every effort is made to integrate the student's work so that the relation of each course to the others is fully apparent and the student is brought to an apprecia-

tion of the interrelations of the medical sciences. As a part of this plan, a two-hour period is set aside each week during the second semester for a correlation conference. This is offered as a course in itself and is designed to emphasize interdepartmental studies and interdepartmental relationships. Selected cases are brought forward for study and each of the departments connected with second-year teaching takes part in this assignment.

*The work of the Third Year* includes further study in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Therapeutics, and the various subjects of Medicine and Surgery. Pathology is extended into the third year both as a continuation of the second year's general course and as a course outlining special pathological conditions encountered in clinical medicine. With this in view, emphasis is placed on Surgical Pathology, both gross and microscopic.

Ward work in Physical Diagnosis is begun in the third year. Students are assigned in small sections to the wards of the hospitals connected with the College. This work, under proper supervision, includes the taking of histories and physical examinations. When the work is completed, the case is presented before the section for criticism by the instructor. Ward work of this nature occupies the afternoon periods of the third year.

The correlation conferences begun in the second half of the second year are continued at weekly intervals throughout the third year. While the principal emphasis in the second-year correlation conferences is placed on problems more related to preclinical subjects, in the third year the conferences go further into clinical problems keeping in close touch, nevertheless, with established bases in preclinical fields. Here again the conference is offered as a joint activity of the departments associated with the class's instruction. The plan follows that of the second year in using selected cases for discussion.

Practical courses in minor surgery and manikin exercises in obstetrics are also offered in the third year.

*The Fourth Year* is devoted to the study of clinical diagnosis and the treatment of disease, the work being entirely clinical and without didactic teaching.

The class is divided into sections of not more than four students each. These sections are assigned to various services in rotation. These services include Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Pediatrics, together with the Medical and Surgical specialties.

During the year the students are required to attend autopsies under the instruction of the Professor of Pathology, and to make such study of the tissues removed as may be of value in understanding the pathological history of the case.

As a supplement to the clinical work in Burlington, a month's service in Obstetrics is added through residence at the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts. An additional month is spent in Urology and Neurology at the Worcester City Hospital. Studies in residence at the State Hospital for mental disease at Waterbury and the State Sanatorium at Pittsford are included in the fourth year.

The correlation or clinical conference periods of the fourth year are offered through service ward rounds, grand ward rounds, interdepartmental diagnostic conferences, and the clinical-pathological conferences of the hospital staff. While most of the emphasis necessarily is placed on the clinical aspects of the cases under study, no opportunity is lost for reviewing preclinical fundamentals.

### CLINICAL FACILITIES

The normal capacity of the general hospitals in Burlington used by the Medical College is 510 beds. Fully four hundred of these beds are used without restriction by the College for clinical teaching. Arrangements with the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts, offer an additional 80 beds for obstetrics, together with accompanying facilities for clinical studies of the new-born. Services in urology, neurology, and pediatrics at the Worcester City Hospital bring corresponding increases in numbers of patients seen.

To these clinical facilities are added those of the State Hospital for mental disease, 1,035 beds, at Waterbury, Vermont; the Vermont Sanatorium for tuberculosis and the Caverly Preventorium at Pittsford, 80 and 48 beds respectively; the hospital facilities of the Brandon State School for the feeble-minded, and the teaching facilities available through the study of children at the Vermont State Home for Destitute Children and St. Joseph's Orphanage, both in Burlington. The number of children cared for in these latter two institutions totals well over three hundred. Admissions to the medical, surgical, obstetrical, and specialty services used for teaching purposes approximate 12,000 exclusive of the special facilities just described. With this amount of clinical material and with a limited enrollment of thirty-two students in each of the two classes doing clinical work, an entirely favorable patient-student ratio obtains.

**THE MARY FLETCHER HOSPITAL.** This general hospital of 165 beds has been associated with the Medical School for teaching purposes since 1879. All medical and surgical services are represented. The hospital averages well over 5,600 cases yearly, of which fully two thirds are available for teaching purposes through the use of free and part-pay beds, and through the private cases of attending staff men who are connected with the Col-

lege in a teaching capacity. The hospital carries the approval of the American Medical Association for residencies in specialties.

**THE BISHOP DEGOESBRIAND HOSPITAL.** The Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital, operated by the Sisters of St. Joseph, was completed in 1924. This fully modern and completely equipped institution is located on the west side of the College Green and directly across the corner from the Medical College. It is fully approved for interne training. Arrangements are now fully effective in this general hospital for the use of service cases and certain private cases, for third and four year teaching. The hospital averages over 3,700 cases annually. Its capacity is 125 beds, of which only 43 are allocated for use by private patients. All services are represented. Members of the attending staff hold teaching positions in the College.

**THE STATION HOSPITAL, FORT ETHAN ALLEN.** The clinical facilities of this hospital are used by the College to the fullest extent. Far from presenting the average type of clinical material to be found in Station Hospitals of the Army, the teaching material afforded the school by this institution through its services to the personnel of Fort Ethan Allen, the regional camps of the Civilian Conservation Corps, and emergency hospitalizations for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Facility and Works Progress Administration, is most varied in its scope. The hospital averages more than 1,600 cases yearly, the average daily census being 100. The hospital's normal capacity is 150 beds. The medical services yield an abundance of the more severely acute forms of respiratory and cardiac infections, together with a fully representative amount of functional diseases of various descriptions. The surgical division, in addition to the usual service, presents a very considerable number of traumatic cases including a wide variety of fractures and dislocations. Members of the commissioned personnel hold appointments in the College and take an active part in the teaching of the sections assigned to their charge. Fort Ethan Allen is within four miles of the College and is easily reached by bus or private car.

**THE FANNY ALLEN HOSPITAL, WINOOSKI.** This hospital, the smallest of those associated with the College, presents an unusually large and varied amount of teaching material in the 1,150 cases admitted there yearly. Practically all of these are service cases. The attending staff hold teaching appointments in the College and take charge both of third year ward work and fourth year clinical clerkships. Fourth year men assigned to this hospital assume, under close supervision by the teaching staff, the full duties of internes. Two fourth year men are assigned monthly to this hospital. A section of four third year men are assigned there for ward work in physical diagnosis.

THE WORCESTER CITY HOSPITAL, WORCESTER, MASS. Clinical clerkships in urology in both outpatient and inpatient services, including work in the Venereal Disease Clinic of the City of Worcester, are available to sections of four men from the Fourth Year Class assigned to this service on a monthly basis. The service is under the direct supervision of the head of the Division of Urology in the Department of Surgery.

Teaching is carried on by the attending staff in urology, all of whom hold appointments in the College. The urological service averages over 900 inpatient and 3,600 outpatient cases annually. In addition to work in urology, the section at Worcester also carries an assignment in clinical neurology under the tutelage of the attending staff in neurology who, again, are faculty members of the University of Vermont College of Medicine. The work includes both inpatient and outpatient studies. Clinical work in pediatrics and dermatology is available under similar supervision. The student section in Worcester also participates in grand ward rounds and is privileged to attend staff meetings and conferences pertaining to the medical services of the hospital. On assignment to this service, students take up residence for a month in Worcester. As with senior students elsewhere, their work is on a day-around basis.

OBSTETRICAL SERVICE. The obstetrical service centers around work in Burlington which includes attendance at the maternity ward of the Mary Fletcher Hospital, the prenatal and postnatal clinics held at the Burlington Free Dispensary, and a service at the Elizabeth Lund Home. This work is supplemented by a four weeks' residency as clinical clerks at the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts. Prenatal and postnatal clinics are attended there also. Sections of four students each spend one month on the Burlington service and one month on the Springfield service.

The service at *The Elizabeth Lund Home* is under immediate direction of the Professor of Obstetrics of the College of Medicine. Patients are assigned to individual students who, under the supervision of a clinical instructor, act as labor clerks, taking histories, making general physical and obstetrical examinations and keeping detailed records. The labor clerk observes or assists at deliveries. At the Lund Home the student is taught a technic designed to meet obstetrical problems under conditions which might be found in a private home where only limited resources and limited facilities are at hand. Hospital technics are learned in the study of labor cases attended at the *Mary Fletcher Hospital*.

During the past year the Burlington service handled 363 deliveries.

*Wesson Maternity Hospital, Springfield, Massachusetts.* At the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts, the work includes services in the prenatal and postnatal clinics maintained by the Hospital; work in the laboratory, where blood-bank service is particularly empha-



sized, and supervised participation in deliveries both normal and abnormal. The service averages between fifty and sixty patients per month, the student participating in from fifteen to twenty deliveries in each instance.

**PEDIATRICS.** The wards of the three local hospitals, the Vermont State Home for Destitute Children, and the Elizabeth Lund Home, together, furnish a total of 400 children; the Preventorium, 48; the Brandon State School, 300. Each institution is under the personal direction of a member of the teaching staff.

Care of the new-born, both premature and full term, is included in the service at the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts. The students on duty there are encouraged to attend well-baby clinics maintained by various organizations in the city. Additional work in clinical pediatrics is available at the Worcester City Hospital.

**VERMONT STATE HOSPITAL, WATERBURY.** This institution with 1,035 beds is of sufficient capacity to make it possible for the teacher to carry out what is regarded by many as an ideal method of teaching a clinical subject; that is, by arrangement of subject matter by the teacher in such a manner as to give it the order and emphasis it properly deserves, and finding in the hospital at the moment cases illustrative of that subject. Students are given one week of intensive instruction, as resident students, by the chief of the staff, who is also Professor of Psychiatry in the College.

**THE VERMONT SANATORIUM AND CAVERLY PREVENTORIUM, PITTSFORD.** The Vermont Sanatorium for incipient and early tuberculosis with eighty beds and the Caverly Preventorium for undernourished children with forty-eight beds, both located at Pittsford, are under the immediate supervision of an officer of the faculty of the College.

In these institutions, in addition to the didactic and clinical instruction that the student receives at the various general hospitals and dispensaries, he is given intensive instruction in tuberculosis, free from the disturbing influences of the larger general institution, and from larger groups of students attending them. The fullest advantage possible is taken of the opportunity for individual or personal teaching, by a teacher of special training in his subject.

**BRANDON STATE SCHOOL.** Small sections are assigned to week-end trips to the Brandon State School for clinical demonstrations. These clinics are in charge of the State Psychiatrist and are offered to supplement the clinic in mental hygiene conducted at the Dispensary in Burlington.

**DISPENSARIES.** Two dispensaries are maintained by the College, one at the Mary Fletcher Hospital and one at 174 Pearl Street in the Howard Relief Society Building. In addition to a complete renovation of the two floors

used for outpatient service, the College has at considerable expense re-equipped the services offered there. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, the Dispensary handled 19,328 cases.

As regards clinical teaching, it is to be pointed out that the relatively small number of patients seen is, perhaps, more to the student's advantage than if he were to see four or five times as many. This is all the more true considering the added advantage of his seeing these patients under the guidance of full-time clinical teachers.

The arrangement whereby the Howard Relief Society, the Visiting Nurses Association and the Vermont Children's Aid will continue to be housed in the same building, affords a most useful correlation of medical service work and allows the students attending the services ample opportunity to familiarize themselves with organized welfare work, both State and voluntary.

By arrangement between the Department of Charities of the City and the College, the sick poor, both ambulatory and "bed" cases, are committed to the care of the authorities of the College. A director with a competent staff is in charge of both interne and externe services. Senior students are assigned definite duties in rotation to both interne and outside services, under the personal supervision of a full-time clinical instructor.

# Register, 1940-1941

## RESIDENT GRADUATE STUDENTS

- \*Channing Leach Adams, B.S. (VERMONT), *Physics, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Morrisville.  
Ernest Conrad Leonard Bratt, Jr., A.B. (BOWDOIN), *English, 107 Ledge Rd.*, Burlington.  
\*Jean Elizabeth Brehmer, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English, 403 College St.*, Rutland.  
†Roy Ivan Brooks, B.S. (VERMONT), *Agronomy, Limekiln Rd.*, South Burlington.  
\*Burton Primrose Brown, Jr., B.S. (COLORADO), *Electrical Engineering, 34 Henderson Ter.*, Denver, Colo.  
†Gordon Lewis Chapman, B.S. (MAINE), *Forestry, 307 Colchester Ave.*, Portland, Me.  
\*Jack Lewis Cohen, B.S. (VERMONT), *Chemistry, 173 Intervale Ave.*, Burlington.  
Elizabeth Martha Collins, PH.B. (VERMONT), *History, Shelburne Rd.*, Burlington.  
\*John Philip Crispell, B.S. (PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE), *Biochemistry, 24 Russell St.*, Burlington.  
\*John Durrance Dodd, M.S. (SYRACUSE), *Cytology, 123 Loomis St.*, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.  
Paul Fredric Fenton, M.S. (VERMONT), *Biochemistry, 295 S. Prospect St.*, Rochester, N. Y.  
Clyde Newman Hall, B.S. (MAINE), *Dairy Husbandry, 129 N. Prospect St.*, Durham, N. H.  
Richard Harrison Heneage, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education, 28 Williams St.*, Hanover, N. H.  
Henry Holz, B.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE), *History, Jericho Center*, Jericho Center.  
Roberta Elizabeth Hope, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *History, 138 Colchester Ave.*, Middlebury.  
†Edward Suter Irwin, B.S. (VERMONT), *Botany, 260 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
Howard Robert Heath Johnson, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education, 238 College St.*, Burlington.  
John Edward Kimble, B.S. (MUHLENBERG COLLEGE), *Education, 19 Cliff St.*, Burlington.  
Margaret Olive Columbia Krogman, B.S. (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY), *Education, 97 Bank St.*, Burlington.  
Herman Alexander LeBow, B.S. (VERMONT), *Physiology, 41 Intervale Ave.*, Burlington.  
John Pershing Luidens, A.B. (HOPE COLLEGE), *History, 64 N. Prospect St.*, Holland, Mich.  
Daniel Waite Marshall, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English, Essex Center*, Waterbury Center.  
†John Joseph Mayerink, B.S. (RUTGERS), *Agronomy, 41 University Ter.*, New Brunswick, N. J.  
†Ruth Margaret Myers, B.S. (CORNELL), *Home Economics, 443 S. Prospect St.*, Ithaca, N. Y.  
David Samuel Offensend, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), *Education, 308 Pearl St.*, Fair Haven  
\*Edward James O'Gara, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *English, 36 Clark St.*, Burlington.  
Archibald Thomas Post, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education, 71 Williams St.*, Burlington.  
Ora Mildred Richmond, A.B. (BROOKLYN), *English, 43 N. Willard St.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
\*Heath Kenyon Riggs, B.S. (VERMONT), *Mathematics, Richmond*, Richmond.  
\*Jane Elizabeth Slater, A.B. (ROCHESTER), *French, 239 S. Prospect St.*, Massena, N. Y.  
Frank Alphonse Slesinski, M.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE), *Biochemistry, 15 Adsit Ct.*, Northampton, Mass.

\* Research Fellow.

† Experiment Station Fellow.

Helen Elizabeth Squire, B.E. (VERMONT), *History*, 41 University Ter., Waterbury.

\* Allan Rawson Williams, B.S. (VERMONT), *Chemistry*, Jericho, Jericho.

\* Ethyle Renee Wolfe, A.B. (VERMONT), *Latin*, 71 Hyde St., Burlington.

## GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE SUMMER SESSION

Crawford McGinnis Adams, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Groton.

Stella Marion Adams, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Hebron, N. H.

Willard Granville Adams, B.A. (CLARK), *Education*, Holden, Mass.

Howard S. Allen, B.S. (WOOSTER), *Education*, Xenia, Ohio.

Agnes Leona Allmon, B.S. (KENT STATE), Bergholz, Ohio.

Clarence Frank Amsden, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Greensboro.

Marion Elizabeth Andrew, A.B. (VASSAR), *Education*, Danbury, Conn.

Simon Arkin, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Newport.

Amos Allison Austin, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Middlebury.

Alfred James Baldwin, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Rutland.

Dorothy Hunt Bailey, A.B. (WELLESLEY), *Education*, McIndoe Falls.

Coletta Barrect, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Latin*, Watertown, Conn.

Mary A. Barrett, A.B. (TRINITY), *Education*, Hydeville.

Sister Mary Jerome Barry, A.B. (VILLANOVA), *Education*, Rutland.

Roger Freeman Barton, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Orleans.

George Thomas Bennett, B.A. (YALE), *Education*, Ansonia, Conn.

John Angell Bernardini, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Springfield.

Barbara Reed Bicknell, A.B. (WELLESLEY), *Mathematics*, S. Weymouth, Mass.

George Kelton Bicknell, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Jeffersonville.

Willard Henry Blaisdell, B.S. (IOWA STATE), *Education*, Enosburg Falls.

Charles Phillips Boright, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Newport.

Lucile Blanchard Boyd, A.B. (BROWN), *English*, Barre, Mass.

Anna Norgan Brady, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER STATE TEACHERS), *English*, New Bedford, Mass.

Gertrude Elizabeth Branon, PH.B. (VERMONT), *French*, Burlington.

Donald Wesley Brewster, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, W. Lebanon, N. H.

Lucy Mary Brigham, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Morrisville.

James Irwin Brown, A.B. (HOLY CROSS), *Education*, Lee, Mass.

Frank MacLlewellyn Bryan, A.B. (YALE), *Education*, Montpelier.

Jerome Quincy Bullis, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Milton.

Winifred Bunnell, B.S. (FARMINGTON STATE NORMAL), *Education*, Phillips, Me.

Eugene George Burnkrant, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Marshfield, Wis.

Anna Viola Burns, B.S. (CASTLETON NORMAL), *Education*, Fair Haven.

Dorothy Ellen Burroughs, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.

Marion Catherine Burroughs, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.

Truman Lloyd Butterfield, B.A. (MIAMI UNIVERSITY), *Education*, Middlebury.

May Anne Campbell, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Lyndon Center.

Hazel Margaret Canavan, B.S. (ALBANY STATE TEACHERS), *History*, Fort Edward, N. Y.

Mary Elizabeth Carroll, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Burlington.

Helen Spinny Carter, B.A. (WISCONSIN), *Education*, W. Burke.

Jean Clark Chamberlain, B.A. (WELLESLEY), Willimantic, Conn.

Belle Louise Church, A.B. (VERMONT), *Mathematics*, Richmond.

Robert Wellington Chutter, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Pittsford.

Eugene Henry Clowse, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Richmond.

\* Research Fellow.

† Experiment Station Fellow.

- Ernest Melvin Coddington, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Windsor.  
 Elizabeth Martha Collins, B.S. (VERMONT), *History*, Burlington.  
 Harold Campbell Collins, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Woodstock.  
 Beatrice Irene Colvin, B.ED. (RHODE ISLAND COL. ED.), W. Warwick, R. I.  
 Trimble Chubb Condict, B.S. (BUCKNELL), *Education*, Richmond.  
 Sister Mary Regis Conlin, B.A. (ST. ROSE), *Education*, Rutland.  
 John Thomas Conway, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, New London, Conn.  
 Irene Emily Cook, A.B. (MT. HOLYOKE), *Education*, Sanbornville, N. H.  
 Ruth Donelson Coombs, A.B. (MT. HOLYOKE), *English*, Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 Catherine Cecelia Corcoran, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, N. Bennington.  
 Margaret Mary Corey, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), *English*, W. Rutland.  
 Mary Elizabeth Coughlin, A.B. (LADY OF ELMS, CHICOPEE), *Education*, Greenfield, Mass.  
 Gladys Hogaboom Crockett, B.S. (VERMONT), *History*, New Britain, Conn.  
 Doris Bean Crozier, A.B. (TRINITY), *Political Science*, Montpelier.  
 Lorraine Bertha Cushman, A.B. (N. Y. ST. COL. FOR TEACHERS), *Science*, Bolton Landing,  
 N. Y.  
 M. Edward Dakin, B.A. (WILLIAMS), *Education*, Sharon, Conn.  
 John Alfred Davis, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Robert Power Davison, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Jessie Evelyn Dayton, A.B. (HOOD), *Education*, Basking Ridge, N. J.  
 Elma Janet DeBrune, A.B. (VERMONT), *French*, Greensboro.  
 Mary Louise Dee, A.B. (COLLEGE OF MT. ST. VINCENT), *English*, Hancock, Mass.  
 Clinton Willard Demeritt, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Edith Ellen Dodge, B.S. (N. ADAMS TEACHERS), *English*, Springfield, Mass.  
 Ellen Elizabeth Donovan, A.B. (NEW ROCHELLE), *English*, Bristol, Conn.  
 Margaret Rita Donovan, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), *English*, Millbury, Mass.  
 Marie Veronica Donovan, B.A. (NEW ROCHELLE), *English*, Bristol, Conn.  
 George Vance Drabble, A.B. (BATES), *Education*, Rochester.  
 Hugena Melinda Dunbar, B.S. (SIMMONS), *Music*, Natick, Mass.  
 Mrs. Irene Harvey Durkee, B.A. (TRINITY), *French*, Waterbury.  
 Stella Hughes Durkee, B.E. (CASTLETON), *Education*, Castleton.  
 Grace Margaret Durling, B.S. (TEMPLE UNIVERSITY), *Education*, Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Daniel Bryan Dyer, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Essex Junction.  
 Loretta Emeroy Dyke, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Burlington.  
 Ralph Avery Eaton, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Morrisville.  
 Thomas Eccleston, Jr., PH.B. (MICHIGAN), *Education*, Harrisville, R. I.  
 Arthur Benjamin Elliott, A.B. (MICHIGAN), *Education*, Derby.  
 Winifred Gladys Ellis, B.A. (MT. HOLYOKE), *English*, Northfield.  
 Russell Lemuel Erwin, B.A. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Montpelier.  
 Lenore M. Farnham, B.A. (HEIDELBERG), *History*, Napoleon, Ohio.  
 Jerome Hale Farwell, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Madeline Mary Flynn, A.B. (COLLEGE OF ST. ROSE), *English*, Rutland.  
 Edward James Foley, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), *Education*, Fair Haven.  
 Albert Parmlee Forrest, B.S. (NORWICH), *History*, Newport.  
 Ethelyn Grade Foster, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Underhill.  
 Elizabeth Louise Fox, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, New Britain, Conn.  
 Marion Waters Fox, B.S. (GLASSBORO, N. J., TEACHERS' COLLEGE), *Education*, Atlantic  
 City, N. J.  
 Carol Marie Franz, B.A. (BARNARD), *English*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Frances Eloise French, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Proctor.  
 Ruth Evelyn French, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Montpelier.  
 Samuel Theodore Fuller, A.B. (BATES), *History*, N. Conway.

- William John Gaidys B.S. (RHODE ISLAND), *Education*, Randolph.  
Catharine Frances Garvey, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, S. Burlington.  
Jay Steward Garvin, A.B. (WESTMINSTER), *Education*, S. Ryegate.  
Ruth Edna Geffken, B.E. (TEACHERS COLLEGE OF CONN.), *Education*, Schenectady, N. Y.  
Dorothy Elizabeth Gibson, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Wells River.  
Ernest George Gile, B.ED. (VERMONT), *Education*, Richmond.  
Edwin Clark Gilland, Jr., A.B. (LAFAYETTE), *Education*, Red Bank, N. J.  
Elliott Shaw Gilman, B.S. (BATES), *Education*, Barton.  
Paul Arthur Gilman, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Thetford.  
Matthew Francis Godek, B.S.E. (FITCHBURG TEACHERS), *Education*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Amy Ellan Goodell, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Political Science*, Barre.  
Ralph Winthrop Goodrich, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Stowe.  
Anna Thacher Greene, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, N. Pomfret.  
Mildred Caroline Greene, B.S. (N. J. C. FOR WOMEN), *Education*, Newark, N. J.  
Porter Claude Greene, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Stowe.  
Wilfred Thomason Grenfell, Jr., M.A. (NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD U.), *History*, Southborough, Mass.  
Arthur Malcolm Guild, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Rutland.  
James Louis Gunn, B.S. (SPRINGFIELD), *Education*, Ludlow, Mass.  
Arthur Henry Hafner, PH.B. (MUHLENBERG), *Education*, St. Johnsbury.  
Clyde Newman Hall, B.S. (MAINE), *Education*, Durham, N. H.  
Leon Exephere Hamel, ED.B. (KEENE NORMAL), *Education*, Franklin, N. H.  
Eva-Marie Christina Hammerberg, B.S. (NORTHWESTERN), *English*, Oak Park, Ill.  
Wendell Oliver Harding, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Rochester.  
Carl Winfield Hathaway, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Poultney.  
Allan Jay Heath, B.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE), *Education*, Woodstock.  
Edith Mae Hewitt, B.A. (UNIV. OF MICHIGAN), *Mathematics*, St. Louis, Mo.  
Kenneth Hill, B.A. (MC GILL), *Education*, St. Lambert, Que., Canada.  
Leon Nathan Hill, B.S. IN ED. (VERMONT), *Education*, Chelsea.  
Theodore E. Hinckley, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Burlington.  
Helen Joyce Hobbs, A.B. (COLBY), *History*, Rochester.  
Harry F. Holder, B.P.E. (SPRINGFIELD), *Education*, Ludlow.  
Eleanor Harte Holleran, A.B. (BARNARD), *History*, Fair Haven.  
Dorothy Bradford Holmes, A.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Plymouth, Mass.  
Eugene G. Hoyt, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Ausable Forks, N. Y.  
A. Weldon House, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Northfield.  
Earl Griffith Houston, B.E. (CASTLETON NORMAL), *Education*, Rutland.  
Harriet Howard, B.S. (VERMONT), *Mathematics*, Burlington.  
Evelyn Hazlett Hunt, A.B. (RADCLIFFE), *English*, Woodstock.  
Henry Everett Hunt, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Newport.  
Homer Elijah Hunt, A.B. (BROWN), *Education*, St. Albans.  
Mildred Harriet Huntley, PH.B. (VERMONT), *History*, Fairfax.  
Cora Alice Hutchins, B.S. (VERMONT), *Mathematics*, Burlington.  
Harold Larned Hutchins, B.S. (VERMONT), Hamden, Conn.  
Robert Stanton Ireland, B.S. (BATES), *Education*, Bethel, Me.  
Francis Smith Irons, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Bennington.  
John Newton Jamison, B.S. (GROVE CITY), *Education*, Emlenton, Pa.  
Thelma Claire Parisch, B.S. (FRAMINGHAM ST. TEACHERS), *English*, Springfield, Mass.  
Orson Wilbur Jay, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
Agnes Sara Jennings, B.S. (VERMONT), *Home Economics*, St. Albans.  
Olufa Merica Jones, PH.B. (VERMONT), *History*, Burlington.  
Katherine Marguerite Jordan, B.A. (VERMONT), *Latin*, Barre.

- Sherman Harrington Joslin, B.ED. (KEENE), *Education*, Monroe, N. H.  
 Jessie Axtell Judd, A.B. (SMITH), *Latin*, Bellows Falls.  
 Thomas Robert Jurras, B.S. (U. OF ALABAMA), *Education*, Highland, N. Y.  
 Sister Mary Michael Kearney, B.S. (FORDHAM), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Charles Irvan Keelan, A.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Montgomery.  
 Jack Cutler Keir, A. B. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Windsor.  
 Donald Foster Kellogg, A.B. (COLBY), *English*, Bellows Falls.  
 Barbara Kendall, A.B. (BATES), *English*, Medford, Mass.  
 Harry Arthur Keniston, B.E. (VERMONT), *Education*, Montgomery.  
 Bettina King, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER STATE TEACHERS), *English*, Melrose, Mass.  
 Grace Louise Knox, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER TEACHERS), *History*, Easthampton, Mass.  
 Ruth Olive Koss, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER TEACHERS), *Education*, Marshfield, Mass.  
 Armand Morbert LaFlamme, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *English*, Essex Junction.  
 Irene Grace LaFountain, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Springfield.  
 Frederick John Lanahan, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Albert Davis Lawton, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Essex Junction.  
 Walter Roy LeBaron, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Waterbury.  
 Herman A. LeBow, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Sister Mary Edward LeMay, A.B. (VILLANOVA), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Romuald Gerard Lesage, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), *Education*, Winooski.  
 Wilfred Avery Leslie, B.S. (CONNECTICUT), *Education*, Barton.  
 Margaret Anne Levarn, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Montpelier.  
 Robert King Lewis, B.S. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Lyndon Center.  
 Mildred David Lidstone, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *English*, Wallingford.  
 Norma Francis Littlefield, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Watertown.  
 Minola Lockwood, PH.B. (VERMONT), *French*, Manchester Depot.  
 Frank Lombardy, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Montpelier.  
 Robert Delano Lull, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *English*, Poultney.  
 Helen Hobbs Lyon, A.B. (COLBY), *Education*, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Ruth Marie McAuliffe, B.LIT. (NEW ROCHELLE), *English*, Burlington.  
 Josiah Small McCann, A.B. (BATES), *Education*, St. Albans.  
 Justin Solon McCarty, A.B. (FAIRMONT ST. TEACHERS), *Education*, Plainfield.  
 Robert Harry McIntyre, A.B. (TEMPLE), *Education*, Hershey, Pa.  
 George Matheson MacKenzie, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Townshend.  
 Jean L. McLam, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, E. Ryegate.  
 Clifford Frank McLure, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Jericho Center.  
 Josephine H. McLouth, B.S. (WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGE), *History*, Shortsville, N. Y.  
 George Magrath, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), *Education*, Whitinsville, Mass.  
 Joseph Rafter Mallard, A.B. (BATES), *English*, Island Pond.  
 Edwin T. Maloney, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Jericho Center.  
 Francis M. Maltese, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Northfield.  
 Lida M. Mann, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), *English*, Johnson.  
 Philip Emerson Manning, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Danville Center.  
 Margaret C. Manvel, B.S. (FRAMINGHAM ST. TEACHERS), *Education*, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Ruth Lucille Markres, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Craftsbury.  
 Daniel Waite Marshall, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Waterbury.  
 Clyde Andrew Maxfield, B.S. IN ED. (VERMONT), *Education*, Post Mills.  
 Marjorie Mead, B.S. (RUSSELL SAGE), *Education*, Kingston, N. Y.  
 Sister Mary Eucharica Menster, A.B. (TRINITY), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Aldo Merusi, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), *Education*, Waterbury.  
 Harry Perry Mileham, B.S. (PENN. ST.), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Eleanor Grace Milligan, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *English*, South Orange, N. J.

- Edgar August Moberg, A.B. (CLARK), *Education*, Worcester, Mass.  
Maurice B. Morrill, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, N. Bennington.  
Harold William Muggleston, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Deep River, Conn.  
Ruth Mary Mullin, PH.B. (VERMONT), *French*, Proctor.  
Gertrude Ford Munson, A.B. (WILLIAM SMITH), *Education*, Fort Edward, N. Y.  
John Norman Murray, A.B. (CEDARVILLE), *Latin*, Randolph.  
Roy E. Myhre, B.E. (MILWAUKEE TEACHER'S COLLEGE), *Education*, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Charles Phillip Nason, B.A. (MAINE), *Education*, Bethel.  
Russell E. Nims, B.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE), *Education*, Plainfield.  
Mrs. Ruth Davis Nims, B.A. (OHIO WESLEYAN), *Education*, Plainfield.  
Katherine Margaret Nowland, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
Elvira Frances Palermo, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Waterbury.  
Margaret Gertrude Palmer, B.S. IN ED. (WORCESTER ST.), *Education*, Worcester, Mass.  
Laurence Gilbert Paquin, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Orange, N. J.  
Charles Leonard Park, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Thetford.  
Mrs. Edna Harridon Park, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Thetford.  
Katherine Davidson Park, ED.B. (KEENE NORMAL), *English*, Groton, Mass.  
Jeanette Wells Parmenter, B.S.E. (BRIDGEWATER STATE), *Education*, Eastondale, Mass.  
Owen Meredith Parry, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Poultney.  
Wilbert John Patton, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Milton.  
Lynwood Bryon Peck, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Canaan.  
William Harry Pelkey, B.S. (TEACHER'S COLLEGE, COLUMBIA U.), *Education*, Fair Haven.  
Justus Newton Perrin, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Johnson.  
Eugenie Mildred Schutt Philbrick, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER, MASS., STATE TEACHER'S COLLEGE),  
*English*, S. Royalton.  
Cedric Errol Pierce, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Barton.  
Geraldine Marie Piper, B.S. (EASTERN ILL., ST. NORMAL), *Education*, Charleston, Ill.  
John Frederick Pollard, B.S. (COLBY), *Education*, Fairfield, Maine.  
Archibald Thomson Post, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
Eugenia Stella Powers, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Lower Waterford.  
Guy Wallace Powers, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Athens.  
Ellery Redfield Purdy, B.S. (U. OF PENN.), *History*, Rutland.  
Richard Joseph Cousins Race, A. B. (COLBY), *Education*, Guildford, Me.  
Robert Osburn Randall, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Middlebury.  
Wilmot Loop Reed, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Essex Junction.  
Lucy Augusta Rich, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
Jean Dorothy Robb, B.S. (SIMMONS), *Education*, Wakefield, Mass.  
Llewellyn Roberts, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, N. Clarendon.  
Helen McLearn Rockwood, B.S. (U. OF NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Poultney.  
J. Robert Rooney, B.S. (OHIO ST. UNIVERSITY), *English*, Circleville, Ohio.  
Oreste Romano Rosa, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, S. Ryegate.  
Leslie Ricker Rowe, A.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Hartford, Conn.  
Newell Dean Rowe, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Fairfax.  
Ruth McLachlin Rowe, A.B. (WELLESLEY), *French*, Waterbury.  
Reinhardt Gottlieb Sabel, B.S. (MASS. INST. OF TECH), *Mathematics*, Plainville, Conn.  
Marion Evelyn Sargent, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Burlington.  
Theodore Dearborn Sargent, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Chelsea.  
Mildred Naomi Scanlon B.S.E. (LOWELL TEACHER'S COLLEGE), *Education*, Lowell, Mass.  
Rolfe Weston Schoppe, B.S. (VERMONT), *History*, Orleans.  
Henry Clifford Sears, B.S. (SPRINGFIELD), *Education*, Great Neck, N. Y.  
Karl Frederick Seidenstuecker, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), Torrington, Conn.  
John Lincoln Selden, B.S. (MASS. STATE), *Education*, Bristol.



- Paul Thorton Sellers, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Canaan.  
 Herbert Carpenter Sherwin, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Newbury.  
 John Musselman Shields, B.A. (AMHERST), *Education*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Nettie Harriett Simmons, B.S.E. (FRAMINGHAM TEACHER'S COLLEGE), *Education*, Dedham, Mass.
- Hoyt Wakefield Sisco, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, St. Albans.  
 Thomas Headley Skirm, B.S. (WESLEYAN U.), *Education*, Essex, Conn.  
 Allen Gordon Smith, B.A. (COLGATE), *History*, North Woodbury, Conn.  
 Dorothy Raymore Smith, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Jeffersonville.  
 Esther Elizabeth Smith, B.S. (MASS. STATE), *Education*, Easthampton, Mass.  
 Holland Lincoln Smith, A.B. (COLGATE), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Reginald Eben Smith, B.S. (SPRINGFIELD), *Education*, Morrisville.  
 Walter L. Smith, A.B. (HOWARD U.), *Education*, Ardwick, Md.  
 Richard Francis Snape, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, N. Adams, Mass.  
 George H. Sole, A.B. (WILLIAMS), *Political Science*, Barre.  
 Harris Wells Soule, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Jean Carlyle Spear, A.B. (TUFTS), *Education*, Wells River.  
 Rupert John Spencer, B.S. (NORWICH), *Education*, Hyde Park.  
 Anna Florence Sprague, B.A. (MIDDLEBURY), Ausable Forks, N. Y.  
 Richard Sprague, B.S. (BOWDOIN), *Education*, St. Johnsbury.  
 William Clinton Sterling, B.A. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Fairlee.  
 Raymond Benson Steward, B.S. (UNIVERSITY OF MAINE), *Education*, Eastport, Me.  
 Daisy Eva Stewart, PH.B. (VERMONT), *English*, Springfield.  
 Arthur Ladd Stone, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Williamstown.  
 Winifred Anna May Stone, PH.B. (VERMONT), *Education*, Winooski.  
 Lewis Julius Streeter, B.S. (UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Westminster.  
 Waldo Russell Streeter, B.ED. (KEENE TEACHERS), *Education*, Keene, N. H.  
 Sister St. Hilary Stringer, A.B. (ST. ROSE), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Vincent Dickey Strout, B.A. (UNIVERSITY OF MAINE), *Education*, Livermore Falls, Me.  
 Helen Elizabeth Sturges, B.S. (BOSTON U.), *English*, Danbury, Conn.  
 Jesse Earl Sunderland, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Fair Haven.  
 Harry Oliver Swett A.B. (HARVARD), *Education*, Danby.  
 Chester Mace Taft, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Essex Junction.  
 Raymond Bromley Talbert, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Waterbury.  
 Willard Edgar Thomen, B.S. (CONNECTICUT), *Education*, Derby.  
 Elizabeth Mary Thompson, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), *Education*, Whitefield, N. H.  
 Janet Elizabeth Thompson, A.B. (WHEATON), *Education*, Burlington.  
 Clifford Wells Tilley, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, S. Burlington.  
 Marion Louise Towle, B.ED. (VERMONT), St. Johnsbury.  
 Joyce Adele Tripp, B.S. (RIDER), *Education*, Williamsett, Mass.  
 Lelia Knowles Tripp, B.S. (U. OF MAINE), *Education*, Salisbury Cove, Me.  
 Walter Francis True, B.A. (CLARK U.), *Education*, Randolph.  
 Sister Agnes Marie Tully, B.A. (ST. ROSE), *Education*, Rutland.  
 Phyllis Gertrude Tuttle, B.E. (CONN. TEACHERS), *Education*, Winsted, Conn.  
 Elwin Holbrook Twombly, A.B. (CLARK), *Education*, Concord.  
 Mrs. Esther Staat Tyler, A.B. (MUSKINGUM), *History*, Bakersfield.  
 George Robert Tyler, A.B. (MUSKINGUM), *Education*, Bakersfield.  
 Esther Jane Urie, PH.B. (VERMONT), *History*, Craftsbury Common.  
 Alden Campbell Utton, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, N. Troy.  
 Laura Demeritt Wager, B.S. (VERMONT), *Home Economics*, Waterbury.  
 Beverly Groat Wagner, A.B. (HOUGHTON), *Social Science*, Delavan, N. Y.  
 Leon Edward Wagner, B.S. (BOSTON U.), *Education*, Hardwick.

Urban Christopher Wakefield, A.B. (OHIO NORTHERN U.), Morrisville.  
 John Wilson Wallace, B.A. (SYRACUSE), *Education*, Fair Haven, Conn.  
 Louise Moore Walls, B.S. (FITCHBURG TEACHERS), *Education*, Pepperell, Mass.  
 Charles Rogers Watson, Jr., A.B. (PRINCETON), *Latin*, Salisbury, Conn.  
 Cola Delmore Watson, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Highgate.  
 Hezekiah Goodwin Webster, Jr., B.S. (CORNELL), *Education*, Weedsport, N. Y.  
 Gordon Granger Welch, B.S. (COLBY), *Education*, Peacham.  
 Andrew Chester Werner, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Derby.  
 Edward Fuller Wheeler, B.S. (NORTHEASTERN), *Education*, Bristol, Conn.  
 Thomas Holman White, B.A. (PENN STATE), *Education*, S. Hero.  
 Courtland Gladstone Whitney, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Norwich, Conn.  
 Mildred Emma Whitney, PH.B. (BOSTON U.), *English*, Unionville, Conn.  
 Ralph Clinton Whitney, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), *Education*, Williamstown.  
 Beatrice Whitney Wilber, A.B. (BOSTON U.), *Education*, Johnson.  
 William Murray Wilbur, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Barre.  
 Arlington Reid Wilcox, B.A. (VERMONT), *Education*, Island Pond.  
 Catherine Amy Wilcox, B.S. (VERMONT), *English*, Barton.  
 Louise Willis, B.S. (VERMONT), *Education*, Pittsford.  
 Alice Mary Wimett, PH.B. (VERMONT), *History*, Pittsford.  
 Dorothy Elizabeth Woinick, B.S. (BOSTON U.), *Education*, Springfield.  
 Eldora Marion Wright, A.B. (BROWN UNIVERSITY), *Education*, Milton.  
 George Walterlund Young, B.E. (CASTLETON NORMAL), *Education*, Castleton.

## THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

### SENIORS—*Class of 1941*

Althea Lucille Abell, *Sec. 31 Robinson Pkwy.*, Burlington.  
 Jane Allen, *CT, 385 S. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Jean Marjorie Asetline, *SEd, Robinson Hall*, St. Albans.  
 Ethel Clara Bailey, *CT, 25 Orchard Ter.*, Craftsbury.  
 Pauline Adena Bailey, *SS, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Martha Lillian Baker, *Cl, Robinson Hall*, Milton.  
 Margaret Mary Beattie, *Cl, 26 University Ter.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Leah S. Begun, *SS, Grassmount*, New York, N. Y.  
 George John Bicoulis, *GS, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Fitchburg, Mass.

### KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Ag, Agriculture.	LS, Literary-Scientific.
Bus, Business.	ME, Mechanical Engineering.
CE, Civil Engineering.	Med, Medical.
Ch, Chemistry.	MusEd, Music Education.
Cl, Classical.	PM, Pre-medical.
CT, Commercial Teaching.	Sec, Secretarial.
EE, Electrical Engineering.	SEd, Secondary Education.
EIEd, Elementary Education.	SS, Social Science.
GS, General Science.	Sp, Special.
HE, Home Economics.	

- Jack Bloom, *GS, Tau Epsilon Phi House*, Hartford, Conn.  
 Jean Carol Brooks, *SS, S. Burlington*, S. Burlington.  
 Olive Mae Burrington, *SS, 565 Main St.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Alfred William Burroughs, *Bus, 343 Pearl St.*, Brattleboro.  
 Barbara Lennox Butler, *GS, Delta Delta Delta House*, Rutland.  
 Allan James Caldwell, *Bus, Delta Psi House*, Burlington.  
 Gerald Arnold Cohen, *GS, 21 N. Williams St.*, New Britain, Conn.  
 Mildred Sara Cohen, *SS, Slade Hall*, Haverhill, Mass.  
 Warren Merritt Colchamer, *Bus, 343 Pearl St.*, Newark, N. J.  
 David Vernon Collins, *Ch, 387 Park Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Agnes Moore Conley, *SS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Brockton, Mass.  
 Paul Edward Corley, *Bus, 161 S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Martha Hope Crane, *CT, 470 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Thomas Frank Crimmin, Jr., *Bus, Kappa Sigma House*, Windsor.  
 Margaret Powers Crowley, *SS, Redstone*, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 William Allen Daniels, *Bus, Phi Delta Theta House*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Francis Milton Dellafera, *GS, 35 Wilson St.*, Manchester, Conn.  
 James Patrick Diforio, *GS, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 John Thomas Doheny, *SS, Richmond*, Richmond.  
 Margaret Leonard Drum, *LS, 186 S. Willard St.*, Mendham, N. J.  
 Mortimer DuBoff, *GS, 465 North St.*, W. Hartford, Conn.  
 Angeline Ducas, *LS, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Waterbury.  
 Harold Allen Durfee, *SS, Kappa Sigma House*, N. Bennington.  
 James Tuckerman Emott, Jr., *SS, Phi Delta Theta House*, Morristown, N. J.  
 Barbara Elizabeth Evans, *CT, Pi Beta Phi House*, Essex Junction.  
 Jean Malot Evans, *SS, 261 S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Jean Eloise Finney, *SEd, Delta Delta Delta House*, Malone, N. Y.  
 Sumner Samuel Firestone, *GS, 5 Handy Ct.*, Dorchester, Mass.  
 Frederic Earl Ford, *Ch, Charlotte*, Charlotte.  
 Lyman Whitcomb Gallup, *Bus, Delta Psi House*, Saylesville, R. I.  
 Donald Frederick Gearing, *PM, 40 Kingsland Ter.*, Bristol, Conn.  
 Israel Goodman, *SS, Tau Epsilon Phi House*, New London, Conn.  
 Shirley Leighton Gray, *SS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Montclair, N. J.  
 Lucius Hamlin Greene, *SS, 60 N. Prospect St.*, N. Conway, N. H.  
 Clara Ray Griffel, *SS, Redstone*, New York, N. Y.  
 Edward August Guilbert, *SS, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Mary-Jane Hammond, *LS, Kappa Alpha Theta House*, New York, N. Y.  
 Richard Gerard Healy, *Bus, Kappa Sigma House*, Lynbrook, N. Y.  
 Ruth Etta Hopkins, *SS, 32 University Ter.*, Lyndon Center.  
 Ethan Victor Howard, Jr., *GS, 399 S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Lyman Curtis Hunt, Jr., *GS, 37 Cliff St.*, Burlington.  
 Taze Rutherford Huntley, *SS, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Morrisville.  
 Anton Jacob, Jr., *GS, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Kenneth William Johnson, *Bus, 343 Pearl St.*, Winchester, N. H.  
 Fleda Angie Jones, *SS, Allen House*, Morrisville.  
 Jacob Kaplan, *SS, 95 Hyde St.*, Burlington.  
 Hester Kehoe, *Sec, Pi Beta Phi House*, Rutherford, N. J.  
 Robert Pardon Kenney, *SS, Delta Psi House*, Cranston, R. I.  
 Allan Grenville Kidd, *SS, 236 S. Prospect St.*, Northfield.  
 Harriet Lina Kieslich, *Sec, 167 North Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Philip Safford Killoran, *SEd, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Olga Kish, *CT, Robinson Hall*, Florence.

- Harriet Beatrice Koble, *CT, Redstone*, Witherbee, N. Y.  
Alexander John Lapsis, Jr., *GS, N. Converse Hall*, New Britain, Conn.  
Raymond Francis Laramie *Bus, Kappa Sigma House*, Fair Haven.  
Nona Agnes Lathrop, *Sec, Prospect House*, Bristol.  
Meyer Jacob Levin, *SS, 121 Mansfield Ave.*, Burlington.  
Robert Levine, *GS, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
William Ray Lyman, *Ch, 71 S. Willard St.*, S. Londonderry.  
Richard George Lynch, *GS, 220 Main St.*, Burlington.  
Jane Elizabeth Lyons, *SS, Pi Beta Phi House*, New York, N. Y.  
Henry Hill McGinty, *GS, Alpha Tau Omega House*, E. Killingly, Conn.  
George Robert McKee, *LS, 60 N. Prospect St.*, Montpelier.  
Ellen Rhoane Macomber, *LS, 565 Main St.*, N. Troy.  
Donald William Maley, *SEd, Kappa Sigma House*, Great Barrington, Mass.  
Armstrong Maltbie, *SEd, 139 Mansfield Ave.*, Brant Lake, N. Y.  
Gertrude Louise Mann, *SS, Slade Hall*, Burlington.  
Pauline Elisabeth Marshall, *CT, 214 Maple St.*, Burlington.  
Joseph Raymond Massucco, *GS, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Bellows Falls.  
Allen Grant Mayville, *GS, 424 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
Grace Meeken, *GS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Portland, Me.  
Maywood Almira Metcalf, *LS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Waterbury.  
Margaret Emma Moody, *Sec, 45 Cliff St.*, Burlington.  
Irene Lucy Newton, *GS, 26 University Ter.*, W. Hartford.  
Harry William Noyes, *SEd, Breton Hotel*, N. Bennington.  
Floyd Richard Olson, *Bus, 162 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
Henri Louis Pache, *GS, Phi Delta Theta House*, Burlington.  
Christopher George Palans, *GS, 92 Main St.*, Burlington.  
George Readington Pease, *SEd, 134 Ferguson Ave.*, Burlington.  
Sara Peters, *SS, Redstone*, Schenectady, N. Y.  
William Sanford Preston, Jr., *Bus, 166 Summit St.*, Burlington.  
William Irving Pye, *Bus, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Pittsford.  
Earl Greene Reed, *Bus, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Oakfield, N. Y.  
Floyd Charles Rising, *SEd, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, White River Junction.  
Edgar Franklin Roby, *Bus, Delta Psi House*, Montpelier.  
Gilman Belcher Rood, *LS, Delta Psi House*, St. Albans.  
Eileen Frances Rooney, *Sec, 145 Robinson Pkwy*, St. Albans.  
John Russell Royer, *Bus, Kappa Sigma House*, Westfield, N. J.  
Miriam Barger Rubin, *SS, Redstone*, Brockton, Mass.  
Richard Salmon, *SEd, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Stanhope, N. J.  
Carrye Samuelson, *Sec, 63 Hyde St.*, Burlington.  
Jean Betty Saul, *SS, Redstone*, Ayer, Mass.  
Helen Theresa Sault, *LS, 565 Main St.*, Randolph.  
Doris Shirley Schlaf, *SS, Alpha Xi Delta House*, Rockville, Conn.  
Albert Joseph Senuta, *Bus, 236 S. Prospect St.*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Beatrice Irene Shine, *GS, 159 Loomis St.*, Wardsboro.  
Lawrence Albert Simpson, *Bus, Kappa Sigma House*, St. Albans.  
Dorothea Smith, *SS, Appletree Pt.*, Burlington.  
Robert Norman Snider, *Bus, 465 North St.*, Boston, Mass.  
Corale Esther Stetson, *Sec, Shelburne Rd.*, Burlington.  
Jean Macmillan Stewart, *SS, Grassmount*, Rawal Pindi, India.  
Norman Kenneth Strassburg, *SEd, Delta Psi House*, N. Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Jessie Swann, *Cl, Redstone*, Danvers, Mass.  
Charles Caverly Swift, *PM, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Rutland.

Francis Marshall Taylor, Jr., *SEd, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Brattleboro.  
 Donald William Thayer, *SS, 38 Bayview St.*, Burlington.  
 Mary Jeanette Thompson, *CT, 35 Lafayette Pl.*, Burlington.  
 Edith Louise Topkins, *LS, Robinson Hall*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Caroline Trask, *CT, Pi Beta Phi House*, Rochester.  
 Franklyn Haven Utley, *GS, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, W. Hartford, Conn.  
 Julius Walter Whitney, *PM, 49 N. Prospect St.*, Salisbury.  
 Geraldine Mae Wilcox, *Sec, Redstone*, Newport.  
 Harold Irving Williams, Jr., *SS, 34 Elmwood Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Ruth Paula Winton, *SEd, 62 Harrington Ter.*, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.  
 Thelma Lois Wolinsky, *CT, 83 Brookes Ave.*, W. Rutland.  
 Elizabeth Anne Wood, *LS, 32 University Ter.*, Brandon.  
 William Harold Wright, *GS, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Middletown, Conn.  
 Beatrice Zeichick, *Bus, Gates House*, Chelsea, Mass.

### JUNIORS—Class of 1942

Collamer Martin Abbott, *LS, 39 Brookes Ave.*, Wilder.  
 Peggy-Dean Abbott *Sec, Shelburne Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Frances Elizabeth Abel, *GS, Kappa Alpha Theta House*, Montclair, N. J.  
 Yudel Lester Adler, *PM, 51 Henry St.*, Burlington.  
 Lawrence Martin Agan, *PM, 155 Loomis St.*, Bennington.  
 Robert William Agan, *PM, 155 Loomis St.*, Bennington.  
 Norma Joene Agard, *Cl, Redstone*, Jamaica, N. Y.  
 Clarence Vernon Akley, *SEd, 91 Henry St.*, Lyndonville.  
 Virginia Elizabeth Amidon, *SS, 186 S. Willard St.*, Worcester, Mass.  
 Geraldine Pearl Annis, *Cl, Allen House*, Barton.  
 Lillian Elsie Aronson, *Sec, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Proctor.  
 George Francis Babits, *GS, 44 N. Champlain St.*, Greenfield, Mass.  
 Dorothy Jane Badger, *Sec, 44 Perrotta Pl.*, Burlington.  
 Charles Raymond Bannon, *PM, 75 Grant St.*, Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Fulvio Bardossi, *LS, 203 S. Winooski Ave.*, Barre.  
 Herbert Basch, *PM, Tau Epsilon Phi House*, Hartford, Conn.  
 Adelaide Phillips Bennett, *Sec, Warner House*, Bennington.  
 Anna Ruth Berman, *GS, 83 N. Willard St.*, Nantasket, Mass.  
 Barbara Ruth Bishop, *Sec, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Springfield.  
 Leicia Annette Black, *Sec, 216 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Ruth Marie Boelsen, *SS, Gates House*, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.  
 Anne Hale Bottomley, *SS, 95 Adams St.*, Burlington.  
 Norman Joshua Boyden, Jr., *Bus, 515 North St.*, Burlington.  
 William Moffett Bronson, Jr., *Bus, 64 N. Prospect St.*, Lancaster, N. H.  
 John Stuart Burgess *SS, Fern Hill*, Burlington.  
 Lawrence Whitney Burgess, *GS, 155 Loomis St.*, Chelsea.  
 Barbara Butterfield, *SS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Manchester.  
 Elizabeth Ball Chaffee, *LS, Robinson Hall*, Enosburg Falls.  
 Ethelyn Lois Chaffee, *SS, Sanders Hall*, Enosburg Falls.  
 Janet Clark, *SS, Pi Beta Phi House*, Norwell, Mass.  
 Russell Leland Clark, *Cl, M. Converse Hall*, N. Springfield.  
 Millicent Edmunds Clough, *SS, Slade Hall*, Rutherford, N. J.  
 Corinne Pratt Coffin, *CT, 21 Robinson Pkwy.*, Burlington.  
 Julius George Cohen, *PM, 27 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Anne Bertha Cohn, *GS, 147 N. Prospect St.*, Larchmont, N. Y.

- Wilbert Leon Conrad, Jr., *SEd*, 15 *University Ter.*, Morrisville.  
Elizabeth Tunstall Cooper, *SS*, 186 *S. Willard St.*, Merchantville, N. J.  
Clark Edward Corliss, *GS*, *Delta Psi House*, St. Albans.  
George Demosthenes Corsones, *SEd*, *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Rutland.  
John Loring Costello, *PM*, 206 *Bank St.*, Rutland.  
Joseph Charles Creed, *PM*, 37 *N. Prospect St.*, Rutland.  
Peter Stanley Czachor, *GS*, 243 *Colchester Ave.*, Center Rutland.  
Louise Alethe Davis, *LS*, *Pi Beta Phi House*, Northfield.  
Catherine-Jean Dewart, *Cl*, 25 *Orchard Ter.*, St. Albans.  
Mary Randall De Yoe, *LS*, 145 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Paterson, N. J.  
Jerolemon Carmaine Ditore, *SS*, 128 *Colchester Ave.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Marguerite Julia Doheny, *CT*, *Richmond*, Richmond.  
Harriet Pearson Dustan, *PM*, *Robinson Hall*, Craftsbury Common.  
Reginald George Farrar, *SS*, 17 *Wilson St.*, Worcester, Mass.  
Flora Elizabeth Fifield, *Cl*, 60 *N. Union St.*, Randolph.  
Miriam Louise Fiske *Cl*, *Williston Rd.*, Burlington.  
Jeanne Adelle Forssell, *SS*, *Redstone*, Queens Village, N. Y.  
Robert Goodwin Foster, *Bus*, *Phi Delta Theta House*, Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
Samuel Joseph Foti, *PM*, *Sigma Nu Lodge*, Rutland.  
Myrna Gertrude French, *Cl*, 27 *Latham Ct.*, Burlington.  
Mary Lorraine Gannon, *PM*, 14 *University Ter.*, Fairfield.  
Robert Seamon Goldberg, *PM*, 56 *Booth St.*, Burlington.  
Nancy Guild Goodwin, *Cl*, *Pi Beta Phi House*, Tewksbury, Mass.  
Gladys Mae Gorton, *SEd*, *Gates House*, S. Wallingford.  
Georgina Frances Greene, *SS*, 49 *Mansfield Ave.*, Morrisville.  
Gerald Leon Haines, *PM*, 203 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Barre.  
Donald Holden Harwood, *PM*, 1 *Handy Ct.*, Dorset.  
Melvin Albert Hawes, *Cl*, 39 *Brookes Ave.*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Milton Holtzman, *PM*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Alice Newton Howe, *LS*, *Alpha Chi Omega House*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
Roger Bryant Hunting *SS*, *Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Springfield.  
Betty Ailsa Ingalls, *CT*, *Delta Delta Delta House*, Fulton, N. Y.  
Phyllis Ray Ingram, *PM*, 44 *Overlake Pk.*, Smithburg, Md.  
Charles Itzkowitz, *PM*, *Tau Epsilon Phi House*, New London, Conn.  
Doris Olga Jareckie, *LS*, 49 *Mansfield Ave.*, Madison, N. J.  
Victor Karren, *PM*, 231 *Colchester Ave.*, Yonkers, N. Y.  
Charles Jacob Katzew, *SS*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Brockton, Mass.  
Edward Allen Keenan, Jr., *PM*, 38 *Bradley St.*, Burlington.  
Richard Foster Kipp, *SEd*, 139 *Mansfield Ave.*, Orleans.  
Samuel Levine, *PM*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, W. Rutland.  
Joseph Nicholas Lioni, *PM*, 348 *College St.*, Proctor.  
Harvey Turner Lippe, *GS*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Irvington, N. J.  
Frederick Pomeroy Logan, *GS*, *Pi Delta Theta House*, Springfield, Mass.  
Harry Cyril McNamara, *PM*, 91 *Mansfield Ave.*, Valatie, N. Y.  
Fern Augusta Magee, *GS*, *Slade Hall*, N. Providence, R. I.  
Christine Shirley Martin, *SS*, 14 *University Ter.*, Bakersfield.  
Joanna Jeanne Metcalf, *PM*, *Pi Beta Phi House*, Waterbury.  
Clark Gillette Miller, *GS*, *Pi Delta Theta House*, W. Springfield, Mass.  
Ruth Arms Miller, *Sec*, *Grassmount*, Putney.  
George Wilmot Moody, *SS*, 129 *N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
William Wolfe Musicant, *PM*, 234 *Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
Harriet Sofie Nelson, *Bus*, *Alpha Chi Omega House*, Proctor.

- Sylvia Noble, *Bus*, 46 Harrington Ter., Windsor.  
 Gloria Oling, *LS*, 83 N. Willard St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Anne Seymour Olmsted, *LS*, 145 Robinson Pkwy., Winnetka, Ill.  
 Harriet Ann Parker, *SS*, Gates House, Springfield.  
 Chester William Hutchinson Partridge, *Cb*, Shelburne Rd., Burlington.  
 Stanley John Pekala, *PM*, S. Converse Hall, Amherst, Mass.  
 John Madison Perry, *PM*, 231 Colchester Ave., Plainfield.  
 Judith Perry, *LS*, Alpha Chi Omega House, Barre.  
 Catherine Marie Peterson, *LS*, Delta Delta Delta House, Amherst, Mass.  
 Stanley Raymond Pike, Jr., *LS*, 406 S. Union St., Burlington.  
 Marolyn Elisabeth Powers, *LS*, Allen House, Vergennes.  
 Norma Marjorie Preston, *Sec*, 328 North Ave., Burlington.  
 John Anthony Prybylo, *PM*, 49 University Ter., N. Walpole, N. H.  
 Paul Peter Pullinen, *SEd*, 15 University Ter., Ludlow.  
 Milton Paul Reiser, *PM*, 123 Loomis St., Roxbury, Mass.  
 Myers Jay Reynolds, III, *SS*, Sigma Phi Place, Malone, N. Y.  
 Harold Edward Rice, *Bus*, Kappa Sigma House, North Haven, Conn.  
 Elisabeth Helen Roche, *SS*, Redstone, New Britain, Conn.  
 John Gerald Roche, *Bus*, 162 Loomis St., Granville, N. Y.  
 Sara Elizabeth Rome, *SS*, Grassmount, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 David George Rousseau, *PM*, 183 Pearl St., Grand Isle.  
 Marion Etta Roy, *Sec*, Redstone, Malden, Mass.  
 Louis Michael Rozek, *PM*, 128 Colchester Ave., Berlin, N. H.  
 Bernard Rynowecer, *SS*, Phi Sigma Delta House, New York, N. Y.  
 Antoinette Josephine Salvator, *PM*, Redstone, Barton.  
 Sanford Savin, *PM*, Tau Epsilon Phi House, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 James David Sawyer, *PM*, Sigma Nu Lodge, St. Albans.  
 Robert Clayton Sayre, *Bus*, Alpha Tau Omega House, Wadhams, N. Y.  
 Sherburn Clyde Searl, Jr., *Bus*, 15 University Ter., Ludlow.  
 Albert Leslie Shaw, *Bus*, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House, Arlington, N. J.  
 Loren Wendell Shores, *Cl*, 28 Brookes Ave., Barre.  
 Max Michael Shuman, *GS*, Tau Epsilon Phi House, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Stanton Sirkin, *PM*, Phi Sigma Delta House, New Britain, Conn.  
 Sidney Herbert Sisselman, *Bus*, Phi Sigma Delta House, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Melvin Herbert Small, *GS*, 153 Summit St., Burlington.  
 Charles Bingham Smith, Jr., *SEd*, East Ave., Craftsbury Common.  
 Roger Frederick Smith, *PM*, 20 Booth St., Waitsfield.  
 Werner Neumann Snow, *Bus*, 1427 North Ave., Burlington.  
 John Joseph Spasyk, *SEd*, Phi Delta Theta House, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Ruth Spiwak, *Sec*, Prospect House, W. Forest Hills, N. Y.  
 Robert Charles Steinman, *PM*, Phi Sigma Delta House, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 James Albert Sudbay, Jr., *PM*, 128 Colchester Ave., Gloucester, Mass.  
 Waino Wiljo Suojanen, *Bus*, 348 College St., Ludlow.  
 June Nathalie Swanson, *CT*, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Abraham Swartz, *PM*, 121 Loomis St., Boston, Mass.  
 William Winston Talbert, *GS*, 15 University Ter., Waterbury.  
 Robert Dwight Thayer, *CT*, 38 Lafayette Pl., Burlington.  
 Elmer Leonard Trefren, *GS*, 80 N. Willard St., Lyndonville.  
 Norman Douglas Tucker, *SS*, Sigma Phi Place, Leominster, Mass.  
 Robert Donald Wakefield, *PM*, 262 North Ave., Burlington.  
 Margaret Ward, *CT*, 29 Silver Ct., St. Johnsbury.  
 Walter Eugene Weisman, *SS*, N. Converse Hall, Fort George Meade, Md.

Dean Herbert Wheeler, *PM*, 20 *Booth St.*, Montpelier.  
 Joseph Allen White, Jr., *SS*, *Lambda Iota House*, Essex Fells, N. J.  
 John Joseph White, *Bus*, 206 *Bank St.*, Needham, Mass.  
 Norma Elizabeth Wilbur *CT*, 19 *Fletcher Pl.*, Glover.  
 Roxana Dorothy Wilmoth, *GS*, 565 *Main St.*, Ludlow.  
 Sarah Adelaide Wilson, *SS*, *Delta Delta Delta House*, Gray, Me.  
 Helen Marie Witham, *CT*, 41 *S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Robert Wolfe, *SS*, 71 *Hyde St.*, Burlington.  
 Patricia Earle Wood, *CT*, *Pi Beta Phi House*, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Addie Joyce Woodruff, *CT*, *Jericho*, Jericho.  
 Mary Jeanne Woolley, *SS*, *Pi Beta Phi House*, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Jane Margaret Wray, *Sec*, 324 *Main St.*, Burlington.  
 Jean Gertrude Young, *SS*, 143 *S. Willard St.*, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.  
 John Joseph Zellinger, *PM*, 121 *N. Willard St.*, St. Albans.

### SOPHOMORES—Class of 1943

Emma Mae Abbott, *LS*, 186 *S. Willard St.*, Dorset.  
 Leigh Gates Abbott, *PM*, *S. Converse Hall*, Weston, Mass.  
 Roberta Jane Abbott, *SS*, 145 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Orchard Park, N. Y.  
 Roy Edward Alberghini, *SEd*, *M. Converse Hall*, Orleans.  
 Joseph Alpert, *PM*, 15 *Adsit Ct.*, Newton, Mass.  
 Elisabeth Mitchell Bacon, *SS*, *Prospect House*, N. Haven, Conn.  
 Clarence Edward Barber, *Bus*, *Delta Psi House*, Brattleboro.  
 Seymour James Baum, *SS*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Martha Lillian Beatty, *Sec*, 54 *Buell St.*, Burlington.  
 Marguerite Constance Benoit, *SS*, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, Leominster, Mass.  
 Wilfred Joseph Benoit, *Bus*, *Pi Delta Theta House*, New London, Conn.  
 Eleanor Ruth Berig, *SS*, *Prospect House*, Brockton, Mass.  
 Warner John Black, *SS*, 15 *Converse Ct.*, Burlington.  
 Edwin Harmond Blakely, *Bus*, 48 *Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Jean Helen Blume, *GS*, *Robinson Hall*, Ansonia, Conn.  
 Wesson Dudley Bolton, *Sp* (*GS*), *N. Converse Hall*, Cabot.  
 Caroline Joyce Bone, *PM*, *Gates House*, Gardner, Mass.  
 Jerry Brill, *SS*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lester Putnum Brown, Jr., *Bus*, 25 *Brookes Ave.*, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Henry Nelson Browne, Jr., *GS*, 53 *Brookes Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Leonard Brum, *PM*, 64 *N. Prospect St.*, Forest Hills, N. Y.  
 Ruth Sherwood Burnell, *SS*, *Allen House*, St. Albans.  
 Barbara Elaine Burns, *Sec*, *Sanders Hall*, Rutland.  
 Mary Phyllis Butler, *Cl*, *Slade Hall*, Taunton, Mass.  
 Beatrice Viola Buttles, *SS*, 159 *Loomis St.*, Brandon.  
 Marian Margaret Byrnes, *Sec*, 107 *Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Ralph Michael Caccavo, *PM*, 101 *Brookes Ave.*, Barre.  
 Robert Nolan Cain, *PM*, 61 *Mansfield Ave.*, Burlington.  
 David Main Campbell, *PM*, *Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Hartford, Conn.  
 Martin John Cannon, *PM*, 16 *Brookes Ave.*, Rutland.  
 Margaret Ann Charles, *SS*, 46 *Harrington Ter.*, Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Nathan Harry Chernichaw, *PM*, *Pi Sigma Delta House*, Newark, N. J.  
 Virginia Lee Close, *LS*, *Robinson Hall*, White River Junction.  
 Duncan Simmons McKeith Corliss, *GS*, 43 *Greene St.*, Wells River.  
 Margaret Halstead Corry, *Sec*, *Redstone*, Montpelier.



- Michael Alphonse Cozzolino, *PM, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Hamden, Conn.  
Morton Learned Cushing, *SS, 42 N. Willard St.*, St. Albans.  
Monroe Albert Cycleman, *PM, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Cedarhurst, N. Y.  
Raymond Frederick Darling, *SS, Lambda Iota House*, Bloomfield, N. J.  
Mary Elizabeth Davis, *GS, Slade Hall*, Arlington, Va.  
Elizabeth Lewis Deming, *SS, 186 S. Willard St.*, New Haven, Conn.  
Janet Dike, *LS, Allen House*, Burlington.  
Robert Charles Doherty, *SEd, 49 University Ter.*, Meriden, Conn.  
Walter Irving Dorion, *SEd, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Rutland.  
Wayne Goodro Dudley, *SEd, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Shoreham.  
James Warren Dykens, *PM, S. Converse Hall*, Worcester, Mass.  
Winston Milo Eddy, *PM, 231 Maple St.*, Burlington.  
Philip Donald Eisenwinter, *Sec, Sigma Phi Place*, Winchester, Mass.  
Joan Emma Eldredge, *Sec, Gates House*, Waterbury.  
Henrietta Ita Facteau, *Sec, Gates House*, Castle Pt., N. Y.  
Patricia Jean Fellows, *SEd, Redstone*, Springfield.  
Murray Irwin Fisher, *Bus, 25 Wilson St.*, New York, N. Y.  
Earl Owen Fisk, *Ch, 43 Greene St.*, Barton.  
Palmina Nancy Frabotta, *PM, 83 Brookes Ave.*, N. Uxbridge, Mass.  
Terence Frederick Gage, *PM, 139 N. Prospect St.*, Vergennes.  
Robert Homer Galipeau, *SEd, 56 Colchester Ave.*, Troy.  
Evrour Samuel Germain, *Bus, 141 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
Mary Elizabeth Germain, *GS, Gates House*, Glens Falls, N. Y.  
Sarah Elizabeth Gibson, *PM, Gates House*, Sharon.  
Alfred Grover Gilbert, Jr., *Bus, 206 Bank St.*, S. Acton, Mass.  
Joyce Eleanor Gilman, *Cl, 380 Maple St.*, Lyndonville.  
Hyman Ginsburg, *Cl, 75 Loomis St.*, New Britain, Conn.  
Bernard Lewis Glass, *SS, 21 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
Walter Francis Goettlich, *Bus, 523 North St.*, Willimantic, Conn.  
Paul Morton Gold, *PM, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Helaine Pearl Tunick Goldberg, *LS, 83 N. Willard St.*, Port Chester, N. Y.  
Jacob Goldblatt, *Sp (GS), Phi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Jack Jay Goldman, *PM, 75 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
Sophie Gorney, *SS, 49 Mansfield Ave.*, Attleboro, Mass.  
John Philip Goss, *SEd, 241 Loomis St.*, Wilder.  
Claire Fleurette Gravel, *SS, 31 Mansion St.*, Winooski.  
Cathryn Van Rensselaer Grier, *SS, Gates House*, Hamden, Conn.  
Richard Pollard Grosvenor, *GS, N. Converse Hall*, Winchester, Mass.  
Janet Agnes Hackwell, *SS, Slade Hall*, Montpelier.  
Francis William Haley, *GS, 312 Colchester Ave.*, Rutland.  
Leonard Harrington, *SS, 400 S. Winooski Ave.*, N. Wilbraham, Mass.  
Irwin Lee Harris, *PM, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Winsted, Conn.  
Richard Carman Hay, *PM, Sigma Phi Place*, Burlington.  
Robert Eugene Hennessy, *Bus, 22 Wilson St.*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
June Winifred Hoffman, *Cl, Slade Hall*, Bronx, N. Y.  
Henry Charles Holden, *PM, Y. M. C. A.*, Westford.  
Marie Corinne Hollowell, *LS, Prospect House*, Cranford, N. J.  
Carleton Leslie Holmes, *SEd, 55 Loomis St.*, Bristol.  
Jackson Evans Honsinger, *PM, 209 Colchester Ave.*, Alburgh.  
Harry Elwin Howe, *GS, Lambda Iota House*, Tunbridge.  
William Warren Humphrey, Jr., *Bus, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Albany, N. Y.  
Jane Hunter, *SS, Redstone*, Dover, N. H.

- Elizabeth Jenks SS, 88 N. Prospect St., Burlington.  
Allen Tewksbury Jones, PM, 502 North St., Morrisville.  
Llewellyn Martin Jones, GS, 106 Colchester Ave., Swanton.  
Nan Marion Jones, Sec, 261 Shelburne Rd., Burlington.  
Clifford Joseph, PM, 523 North St., New York, N. Y.  
Martin Herman Karelitz, Bus, 15 Adsit Ct., Haverhill, Mass.  
Milton Reuben Kaufman, PM, S. Converse Hall, Mountaindale, N. Y.  
Mary Elizabeth Kelley, SEd, 59 N. Willard St., Bennington.  
Harold Walling Kennedy, II, PM, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House, Waterbury.  
Ralph Morton Kilburn, Bus, Alpha Tau Omega House, Collinsville, Conn.  
Cecil Harry Kimball, PM, 433 S. Union St., Burlington.  
Albert Clark Kinney, Jr., PM, 163 Loomis St., Hardwick.  
Walter Joseph Koladza, Bus, Alpha Tau Omega House, West Haven, Conn.  
Elisabeth Anne Kulka, SS, Redstone, New York, N. Y.  
Claire Marie LaFray, Cl, Allen House, Leominster, Mass.  
Mary Josephine Lawrence, LS, Prospect House, Haddonfield, N. J.  
Robert Marden Leach, SS, 400 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington.  
Hortense Elizabeth Leduc, SEd, 159 Loomis St., Newport.  
Alma Suzanne LeVens, LS, Robinson Hall, New York, N. Y.  
Faye Ruth Lipman, SS, 147 N. Prospect St., W. Hartford, Conn.  
George Edward Little, Jr., SS, 210 S. Union St., Burlington.  
Mary Messenger Lyle, SS, Gates House, Fairlee.  
Joan Frances Lynch, Sec, 220 Main St., Burlington.  
John Fredric McCabe, PM, 43 Shelburne St., Burlington.  
Kathleen Ann McGauley, LS, 83 N. Willard St., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Mildred Irene Mack, GS, Slade Hall, White Plains, N. Y.  
Helen Adele McLean, Sec, 29 Mansfield Ave., Jamaica.  
Donald Rathbun McRell, SS, 23 Brookes Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Margaret Van Valkenburgh McWain, PM, Robinson Hall, Batavia, N. Y.  
Jacqueline Francine Mallon, LS, Slade Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Walter Harding Maurer, Cl, 146 Colchester Ave., St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.  
William Henry Milne, SEd, 11 Hickok Pl., Barre  
Elias Bertram Mott, Jr., Bus, S. Converse Hall, Morristown, N. J.  
Roger Bryant Fredrick Mullins, SS, 37 N. Prospect St., Danbury, Conn.  
William John Murray, Jr., Bus, Phi Delta Theta House, Bridgeport, Conn.  
William Charles Neal, Bus, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House, Larchmont, N. Y.  
Alice Marie Needham, Cl, Allen House, Boston, Mass.  
Warren Byrne Nestler, PM, Phi Delta Theta House, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
John William Niemi, Ch, Kappa Sigma House, Hyannis, Mass.  
John Savage Noble, Bus, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House, Orange, Conn.  
Jean Anne Norris, PM, 83 N. Willard St., Summit, N. J.  
Donald Joseph Nutter, SS, Phi Delta Theta House, New York, N. Y.  
Urson Wilbur Otto, PM, Sigma Nu Lodge, Greenfield, Mass.  
Thelma Elizabeth Packard SS, 83 N. Willard St., Walpole, Mass.  
Patricia Smith Page, SS, 100 DeForest Rd., Burlington.  
Clifford Atherton Pease, PM, 301 College St., Burlington.  
Dana Andren Peterson, Bus, 43 Fletcher Pl., Methuen, Mass.  
Mary Louise Pickard, SS, 83 N. Willard St., Littleton, Mass.  
William Augustus Pierce, LS, 139 N. Prospect St., Lyndonville.  
Patricia Helen Pike, LS, 262 Pearl St., Burlington.  
Stevenson Brown Porter, LS, Delta Psi House, Providence, R. I.  
Roger Williams Prior, SEd, 39 Buell St., Middletown, Conn.

- Salmon Wilder Putnam, IV, *Bus, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Donald Robbins Rice, *Bus, 82 Hungerford Ter.*, Rochester.  
 Mary Sarah Rice, *Sec, 8 Elm St.*, Essex Junction.  
 Judson Cromwell Richardson, Jr., *PM, 462 S. Willard St.*, Leominster, Mass.  
 Herbert Sumner Robinson, *Bus, Tau Epsilon Phi House*, Brockton, Mass.  
 Ernest Francis St. Mary, Jr., *Cb, 24 University Ter.*, Springfield.  
 Phyllis Savage, *LS, 9 Redstone Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Charles Herbert Schaefer, Jr., *PM, 55 University Ter.*, Cristobal, C. Z.  
 Marie Jane Scutakes, *SS, 31 Elmwood Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Catharine Graves Shaw, *SEd, Prospect House*, Manchester Center.  
 William Bernard Shea, Jr., *PM, 43 N. Willard St.*, Bennington.  
 Charles Ambrose Shortle, Jr., *Bus, Phi Delta Theta House*, Milton, Mass.  
 William Hempstead Sisson, *PM, 78 Pine St.*, Burlington.  
 Stewart Allen Smith, *SS, 129 N. Prospect St.*, White River Junction.  
 Marcia Deana Spound, *SS, Robinson Hall*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Horace Harrison Squire, Jr., *GS, 56 Colchester Ave.*, Waterbury.  
 Irene Theresa Stebbins, *Sec, Shelburne Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Dorothy Geraldine Stoddard, *SEd, 14 University Ter.*, Morrisville.  
 Randall Ellsworth Sullivan, *SEd, 63 Harrington Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Mary Ella Sumner, *GS, 32 University Ter.*, Ludlow.  
 Paul Vernon Sundberg, Jr., *PM, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Windsor.  
 Paul Nelson Sutton, *Bus, 140 Summit St.*, Burlington.  
 Frank Robinson Swift, Jr., *Cb, Delta Psi House*, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Oliver Franklin Swift, *GS, Delta Psi House*, Burlington.  
 Dorothy Golden Thornton, *SEd, Robinson Hall*, Camp Lee, Va.  
 Harris Elliot Thurber, *SS, Lambda Iota House*, Floral Park, N. Y.  
 William Albert Towne, *SS, 51 Brookes Ave.*, Charlestown, N. H.  
 Harry Gillespie Twitchell, *GS, 273 S. Prospect St.*, London, England.  
 Margaret Elizabeth von Paulsen, *PM, Slade Hall*, Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.  
 Gladys Eleanor Walston, *LS, Jericho*, Watertown, Mass.  
 Alexander Lee Warden, *PM, 141 Mansfield Ave.*, W. Barnet.  
 Mignon Gladys Warner, *Sec, 186 S. Willard St.*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 LeLon Ashley Weaver, Jr., *SS, 8 Greene St.*, Starksboro.  
 George Ernest West, *SS, 43 Fletcher Pl.*, Dorset.  
 Russell Carlisle West, *Bus, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Bridgewater.  
 William Alvin West, *Cb, 22 Prospect St.*, Essex Junction.  
 Richard Bruce Wilmott, *SEd, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Northfield.  
 Margaret Louise Wilson, *Sec, Redstone*, Greensboro.  
 Harry Jones Winchell, Jr., *SEd, 243 Colchester Ave.*, S. Royalton.  
 Marjorie Joan Witham, *Sec, 41 S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Sigismund Simon Wysolmerski, *PM, Alpha Tau Omega House*, W. Rutland.  
 Temaly Yett, *Sec, 94 Hyde St.*, Burlington.  
 Samuel Ziskind, *Cl, 92 Brookes Ave.*, Brockton, Mass.  
 Daan Marsh Zwick, *Cb, 74 Adams St.*, Burlington.  
 Huddee Zwick, *SS, 74 Adams St.*, Burlington.

### FRESHMEN—Class of 1944

- Diana Hardick Adams, *LS, Redstone*, Montclair, N. J.  
 Elaine Scott Anderson, *LS, 154 East Ave.*, Craftsbury.  
 Dorothy Lyle Arnault, *Sec, Redstone*, Bound Brook, N. J.  
 Rhoda Marsh Baldwin, *Cb, Roberts House*, Hinesburg.

- Natalie Brooks Beal, *Sec, 77 Pomeroy St.*, Burlington.  
Phyllis Mae Bell, *Sec, Roberts House*, Jeffersonville.  
Virginia Ann Bell, *LS, 247 S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
Blanche Evelyn Benner, *Sec, 144 Ledge Rd.*, Burlington.  
Elaine Suzanne Berg, *SS, 83 Brookes Ave.*, New York, N. Y.  
Paula Suzanne Berger, *SS, Gates House*, Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
Estelle Muriel Berkson, *SS, 301 S. Willard St.*, Mattapan, Mass.  
Louise Eugenie Bianchi, *SS, Robinson Hall*, Woodstock.  
Christo Fred Bicoules, *PM, 155 Loomis St.*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Donald Asa Bigelow, *PM, Lambda Iota House*, Bethel.  
Nancy Hills Binns, *LS, 433 Main St.*, Leominster, Mass.  
William Charles Bister, *SS, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
Barbara Bradford Blake, *SS, 20 Henderson Ter.*, Winchester, Mass.  
Robert Asa Bloomer, *GS, S. Converse Hall*, W. Rutland.  
Lilla Claire Blumberg, *SS, Warner House*, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
Saul Boyarsky, *GS, 81 Spring St.*, Burlington.  
Warren Bosworth Brainerd, *Bus, S. Converse Hall*, Tenafly, N. J.  
Carolyn Lucille Brehmer, *Sec, Roberts House*, Rutland.  
Doris Lillian Brooks, *SS, Redstone*, New Haven, Conn.  
Francis Harry Brousseau, *PM, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Middlebury.  
Carolyn De Nike Brown, *SS, 83 N. Willard St.*, Enosburg Falls.  
Scott William Brown, *GS, Richmond*, Richmond.  
Shirley Ann Buckingham, *SS, 165 Loomis St.*, White Plains, N. Y.  
Fred Cullen Bundy, *SS, Phi Delta Theta House*, Southington, Conn.  
Lawrence Elliott Burningham, *PM, 94 East Ave.*, Berlin, N. H.  
Gertrude Irene Burstein, *SS, 83 Brookes Ave.*, New York, N. Y.  
Ruth Emmagene Butterfield, *SEd, Warner House*, Springfield.  
Ruth Helen Butties, *Sec, 457 S. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
Torrey Case Carpenter, *SS, 28 Kingsland Ter.*, Burlington.  
Alison Mary Carr, *LS, Allen House*, Ossining, N. Y.  
Naola Mae Carter, *Cl, 121 S. Willard St.*, Lake Placid, N. Y.  
Chan Hargrave Chase, *SS, 117 N. Winooski Ave.*, E. Fairfield.  
Lionel Cheney, *PM, 28 Williams St.*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Ruth Hubbell Cheney, *LS, 380 Maple St.*, New Haven.  
Elizabeth King Chittenden, *Sec, 448 S. Union St.*, New Lebanon, N. Y.  
Pauline Elizabeth Clarke, *PM, Redstone*, Fairfield, Conn.  
Lewis Bates Coddling, *III, PM, N. Converse Hall*, W. Hartford, Conn.  
Clarice Fae Coffin, *SS, 31 N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
Armand Bennett Coggnetta, *PM, 38 Bradley St.*, Stamford, Conn.  
Constance Dorothy Colodny, *SS, 155 N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
Herbert Bowen Comings, *Jr., Bus, 139 N. Prospect St.*, Richford.  
George Carter Congdon, *PM, S. Converse Hall*, Troy, N. H.  
Reno Joseph Conti, *SEd, 464 North St.*, Barre.  
Charles Francis Frost Cooper, *Jr., PM, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Fayetteville, N. C.  
Guy Rudolph Corbosiero, *PM, M. Converse Hall*, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Frances Ellen Corcoran, *Sec, Roberts House*, N. Bennington.  
John Ozro Corliss, *GS, 74 Henry St.*, St. Albans.  
Edward Joseph Coughlin, *PM, 69 N. Willard St.*, Graniteville.  
Edmon Nelson Craige, *Bus, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Graniteville.  
Robert McBurney Curtis, *GS, 98 N. Prospect St.*, Newton, Mass.  
Seymour Joyce Davidoff, *Bus, 22 Wilson St.*, Brookline, Mass.  
Dudley Hale Davis, *SS, 307 Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.

- Jean Margaret Davison, *Cl, Roberts House*, Providence, R. I.  
 Rosemary Constance Decker, *LS, Slade Hall*, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Margaret Elisabeth Delano, *SS, 45 Cliff St.*, Shoreham.  
 Era DelGiudice, *LS, 433 Main St.*, Waterbury.  
 Bedell R. Delorme, *PM, 355 S. Union St.*, Peru, N. Y.  
 Harold Arthur Denenfeld, *Bus, N. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
 Calvin Dennis, *Bus, Phi Delta Theta House*, Morristown, N. J.  
 Cleveland Ray Denton, *Ch, 35 Adams St.*, Burlington.  
 Gerald Didinsky, *SEd, Phi Sigma Delta House*, S. Fallsburg, N. Y.  
 Harry Dinner, *Bus, 514 North St.*, Bronx, N. Y.  
 Kathryn Margaret Doane, *GS, Robinson Hall*, Bakersfield.  
 Doris Jane Doerfler, *LS, Warner House*, Morrisville.  
 Paul Dondes, *Bus, 153 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Hubert Aloysius Dowling, Jr., *SS, 121 N. Willard St.*, St. Albans.  
 Alejandro Antonio Duque, Jr., *SS, Phi Delta Theta House*, Panama City, Panama.  
 Pauline Shirley Easton *SEd, 45 Cliff St.*, Shoreham.  
 Marilyn Louise Eimer, *Cl, Sanders Hall*, Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 Phyllis Lucille Eisenberg, *SS, 301 S. Willard St.*, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.  
 Helen Patricia Ells, *SEd, 49 Grove St.*, Essex Junction.  
 Walter Stuart Evans, *Bus, Delta Psi House*, Montreal West, Quebec, Canada.  
 Margaret Newcomb Fake, *Cl, 25 Mansfield Ave.*, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Nancy Maxwell Fawcett, *SS, 165 Loomis St.*, Plainfield, N. J.  
 Kathryn Houghton Feerick, *PM, 56 N. Willard St.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Phyllis Gloria Fein, *Cl, 301 S. Willard St.*, Springfield, Mass.  
 Stanley David Feldman, *Bus, N. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
 John Peter Felopulos, *SS, 82 Hungerford Ter.*, Bennington.  
 Stanley Charles Felsenfeld, *PM, 512 North St.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Alice Joy Ferrin, *Sec, Prospect House*, San Juan, P. R.  
 Stanley Samuel Fieber, *PM, 51 Brookes Ave.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 James John Fleming, *GS, Sigma Nu Lodge*, W. Springfield, Mass.  
 Zelya Flower, *Cl, 69 Grant St.*, Hartland Four Corners.  
 Richard Harold Flynn, *Ch, N. Converse Hall*, N. Adams, Mass.  
 Raymond Merrifield Ford, Jr., *PM, 28 Williams St.*, Fairfield, Conn.  
 Peter Anthony Fortuna, *PM, 7 W. Allen St.*, Winooski, St. Albans  
 Edith Patricia Fowell, *LS, 93 Robinson Pkwy.*, Burlington.  
 Lester Frank, *Ch, 190 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Abbie Ann Fritche, *LS, 83 N. Willard St.*, Ardsley, N. Y.  
 Evelyn Catherine Gallagher, *LS, Roberts House*, W. Hartford, Conn.  
 Constance Mary Garvin, *SS, Warner House*, Greenfield, N. H.  
 Marjorie Cloma Gates, *PM, Roberts House*, Franklin.  
 Diantha Smith Geer, *Bus, Redstone*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Richard Kelley Gilbert, *SS, 88 N. Prospect St.*, Wakefield, Mass.  
 Robert Creighton Gilmore, *LS, 74 Henry St.*, Proctor.  
 Allan Ira Glazin, *GS, 35 Wilson St.*, Malden, Mass.  
 William Joseph Goeller, *Bus, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Larchmont, N. Y.  
 Julius Louis Goldberg, *Bus, 669 Riverside Ave.*, Burlington.  
 George Jason Goldsmith, *Ch, 66 Henderson Ter.*, Newburyport, Mass.  
 David Stanley Goodenough, *SS, 129 Robinson Pkwy.*, Broad Brook, Conn.  
 Carl Goodman, *PM, 5 Handy Ct.*, S. Boston, Mass.  
 Burt Arnold Gray, *Bus, 243 Colchester Ave.*, Canton, N. Y.  
 Rosamond Martha Grow, *SS, 56 N. Willard St.*, Westford.  
 Esther Margaret Gustafson, *Sec, 145 Robinson Pkwy.*, Worcester, Mass.

- Richard Horace Harrington, *Bus, 90 Loomis St.*, Beacon, N. Y.  
Robert Patrick Harrington, *SS, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Springfield.  
Jean Marie Harrison, *LS, Robinson Hall*, Stroudsburg, Pa.  
Wendell Neil Harvey, *SEd, 26 Greene St.*, Burlington.  
Betty Hawkinson, *GS, Redstone*, St. Johnsbury.  
Lloyd Norman Hazen, *PM, Richmond*, Richmond.  
Joseph Richard Hendrick, *PM, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Rutland.  
Clyde Gardner Hess, *GS, 48 University Ter.*, Burlington.  
Norma Cecile Hodesh, *LS, 26 University Ter.*, Northampton, Mass.  
Griswold Bruce Holman, Jr., *Bus, S. Converse Hall*, Rutherford, N. J.  
Robert Burnham Howard, Jr., *PM, S. Converse Hall*, Nichols, Conn.  
Ellen Whitney Howe, *SS, Robinson Hall*, Tunbridge.  
Stedman George Huard, *PM, Winooski*, Winooski.  
Roderick Julius Humphreys, *Ch, N. Converse Hall*, Bennington.  
John Walter Hurst, *LS, 82 Hungerford Ter.*, Zurich, Switzerland.  
Judith Priscilla Isaacs, *Ch, 83 N. Willard St.*, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.  
Geraldine Muriel Jasper, *SS, Warner House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Dorothy Linnea Johnson, *Cl, 83 Brookes Ave.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Jeremiah Peter Joseph, *PM, 186 Pine St.*, Burlington.  
Frances Dolores Juliano, *SEd, 83 Brookes Ave.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Arthur Henry Kehoe, Jr., *Bus, S. Converse Hall*, Rutherford, N. J.  
Thomas Joseph Keighley, *PM, 115 Walnut St.*, Burlington.  
Warner Safford Keith, *SEd, 141 Mansfield Ave.*, Newport.  
Carolyn Grace Kelley, *GS, 48 Colchester Ave.*, Middletown Springs.  
David Sherwood Kellogg, *PM, 39 Brookes Ave.*, Newtonville, Mass.  
Stanley Marshal Kemler, *Ch, 410 S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
Alfred Alexander Kepnes, *Ch, 25 Wilson St.*, Chelsea, Mass.  
Lawrence Findley Killick, Jr., *SS, 26 Converse Ct.*, Burlington.  
Paul Roger Kimball, *LS, Y. M. C. A.*, Barton.  
Jeanne Arlene Knickerbocker, *SS, Slade Hall*, Melrose, Mass.  
Phyllis Elizabeth Knight, *SS, 49 Henderson Ter.*, Bellows Falls.  
Leonard Yale Kunken, *Bus, 44 Booth St.*, Lynbrook, N. Y.  
Jules Calvin Ladenheim, *GS, N. Converse Hall*, W. New York, N. J.  
John Henry Lauterbach, *Bus, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Joseph Martin Lawlor, *PM, 56 Colchester Ave.*, Bellows Falls.  
Jack Matthew Leavy, *Bus, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Ann Sidney Leitch, *SEd, 165 Loomis St.*, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.  
Myrtiedeane Lennox, *Cl, 196 S. Willard St.*, Northfield.  
Helen Ann Levesque, *LS, 154 East Ave.*, Northampton, Mass.  
Florence Theodora Levin, *GS, 301 S. Willard St.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Julian Levine, *PM, 338 Pearl St.*, W. Rutland.  
Dorothy Mary Lewis, *GS, 48 Colchester Ave.*, Middletown Springs.  
Albert Joseph Lieberman, *SS, 22 Wilson St.*, Roxbury, Mass.  
Margaret Elizabeth Theresa Lillie, *SS, Sanders Hall*, Bennington.  
Robert Clare Lockwood, *PM, S. Converse Hall*, Sparta, N. J.  
Geraldine Lomas, *SS, Roberts House*, New Haven, Conn.  
Ruth Marie Lyon, *LS, 59 N. Willard St.*, Newport.  
Chester Charles McCabe, *SEd, S. Converse Hall*, Shoreham.  
Irene Patricia McCormack, *LS, 83 Brookes Ave.*, W. Rutland.  
Dorothy Jean MacFarlane, *Sp (GS), Roberts House*, Montpelier.  
John Francis McGarry, *PM, 20 Greene St.*, Proctor.  
Eugene Francis McGuire, *SS, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Bennington.

- Harmon Jack Machanic, *PM*, 372 *Maple St.*, Burlington.  
 Eva Dorothea Maidenbaum, *LS*, 20 *Henderson Ter.*, New York, N. Y.  
 Gilbert Manheim, *PM*, 396 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Bennington.  
 Vincent August Manjoney, *PM*, *M. Converse Hall*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Donald Marburg, *GS*, 22 *Wilson St.*, Montclair, N. J.  
 Joseph Gotman Margolis, *Bus*, *M. Converse Hall*, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Laura Marion Martin, *Bus*, *Roberts House*, Newark, N. J.  
 Richard Mayersohn, *GS*, *N. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
 Harold Albert Mayforth, Jr., *Bus*, 261 *S. Prospect St.*, Barre.  
 Vera Eleanor Mears, *Sec*, *Robinson Hall*, Marshfield.  
 Jean Dorothy Melgard, *SS*, 186 *S. Willard St.*, White Plains, N. Y.  
 Mary Elizabeth Metcalf, *Sec*, *Slade Hall*, Waterbury.  
 Lawrence Irving Miller, *SS*, 92 *Brookes Ave.*, New York, N. Y.  
 Nancy Elizabeth Mills, *PM*, *Redstone*, Leominster, Mass.  
 Robert James Moffitt, *PM*, *Lambda Iota House*, Waterbury.  
 John Drummond Monteith, *Ch*, *S. Converse Hall*, Brookline, Mass.  
 Deane Barbara Moore, *SS*, *Roberts House*, Newport.  
 James Spooner Moore, *Bus*, *S. Converse Hall*, Fort Williams, Cape Cottage, Me.  
 Donald William Morgan, *PM*, 45 *Bayview St.*, Burlington.  
 Earl Eastman Morrill, *GS*, 107 *King St.*, Burlington.  
 Robert William Morris, *Bus*, 51 *Pearl St.*, Vergennes.  
 Dorothy Maye Mugford, *Sec*, 86 *Buell St.*, Burlington.  
 Agnes June Mulholland, *SS*, *Redstone*, Malone, N. Y.  
 Winston Lloyd Munson, *Bus*, 77 *Buell St.*, Burlington.  
 Ronald Howard Neal, *PM*, 91 *Henry St.*, Laconia, N. H.  
 Norris James Nelson, *Bus*, 30 *Elmwood Ave.*, Ludlow.  
 Claire Elinor Nolan, *SEd*, 45 *Cliff St.*, N. Bennington.  
 Robert Lee Norton, *SS*, 82 *Hungerford Ter.*, Monsey, N. Y.  
 Charles Vincent Pacini, *Ch*, 206 *Bank St.*, N. Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Virginia Lois Paddleford, *GS*, 19 *Fletcher Pl.*, S. Ryegate.  
 Richard Wallace Page, *SS*, 316 *S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Biagio Palermo, *SS*, *Kappa Sigma House*, Waterbury.  
 Bertha Helen Palinkos, *PM*, *Gates House*, Norwalk, Conn.  
 Margaret Helen Palmer, *SS*, *Slade Hall*, Malone, N. Y.  
 Edward Jameson Pangburn, *Bus*, 22 *Wilson St.*, Upper Montclair, N. J.  
 Benjamin Franklin Parker, Jr., *GS*, 102 *Summit St.*, Fairfield, Conn.  
 Marjorie Waite Parker, *SS*, 20 *Henderson Ter.*, Goffstown, N. H.  
 Gerald Francis Parkhurst, *PM*, *Mary Fletcher Hospital*, Bennington.  
 Priscilla Read Perkins, *GS*, *Slade Hall*, Augusta, Me.  
 Mary Perry, *SS*, *Slade Hall*, Barre.  
 Erainne Cecilia Pirog, *PM*, *Robinson Hall*, Greenfield, Mass.  
 Richard Warren Pope, *SS*, 102 *Summit St.*, Wellesley Hills, Mass.  
 Thomas Reed Powell, Jr., *LS*, *S. Converse Hall*, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Robert Ellsworth Pratt, *LS*, 241 *Loomis St.*, Swanton.  
 Shirley Geraldine Price, *PM*, 25 *Mansfield Ave.*, Springfield.  
 Nathan Louis Pulde, *Ch*, 15 *Adsit Ct.*, Worcester, Mass.  
 Samuel Robert Pulleyn, *Bus*, *S. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
 Ruth Vivian Rappaport, *PM*, 83 *N. Willard St.*, Quincy, Mass.  
 Marion Barrett Rhoades, *Cl*, *Roberts House*, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Elizabeth Ann Richards, *SS*, *Grassmount*, Woodstock.  
 Douglas Alexander Riddell, *Bus*, 37 *N. Prospect St.*, Graniteville.  
 Marie Cleone Riggie, *SEd*, *Allen House*, Island Pond.

Betsy Roberts, *Sec*, 49 *Henderson Ter.*, Hamburg, N. Y.  
Hamilton Rogers, *SS*, 511 *North St.*, New Haven, Conn.  
Cecile Shirley Rosen, *Sec*, 301 *S. Willard St.*, Hartford, Conn.  
Alice Annette Rowe, *LS*, 186 *S. Willard St.*, Manchester Center.  
Max Rubenstein, *SS*, *M. Converse Hall*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Sylvia Marie Runnals, *Bus*, *Slade Hall*, Montpelier.  
Alison Amy Ryan, *Sec*, 16 *Greene St.*, Milton.  
Donald Carney Ryan, *SS*, 19 *St. Louis St.*, Burlington.  
Wendell James Ryan, *PM*, 69 *N. Willard St.*, Graniteville.  
George Lewis Saiger, *Cl*, 178 *Intervale Ave.*, Burlington.  
Paul Leonard Schoenberg, *PM*, *M. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
Herbert Dexter Sedlis, *SS*, 25 *Wilson St.*, Brookline, Mass.  
Robert Leonard Shapiro, *PM*, 275 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Springfield, Mass.  
Nancianne Shaw, *SEd*, 83 *N. Willard St.*, Brattleboro.  
Sylvia Jean Shear, *Sec*, *Roberts House*, Bayside, N. Y.  
William Sterling Shepard, *Bus*, *N. Converse Hall*, Fall River, Mass.  
Gertrude Helene Sherman, *Cl*, *Allen House*, Bristol.  
Nelson Elliott Simmons, *SS*, *S. Converse Hall*, Slaterville Springs, N. Y.  
Charles Plympton Smith, III, *SS*, *Appletree Pt.*, Burlington.  
Howland Wilson Smith, *SS*, 12 *Church St.*, Essex Junction.  
Olga Cecile Sommer, *Cl*, *Allen House*, Adams, Mass.  
Donald Howard Steenburn, *PM*, 128 *Colchester Ave.*, Southbridge, Mass.  
Frances Durfee Steere, *Sec*, 39 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Edgewood, R. I.  
Dorothy Mae Stevens, *LS*, *Warner House*, Guildhall.  
Ellen Reid Stewart, *PM*, *Redstone*, Rawal Pindi, India.  
Harold Stroyman, *SS*, 25 *Wilson St.*, Chelsea, Mass.  
Howard Malcolm Sweeny, *Sp (GS)*, 129 *Robinson Pkwy.*, St. Albans.  
Juna Ruth Swinyer, *SEd*, 45 *Converse Ct.*, Burlington.  
Rosemary Thayer, *SS*, 38 *Bayview St.*, Burlington.  
Joseph Edward Thiaville, *LS*, 139 *N. Prospect St.*, Fair Haven.  
LeGrand Hendry Thomas, *PM*, 132 *Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.  
Jane Elizabeth Thresher, *LS*, 145 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Moorestown, N. J.  
Ruth True, *Cl*, 45 *Cliff St.*, Randolph.  
Henry Thomas Tulip, *PM*, 132 *Colchester Ave.*, Salem, N. Y.  
Beverley Louise Turnbull, *Sec*, *Warner House*, Orleans.  
Robert Sumner Upton, *Bus*, 155 *Locust St.*, Burlington.  
Noel David Viens, *PM*, 38 *Latham Ct.*, Milton.  
Paul Robert Walgren, *Bus*, *S. Converse Hall*, W. Hartford, Conn.  
Robert Wallach, *PM*, *M. Converse Hall*, New York, N. Y.  
Rosemary King Warren, *Cl*, *Roberts House*, Wrentham, Mass.  
Robert Stewart Warsaw, *PM*, *Phi Sigma Delta House*, Port Chester, N. Y.  
Curtis Cleveland Webster, *GS*, 91 *Mansfield Ave.*, Roxbury.  
Donald Lewis Wedge, *Bus*, *Sigma Phi Place*, Binghamton, N. Y.  
Shirley Emily Wedge, *Cb*, *Warner House*, Lakeside, Conn.  
Leonard Irin Weg, *GS*, 15 *Adsit Ct.*, Newark, N. J.  
Eleanore Aiken Wells, *LS*, *Slade Hall*, Rochester, N. Y.  
Elizabeth Ann White, *LS*, *Sanders Hall*, Pittsford.  
Robert Francis White, *SS*, *Y. M. C. A.*, Needham, Mass.  
Virginia Wight, *SS*, 32 *University Ter.*, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.  
Mary Elizabeth Williams, *Sec*, *Robinson Hall*, Springfield.  
Margaret Elizabeth Wilson, *Sec*, 83 *Brookes Ave.*, Fair Haven.  
Dorothy Rita Wimett, *CT*, *Grassmount*, Pittsford.



Robert Bradley Winship, *SEd*, 69 N. Willard St., Wells River.  
 Sumner Root Ziegler, *PM*, M. Converse Hall, Deep River, Conn.  
 Barbara Pearl Zimmerman, *SS*, Robinson Hall, Hartford, Conn.  
 Enid Helene Zinman, *SS*, Redstone, Scarsdale, N. Y.

## UNCLASSIFIED

John Joseph Albani, *B.S.*, *Sp* (*PM*), 34 University Ter., Northfield.  
 Charles Joseph Conley, *Sp* (*PM*), 255 S. Prospect St., Middlebury.  
 Ruth Ann Crowley, *Sp*, 20 Hungerford St., Burlington.  
 Marshall Baxter Cummings, *Sp* (*Bus*), 230 Loomis St., Burlington.  
 Wendell Earl Fitts, *Sp* (*GS*), 40 University Ter., Burlington.  
 Marilyn Elizabeth Gile, *Sp*, 68 S. Union St., Burlington.  
 Ralph Joseph Gionnono, *Sp* (*Bus*), 51 Cherry St., Middlebury.  
 Mary Coolidge Houghton, *A.B.*, *Sp*, 33 E. Allen St., Winooski, Billerica, Mass.  
 Leighton Clair Kimball, *Sp* (*Bus*), Kappa Sigma House, Lowell, Mass.  
 Helen Louise Loudon, *PH.B.*, *Sp*, 151 S. Prospect St., Burlington.  
 Allan Dale MacDonald, *Sp* (*SS*), Alpha Tau Omega House, Hardwick.  
 William Darcy Miningham, Jr., *Sp* (*PM*), Sigma Alpha Epsilon House, Newark, N. J.  
 Evelyn Gray Morton (*Mrs.*), *Sp*, Bristol.  
 Harold Moskovitz *PH.B.*, *Sp* (*PM*), 43 Willow St., Burlington.  
 George Hubert Nicholson, *A.M.*, *Sp*, 33 Prospect Hill, Burlington.  
 Margaret Essery Nicholson (*Mrs.*), *A.M.*, *Sp*, 33 Prospect Hill, Burlington.  
 Francis Patrick O'Toole, *B.S.*, *Sp*, Williston Rd., S. Burlington.  
 Isabella Marion Perrotta, *B.S.*, *Sp*, Essex Junction, Bennington.  
 Anne Lorrain Scutakes, *Sp*, 31 Elmwood Ave., Burlington.  
 Helen Irene Seeley, *A.B.*, *Sp*, 306 Pearl St., Middlebury.  
 Arthur Parmelee Silvester, *A.M.*, *Sp*, 60 N. Prospect St., Burlington.  
 Dorothy Elizabeth Kennedy Slayton (*Mrs.*), *PH.B.*, *Sp*, 126 N. Willard St., Burlington.  
 Sidney Lane Smith, *Sp*, 309 S. Willard St., Burlington.  
 John Henry Stinson, *Sp*, S. Burlington, Burlington.  
 John Howard Tooles, *Sp* (*Bus*), 67 Church St., Burlington.  
 William Whiting Wicker, *Sp* (*SS*), 322 S. Prospect St., New York, N. Y.

## THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## SENIORS—Class of 1941

Everett Clark Bailey, *Sp* (*EE*), 12 Ludwig Ct., Burlington.  
 Henri John Beauchemin, *CE*, Kappa Sigma House, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 John Ralph Burnett, *EE*, 23 Pine Pl., Burlington.  
 Harold Gunnar Carlson, *EE*, Delta Psi House, Brattleboro.  
 Harry Bunal Coburn, *EE*, Delta Psi House, E. Montpelier.  
 James Francis Corbett, *ME*, 206 Bank St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Edward Merrill Creed, *ME*, 37 N. Prospect St., Rutland.  
 John Francis Cronin, *ME*, Phi Delta Theta House, Bennington.  
 Carlo Peter Domenichini, *EE*, 56 Colchester Ave., Readsboro.  
 George Bernard Dunn, Jr., *EE*, 26 Fletcher Pl., Craftsboro Common.  
 Glenn Downing Easton, *ME*, 60 Colchester Ave., Shoreham.  
 John Smalley Greene, *CE*, 19 School St., Burlington.

Bernard William Hill, *ME, 71 Williams St.*, Bennington.  
 John Leo Kotuby, *ME, 83 N. Union St.*, Rutland.  
 Maynard John Lawrence, *EE, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Akron, N. Y.  
 Donald Argyle Morrison, *EE, Queen City Pk.*, S. Burlington.  
 Gerald Imlah Palmer, *CE, S. Converse Hall*, Williamstown.  
 Frank Richard Proctor, *EE, 15 University Ter.*, Ludlow.  
 Roger Gibbs Ramsdell, Jr., *ME, Phi Delta Theta House*, Rockville Center, N. Y.  
 James Albert Root, *CE, M. Converse Hall*, Proctorsville.  
 Azel James Taggart, *CE, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Castleton.  
 Harold Strong Willson, *CE, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Bethel.  
 William Elwin Young, *ME, 80 Colchester, Ave.*, Barre.

### JUNIORS—Class of 1942

Leonard Stanley Berman, *EE, 121 Loomis St.*, Brookline, Mass.  
 Herbert Adolphus Chesney, *EE, M. Converse Hall*, Island Pond.  
 Orlando Richard Clark, *CE, 38 Latham Ct.*, East Montpelier.  
 Challiss Irvin Clausing, *EE, Essex Center*, Essex Center.  
 Harold Hedley Crossley, *EE, Kappa Sigma House*, Gardner, Mass.  
 Katharine Clement Holden, *CE, 433 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Harvey Hart Hubbard, *EE, 163 Loomis St.*, St. Albans.  
 Matthew Raymond Kallman, *ME, 27 Adsit Ct.*, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.  
 Mitchell Franz Lambert, *EE, 38 Latham Ct.*, Barre.  
 Frank Eugene McPherson, *EE, S. Converse Hall*, Roslindale, Mass.  
 Robert Arthur Magnant, *EE, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Franklin.  
 Allen Chandler Moore, *ME, 8 N. Williams St.*, Burlington.  
 Donald Lincoln Moran, *EE, 243 Colchester Ave.*, Jericho.  
 Sydney Smith Morgan, *EE, 22 Perrotta Pl.*, Burlington.  
 Richard Taber Otis, *EE, 376 S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Rollin James Parker, *EE, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Robert Douglas Paterson, *CE, Delta Psi House*, Barre.  
 William Lisle Potter, *ME, Phi Delta Theta House*, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Donald Homer Prior, *EE, 38 Converse Ct.*, Burlington.  
 Merle Congdon Reynolds, Jr., *ME, Kappa Sigma House*, West Dennis, Mass.  
 Donald Milburn Sheldon, *ME, M. Converse Hall*, West Springfield, Mass.  
 Roderick Lee Smith, *EE, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Richford.  
 James Humphrey Stephen, *CE, N. Converse Hall*, Copper Cliff, Ontario, Canada.  
 George Hazen Stickney, *EE, 209 Colchester Ave.*, East Thetford.  
 Sigmunt Joseph Sysko, *EE, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Bellows Falls.  
 Harry Abel Way, II, *ME, 21 University Ter.*, Burlington.

### SOPHOMORES—Class of 1943

Ralph William Beck, *CE, 229 Loomis St.*, Royalton.  
 Ronald Rossi Bielli, *EE, 11 Hickok Pl.*, Barre.  
 John Lake Buttles, *ME, 457 S. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 John Hamilton Carpenter, *ME, 27 Latham Ct.*, Charlotte.  
 Silvio Anthony Cerutti, *ME, 56 Colchester Ave.*, Plainfield.  
 William Tyler Chapin, *EE, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Philip James Chesarone, *CE, Alpha Tau Omega House*, Waban, Mass.  
 Joseph Edward Corbett, *ME, 206 Bank St.*, North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Lloyd John Cyr, *ME, 37 Russell St.*, Franklin.

George Forrest Daly, Jr., *ME, 106 Colchester Ave.*, Hyde Park.  
 Robert Carlton Darling, *CE, S. Converse Hall*, Brockton, Mass.  
 Arthur Brookins Delano, Jr., *CE, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Shoreham.  
 James Kelman Duncan, *ME, 155 Loomis St.*, Montpelier.  
 Robert William Earley, *EE, 86 N. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Ralph Russell Goss, *ME, 131 Lakeview Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Roy Gordon Hamilton, Jr., *ME, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Williamstown.  
 John Prescott Hoyt, Jr., *ME, S. Converse Hall*, Milton.  
 Morris Wellesley Kenfield, *ME, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 John Franklin Lamson, *ME, Shelburne*, Shelburne.  
 John Raymond Landry, Jr., *ME, 37 N. Prospect St.*, Rutland.  
 Malcolm Frederic John Lavelle, *ME, 276 North St.*, Burlington.  
 Samuel George Levin, *ME, 10 Hungerford St.*, Burlington.  
 Thomas Alwin McCormick, *ME, 155 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Russell Marshall, *EE, 37 Russell St.*, North Adams, Mass.  
 Ross Buchanan Newton, *ME, 106 Colchester Ave.*, Hyde Park.  
 Edwin Joseph O'Connell, *ME, 198 King St.*, West Springfield, Mass.  
 Harry Neal Parris, *ME, 206 Bank St.*, Ashland, Mass.  
 Harold Arthur Pease, *ME, 43 Fletcher Pl.*, Forestville, Conn.  
 Robert Ralston Pond, *ME, 4 University Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Murray Lincoln Riggs, *EE, Richmond*, Richmond.  
 George Clifton Stanley, Jr., *CE, 86 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 William James Stetson, *CE, Colchester*, Colchester.  
 Mead Ferrin Stevens, *ME, 505 North St.*, Island Pond.  
 Robert Sylvanus Stockwell, *CE, Delta Psi House*, Hartford.  
 Richard Leslie Swift, *ME, Kappa Sigma House*, Fair Haven.  
 James Harrington Tennien, *ME, 82 Hungerford Ter.*, Pittsford.  
 Howard Cadmus Vreeland, *ME, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Rutherford, N. J.  
 Clarence Edward Wade, *EE, 115 Cherry St.*, Milton.  
 Harold Perrott Wood, *EE, 206 Bank St.*, Newburyport, Mass.

#### FRESHMEN—Class of 1944

Monroe Barnes Allen, *ME, 385 S. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 James Merrill Aseltine, *ME, Williston*, Williston.  
 Bartholomew David Barry, Jr., *ME, 12 Ledgesmere St.*, Methuen, Mass.  
 Robert William Bennett, *ME, M. Converse Hall*, Orleans.  
 Frederick Milton Boardman, *CE, 34 University Ter.*, St. Albans.  
 Edward Stuart Boyden, *ME, 515 North St.*, Burlington.  
 Lawrence Norman Button, *ME, 24 University Ter.*, Framingham, Mass.  
 Howard Julian Carpenter, *ME, 243 Colchester Ave.*, S. Royalton.  
 Charles Ellsworth Carver, Jr., *CE, 33 Buell St.*, South Hero.  
 Edo Conedera, *ME, 464 North St.*, Barre.  
 Harry Eastwood Crossley, Jr., *ME, 5 Scarff Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Thomas Angrave Dietrich, *ME, 151 Ledge Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Collis Perry Gill, *CE, 243 Colchester Ave.*, Middlebury.  
 Harvey Edward Goodell, *CE, 12 Ludwig Ct.*, Wells River.  
 John Winston Goodrich, *ME, 515 North St.*, Montpelier.  
 John Richard William Grant, *EE, 43 N. Willard St.*, Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Henry John Helberg, *ME, Y. M. C. A.*, Chester.  
 George Jean Holden, Jr., *EE, 257 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Hilton Walter Jones, *EE, 368 St. Paul St.*, Burlington.

Rudolph Harbison Kempter, Jr., *ME, 80 N. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Fred Albert Lawton, *CE, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 James Bishop McGill, *EE, 12 Weston St.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Martin Wakefield McLaren, *ME, 43 Greene St.*, E. Ryegate.  
 Mark Linwood McLean, *ME, 91 Mansfield Ave.*, Jamaica.  
 Robert Louis Marcalus, *ME, Lambda Iota House*, Teaneck, N. J.  
 Leland Stanford Marshall, *ME, 37 Russell St.*, North Adams, Mass.  
 Andrew Clement Mongeon, *ME, Winooski*, Winooski.  
 Marion Fairbanks Nelson, *ME, 20 Henderson Ter.*, Montpelier.  
 Robert Francis O'Grady, *EE, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Ernest Andrew Orban, *CE, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Fairfield, Conn.  
 George Emmett Owens, *CE, 82 Hungerford Ter.*, Wilbraham, Mass.  
 Wayne Harold Page, *EE, 80 Colchester Ave.*, Hyde Park.  
 Bradford Marr Perkins, *ME, 80 N. Willard St.*, Montpelier.  
 Franklin Kelley Pierce, *CE, 128 Colchester Ave.*, Montpelier.  
 John Walter Reed, *ME, 206 Bank St.*, Oakfield, N. Y.  
 William Salmon, *ME, Sigma Phi Pl.*, North Bennington.  
 Betty Eldridge Smith, *ME, Allen House*, Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 Robert Paul Tarshis, *ME, Phi Sigma Delta House*, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.  
 Albert Augustus Thorpe, *EE, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Hamden, Conn.  
 Calvin Warren Tooles, *ME, 15 Catherine St.*, Burlington.  
 Robert Gideon Turner, Jr., *ME, M. Converse Hall*, Torrington, Conn.  
 Robert Everett Waldo, *ME, 73 Charlotte St.*, Burlington.  
 John Wheeler Williams, *ME, Phi Delta Theta House*, Northampton, Mass.  
 Wendell Charles Williams, *ME, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Craftsbury Common.

## UNCLASSIFIED

Wilbur Earl Newton, *Sp (E.E.), 140 Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.

## THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

## SENIORS—Class of 1941

George Howard Bailey, *Ag, Delta Psi House*, Rochester.  
 Eloise Parker Bayley, *HE, 252 Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.  
 George Michael Broutsas, *Ag, 206 Bank St.*, Brattleboro.  
 Ellen Sydney Brown, *HE, 51 N. Willard St.*, Springfield, Mass.  
 Hester Nettie Carver, *HE, Grassmount*, Weston.  
 Elmer Luther Chatfield, *Ag, 83 Loomis St.*, Brandon.  
 Robert Davis Copp, *Ag, Swift St.*, Burlington.  
 Mildred Virginia Creamer, *HE, Delta Delta Delta House*, Ridley Park, Penn.  
 Harold Robert Cushman, *Ag, Vergennes*, Vergennes.  
 Robert Percy Davis, *Ag, Delta Psi House*, Morrisville.  
 Ruth Wright Davis, *HE, 51 N. Willard St.*, South Hero.  
 Elizabeth Catherine Doud, *HE, 32 University Ter.*, New Haven.  
 Laura Ann Douglas, *HE, 49 Mansfield Ave.*, Shoreham.  
 Madge Eleanor Duba, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Burlington.  
 Edward Oscar Eaton, *Ag, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Waitsfield.  
 Dorothy Francis Emerson, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House*, Northfield.  
 Kenneth Jay Estey, *Ag, 112 Adams St.*, Hinesburg.

Ralph Frederick Evans, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., Groton.*  
 Mary Arlene Fitzsimonds, *HE, Williston, Jericho.*  
 Evelyn Merrill Fuller, *HE, 59 N. Willard St., Chester Depot.*  
 Walter Atwood Gage, *Ag, 34 Williams St., Burlington.*  
 Edson Emery Gifford, Jr., *Ag, 32 Nash Pl., East Bethel.*  
 Howard Oliver Gilmore, *Ag, 268 Colchester Ave., Tinmouth.*  
 Madeline Ruth Greaves, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, Morrisville.*  
 Elizabeth Louise Gurney, *HE, 416 S. Willard St., Burlington.*  
 Laura Ruth Hawley, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, New Rochelle, N. Y.*  
 Elizabeth Charity Isham, *HE, 44 Charlotte St., Burlington.*  
 Nancy Rodgers Jones, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Belmont, Mass.*  
 Kathleen Ruth LeBaron, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Waterbury.*  
 Frank Howard Livak, *Ag, 12 Brookes Ave., Rutland.*  
 Barbara Read McIntosh, *HE, 59 N. Willard St., South Royalton.*  
 Barbara Jessie Mann, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, North Easton, Mass.*  
 Shirley Watts Mayforth, *HE, Pi Beta Phi House, Barre.*  
 Curtis Arthur Moore, *Ag, 56 Colchester Ave., Londonderry.*  
 James Harold Nelson, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., East Ryegate.*  
 Dawn Emily Nichols, *HE, Malletts Bay, Malletts Bay.*  
 Elmer Lincoln Nichols, *Ag, Delta Psi House, Westminster.*  
 Francis Walter Nye, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., Barton.*  
 Ernest Frederick Paquette, *Ag, East Ave., Craftsbury.*  
 Gertrude Louise Peters, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, Bradford.*  
 Irene Valentina Prondecki, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, Turners Falls, Mass.*  
 Marian Lucy Rice, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Shelburne.*  
 Marion Aletta Root, *HE, Slade Hall, Burlington.*  
 Mary Eleanor Shandoff, *HE, 159 Loomis St., Pittsfield, Mass.*  
 Rae Gwendolyn Sheehan, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, Newport.*  
 Ransom Orcutt Slack, *Ag, Delta Psi House, Vergennes.*  
 George Merrill Ward, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., New Haven.*  
 Virginia Evelyn Weyell, *HE, Warner House, Winsted, Conn.*  
 Harry Ernest Wheeler, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., West Charleston.*  
 Jeannette Lucille Whipple, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Montpelier.*

### JUNIORS—Class of 1942

Verna Margaret Allen, *HE, 38 Hickok Pl., Burlington.*  
 Wilfred Henry Bourdeau, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave., Middlebury.*  
 Lyman Henry Brigham, *Ag, 93 Adams St., Burlington.*  
 Floyd Walter Campbell, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St., Strafford.*  
 Robert Lackie Carlson, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St., South Ryegate.*  
 Lucille Vian Clark, *HE, Grassmount, Rutland.*  
 Wanda Emma Cobb, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House, Rutland.*  
 Douglas Putnam Dana, *Ag, 28 Latham Ct., North Pomfret.*  
 Colin Campbell Drown, *Ag, 243 Colchester Ave., Newport.*  
 Mary Bernadine Esielionis, *HE, 159 Loomis St., Shirley, Mass.*  
 Catherine Helena Farrell, *HE, Shelburne, Shelburne.*  
 Barbara Marion Gallagher, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, St. Albans.*  
 Shirley Anne Hall, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House, East Randolph.*  
 Charlotte Elisabeth Heath, *HE, Alpha Xi Delta House, West Haven, Conn.*  
 Carol Dorothy Isaksen, *HE, Gates House, St. Albans, N. Y.*  
 Ellen Agnes Isham, *HE, 323 Pearl St., Burlington.*

Joyce Kenyon, *HE, Richmond*, Richmond.  
Gail Ferguson Klinger, *HE, Gates House*, Cornwallville, N. Y.  
Katherine Terese Kyle, *HE, Grassmount*, Brandon.  
William Patrick Leamy, *Ag, 104 S. Union St.*, Fair Haven.  
Erva Ruth Livingston, *HE, 51 Monroe St.*, Burlington.  
Clifford George Long, *Ag, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Oakfield, N. Y.  
Herbert John Long, *Ag, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Oakfield, N. Y.  
Anne Stockwell Lovell, *HE, 14 University Ter.*, Bellows Falls.  
Jean Storer Mann, *HE, Grassmount*, Hempstead, N. Y.  
Copeland Harris Marks, *Ag, 8 Decatur St.*, Burlington.  
Gwendolyn Esther Marshia, *HE, 225 S. Willard St.*, Cambridge.  
Pearl Rogene Marvin, *HE, 29 Mansfield Ave.*, Fairfax.  
Dorothy Grace Nichols, *HE, Malletts Bay*, Malletts Bay.  
Ruth Evelyn Orr, *HE, 565 Main St.*, Vershire.  
Hilda Leone Paquette, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Craftsbury.  
Lawrence John Partridge, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Barre.  
Gratia Houghton Pearl, *HE, 154 Summit St.*, Burlington.  
Merton Sabin Pike, *Ag, 54 Brookes Ave.*, Stowe.  
John Holden Pratt, Jr., *Ag, 106 Colchester Ave.*, North Clarendon.  
Alice Beatrice Reichman, *HE, Grassmount*, Bronx, N. Y.  
Hester Doris Rice, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Derby Line.  
Janet Elizabeth Rust, *HE, 73 Pine St.*, Burlington.  
Arnold Chauncey Smith, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Barton.  
Martha Jane Stearns, *HE, Kappa Alpha Theta House*, St. Johnsbury.  
Norman Renwick Stoddard, *Ag, 26 Fletcher Pl.*, Groton.  
Glenn Clayton Streeter, *Ag, East Ave.*, East Concord.  
Janet Taylor, *HE, Slade Hall*, Attleboro, Mass.  
John Merritt Thomas, *Ag (deceased November 11, 1940)*, Rutland.  
Mary Elizabeth Tuckerman, *HE, Shelburne Rd.*, New Haven, Conn.  
William Chester Walker, Jr., *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Cabot.  
Charles Alymer Webster, *Ag, 43 Greene St.*, Orleans.  
Frederick Henry Webster, *Ag, East Ave.*, Orleans.  
Harriet Lee Woods, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Waterbury.  
Beatrice Cecelia Wright, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Windsor.

## SOPHOMORES—Class of 1943

Marjorie Esther Abell, *HE, 31 Robinson Pkwy.*, Burlington.  
Helena Anderson, *HE, Sanders Hall*, West Glover.  
Mildred Charlotte Anderson, *HE, Prospect House*, West Rutland.  
Cynthia Glenna Bailey, *HE, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
Florence Miriam Bevins, *HE, 371 Flynn Ave.*, Burlington.  
Robert Lee Bickford, Jr., *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Newport.  
Barbara Merrill Burns, *HE, Gates House*, Montpelier.  
Hazel Edna Butterfield, *HE, Robinson Hall*, Middlebury.  
Beverly May Carr, *HE, 422 North St.*, Burlington.  
Helen Dean Childs, *HE, Robinson Hall*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Merle Wesson Crown, *Ag, 43 Greene St.*, Groton.  
Elaine Jeanne Doerfler, *HE, Prospect House*, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
James Field Duckworth, *Ag, 280 College St.*, Springfield, Mass.  
Kathleen Eleanor Easton, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Shoreham.  
Hilda Verne Ebare, *HE, 252 Colchester Ave.*, Fairfax.

- Rufus O. Estey, Jr., *Ag, Delta Psi House*, Springfield.  
 Robert Emmett Fenix, *Ag, 15 Perrotta Pl.*, Burlington.  
 Margaret Flint, *HE, Roberts House*, San Francisco, Calif.  
 Franklin John Fowler, *Ag, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Manchester Depot.  
 Esther Allen Gove, *HE, Gates House*, Walpole, Mass.  
 Robert Morris Grover, *Ag, 61 University Ter.*, York Village, Me.  
 Lola Livia Hawley, *HE, Allen House*, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Richard Henry Iby, *Ag, 35 Volz St.*, Burlington.  
 Agatha Corrinne Keelan, *HE, Gates House*, Montgomery.  
 Charlotte Catherine Kelley, *HE, 49 Mansfield Ave.*, West Rutland.  
 Patricia Faith Kenyon, *HE, 207 S. Union St.*, Vergennes.  
 Lillian Conant Landon, *HE, Redstone*, New Haven.  
 James Walter Lee, Jr., *Ag, 99 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Edith Frances Libbey, *HE, 25 Mansfield Ave.*, St. Albans.  
 Beth Inez Lund, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Hartford, Conn.  
 Frances Helen Mayville, *HE, 63 Greene St.*, Milton.  
 Frances Ann Merritt, *HE, 56 N. Willard St.*, Utica, N. Y.  
 Virginia Hutson Mitchell, *HE, Gates House*, Worcester, Mass.  
 June Shirley Naylor, *HE, Prospect House*, Alburg.  
 Ruth Marie Newell, *HE, Delta Delta Delta House*, Stamford, Conn.  
 Harry Chandler Parker, Jr., *Ag, Sigma Nu Lodge*, Johnson.  
 Ray Irving Pestle, Jr., *Ag, 243 Colchester Ave.*, Waitsfield.  
 Phyllis Mae Pierce, *HE, Gates House*, Swanton.  
 Winston Wilder Pierce, *Ag, 37 Russell St.*, Franklin.  
 Lucie Grace Pike, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Irasburg.  
 Carmen Pauline Pine, *HE, 483 North St.*, Burlington.  
 Harold Mosher Pulling, *Ag, 12 Brookes Ave.*, Rutland.  
 Irene Marian Quimby, *HE, 48 Colchester Ave.*, Barnet.  
 Barbara Isabel Robinson, *HE, Winooski*, Winooski.  
 Florence Adelaide Smith, *HE, 565 Main St.*, Treadwell, N. Y.  
 Marjorie Louise Smith, *HE, 64 Henry St.*, Plainfield.  
 Claradella Snow, *HE, 49 Mansfield Ave.*, Barre.  
 Lavinia Natalie Spear, *HE, Alpha Xi Delta House*, St. Albans.  
 Jean Margaret Sprague, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Shrewsbury, Mass.  
 Robert Prindle Story, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Rutland.  
 Marian Clarissa Stoughton, *HE, 167 Ferguson Ave.*, Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Robert Stuart Strachan, *Ag, Sigma Alpha Epsilon House*, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.  
 Ruth Cathirene Walker, *HE, 433 Main St.*, Cabot.  
 Doris Marjorie Welsh, *HE, Prospect House*, Albany, N. Y.  
 Reginald Stewart White, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Ryegate.  
 Harriet Titus Whitson, *HE, Gates House*, Lake Ronkonkoma, L. I., N. Y.  
 Barbara Ann Wilcomb, *HE, Alpha Chi Omega House*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Margaret Eleanor Wishart, *HE, 15 Beach St.*, Burlington.

### FRESHMEN—Class of 1944

- Janet Blaine Anderson, *HE, Sanders Hall*, East Craftsbury.  
 John Willard Baxendale, *Ag, 29 Mansfield Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Wilson Hollister Beebe, *Ag, 139 N. Prospect St.*, East Dorset.  
 June Carol Bentley, *HE, Robinson Hall*, White Plains, N. Y.  
 Anita Lillian Berman, *HE, 165 Loomis St.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Carroll Thomas Berry, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St.*, Hinesburg.

- Norman Maynard Bornstein, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Brookline, Mass.  
Dorothy Mason Bourne, *HE, Grassmount*, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Constance Anne Bray, *HE, 145 Robinson Pkwy.*, Springfield, Mass.  
Dorothy Jane Bullard, *HE, 165 Loomis St.*, West Springfield, Mass.  
Geraldine Frances Campbell, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Strafford.  
Russell Flanders Carpenter, *Ag, 32 Nash Pl.*, Williamstown.  
Norma Irene Charest, *HE, 16 Greene St.*, Barre.  
Dorothy Jean Collins, *HE, 49 Mansfield Ave.*, Colchester.  
William Michael Corey, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St.*, West Rutland.  
Virginia Crocker, *HE, Roberts House*, North Hyde Park.  
Jay Stanley Cronk, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Granby, Mass.  
Eleanor Patricia Crowley, *HE, 49 Henderson Ter.*, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
Malcolm Niven Dana, *Ag, 28 Latham Ct.*, North Pomfret.  
Dorothy Bradford Davis, *HE, Redstone*, Worcester, Mass.  
Richard Everette Desso, *Ag, Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
Dorothy Mildred Dews, *HE, Slade Hall*, Waterbury, Conn.  
Margaret Ann Durfee, *HE, 347 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
Penelope Standish Easton, *HE, Allen House*, Craftsbury Common.  
Dwight Kimball Eddy, *Ag, 129 N. Prospect St.*, Hinesburg.  
Roger Spalding Edgerton, *Sp, (Ag), 114 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
Royal Sherwood Everets, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Southport, Conn.  
Emma Marion Finn, *HE, 252 Colchester Ave.*, St. Albans.  
Sylvia Frances Fishman, *HE, 301 S. Willard St.*, West Hartford, Conn.  
Robert Fitzsimmons, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St.*, West Rutland.  
Herbert Gilman Foster, Jr., *Ag, 282 S. Prospect St.*, Windsor.  
Eugene Moses Fuchs, *Ag, 28 Williams St.*, Bronx, N. Y.  
Alma Lucia Gaylord, *HE, 32 University Ter.*, Northfield.  
Harriet Mary Gebbie, *HE, Sanders Hall*, Greensboro.  
Frederick Harold George, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Wells River.  
Frances Aline Gravel, *HE, Winooski*, Winooski.  
Myra Davis Gray, *HE, Redstone*, Waban, Mass.  
Betty Chesley Hall, *HE, Redstone*, Waterbury.  
Franklin James Harmon, *Ag, 243 Colchester Ave.*, Island Pond.  
Ramona Dorothy Hathorn, *HE, Sanders Hall*, White River Junction.  
Arlington Oscar Hazen, *Ag, Williston*, North Hero.  
Erika Natalie Heininger, *HE, 189 North Ave.*, Burlington.  
Verle Randall Hogaboom, *Ag, 11 Hickok Pl.*, Highgate Center.  
Rosamond Ella Hughes, *HE, 45 Cliff St.*, Brattleboro.  
James Philo Irish, *Ag, 20 Brookes Ave.*, Essex Junction.  
Jakob Katz, *Ag, Pbi Sigma Delta House*, New York, N. Y.  
Nathan Zenas Knight, *Ag, 127 Mansfield Ave.*, Post Mills.  
Ione Ethel Lacy, *HE, 258 Pearl St.*, Burlington.  
Frances Marie Lanou, *HE, 48 Brookes Ave.*, Burlington.  
Clara Marie Liese, *HE, 19 Fletcher Pl.*, Chelsea.  
Marshall Keith Lovelette, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Richford.  
Hilda Arlene Lund, *HE, Grassmount*, Hartford, Conn.  
Richard Carlton Lunna, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Newport Center.  
Jane Louise McAuliffe, *HE, 355 Pearl St.*, Burlington.  
Robert Edward Marzari, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Yonkers, N. Y.  
Jean Alma Mayo, *HE, 433 Main St.*, Essex Junction.  
Frederick Wells Miller, *Ag, S. Converse Hall*, Longmeadow, Mass.  
Lillian Edith Orne, *HE, Spear St.*, Irasburg.



Robert Samuel Otis, *Ag, 376 S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Leonard Hazard Ouimette, *Ag, 106 Colchester Ave.*, Swanton.  
 William Arthur Paterson, *Ag, 12 Weston St.*, Barre.  
 Mary Helen Quinn, *HE, 15 Colonial Sq.*, Burlington.  
 Margaret Anne Reed, *HE, Allen House*, Hillside, N. J.  
 Alice Louise Ryan, *HE, Warner House*, Vergennes.  
 Robert Orville Sinclair, *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St.*, Johnson.  
 Helen Emma Smith, *HE, Roberts House*, Brattleboro.  
 Ralph Pollister Soule, Jr., *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, South Portland, Me.  
 Laura Mae Southworth, *HE, 433 Main St.*, Concord.  
 Florence Bertha Starkey, *HE, Warner House*, Arlington, Mass.  
 Edward Joseph Tadejewski, *Ag, M. Converse Hall*, Trenton, N. J.  
 Howard Clifford Tatro, *Ag, 71 Drew St.*, Ferrisburg.  
 Richard William Thomas, *Ag, 106 Colchester Ave.*, Rutland.  
 Noah Cyrus Thompson, *Ag, 20 Brookes Ave.*, Colchester.  
 Richard Winter Thompson, *Ag, N. Converse Hall*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Raymond Herman Tremblay, *Ag, 11 Hickok Pl.*, Highgate Center.  
 Carl Alexander Urie, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Craftsbury Common.  
 Elizabeth Irene Vosbury, *HE, 56 N. Willard St.*, Ausable Forks, N. Y.  
 Eunice Adelaide Watts, *HE, 29 Mansfield Ave.*, Jamaica.  
 Barbara Mae Webb, *HE, 48 Colchester Ave.*, St. Albans.  
 Merrill Ray Whitcomb, *Ag, 24 University Ter.*, Springfield.  
 Sarah Alida White, *HE, 43 Cliff St.*, East Ryegate.  
 Harriet Louise Whitney, *HE, 45 Cliff St.*, Springfield.  
 Nancy Whittemore, *HE, Warner House*, Worcester, Mass.  
 Lorne Douglas Whitworth, *Ag, 60 Colchester Ave.*, Warren.  
 John Sibbald Williams, *Ag, 34 Elmwood Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Seaver David Wright, Jr., *Ag, 93 N. Prospect St.*, White River Junction.  
 Priscilla Anne Young, *HE, Slade Hall*, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

## UNCLASSIFIED

Barbara Elizabeth Gruber, *Sp, (HE), Slade Hall*, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Marion Reid Jones Parrott (Mrs.), *BS, Sp (HE), 103 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.

## \*THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### SENIORS—*Class of 1941*

Muriel Frances Barber, *Grassmount*, Wilmington.  
 Wayne Russell Barrows, *MusEd, 104 S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Sylvia Kabler Bergman, *22 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Hiram Orlando Bevins, *MusEd, Milton*, Milton.  
 Barbara Katharine Blodgett, *10 S. Willard St.*, Montgomery Center.  
 Sarah Ann Brigham, *MusEd, 448 North Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Helen Frances Carr, *422 North St.*, Burlington.  
 Lorraine Carver, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, Burlington.  
 Alice Elizabeth Cole, *MusEd, Alpha Chi Omega House*, Barre.  
 Ruth Marion Conner, *565 Main St.*, Barton.

\* The curriculum is Elementary Education unless otherwise noted.

Idora Gertrude Cooley, 159 *Loomis St.*, Randolph Center.  
 Josephine Dorothy Crepkowski, 83 *Brookes Ave.*, Springfield.  
 Wilfred Theodore Reed Elliott, 359 *College St.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Margaret Esherick, *Kappa Alpha Theta House*, Philadelphia, Penn.  
 Nita Thelma Falby, 39 *Cliff St.*, Windsor.  
 Ora Gladys Heywood, 29 *Wilson St.*, East Ryegate.  
 Mary Elizabeth Hosley, *Alpha Chi Omega House*, Manchester Center.  
 Thelma King, 26 *University Ter.*, Island Pond.  
 Eleanor Jane Lewis, *MusEd*, 333 *S. Prospect St.*, St. Albans.  
 Cleo Lovina Lovett, 196 *S. Union St.*, Bennington.  
 Frances Mae Machia, 268 *Colchester Ave.*, Essex Junction.  
 Thomas Keeshon Malone, Jr., *MusEd*, 69 *Brookes Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Madeline Elsie Martin, *Milton*, Milton.  
 Juliette Haven Miller, 21 *Ledge Rd.*, Putney.  
 Eleanor Jane Munger, 43 *N. Willard St.*, Orwell.  
 Evelyn Ann Pitman Perkins, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, St. Albans.  
 Louis Pichierri, *MusEd*, 60 *Grove St.*, Burlington.  
 Paul Raymond Poulin, *MusEd*, 104 *S. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Alice Louise Powers, 25 *Orchard Ter.*, Middletown Springs.  
 Elaine Julia Pratt, 565 *Main St.*, Vergennes.  
 Frances Allen Rogers, *Sanders Hall*, Townshend.  
 Kathryn Marie Silliman, 76 *King St.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Janice Maurine Spear, *MusEd*, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, St. Albans.  
 Oleta Nelia Thompson, 29 *Mansfield Ave.*, Bristol.  
 Effie Evelyn Winn, B.S., *Sp.* (*MusEd*), 18 *Pearl St.*, Burlington.

### JUNIORS—Class of 1942

Shirley Isabel Barney, 25 *Orchard Ter.*, Swanton.  
 Mildred Edna Belville, 164 *N. Union St.*, Barre.  
 Mary Spear Bissell, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, Saxtons River.  
 Orrin Marnald Brawn, *MusEd*, 567 *St. Paul St.*, Portland, Me.  
 Barbara Ruth Brewster, 48 *Colchester Ave.*, Cambridge.  
 Alexandrina Georgette Coutu, 29 *Mansfield Ave.*, Westfield.  
 Barbara Emma Dane, 26 *University Ter.*, Cabot.  
 Dorothy Ruth Dickinson, 14 *University Ter.*, Bellows Falls.  
 Herbert Patterson Elliott, 72 *Greene St.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Doris Elaine Goodell, *Warner House*, Pompanoosuc.  
 Ida Rachel Hall, 48 *Colchester Ave.*, Saxtons River.  
 Jean French Hall, *MusEd*, *Allen House*, New York, N. Y.  
 Nora Eunice Hill, *MusEd*, 14 *University Ter.*, Lyndon Center.  
 Charlotte Louise Hyde, 25 *Prospect Hill*, East Bethel.  
 Dorothy Frances McCormick, 83 *N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Jean Luise McMahon, 14 *University Ter.*, Barre.  
 Mildred Arlene McRae, 25 *Orchard Ter.*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Ruth Madeline Mongeon, *Winooski*, Winooski.  
 Dorothy Moseley, *MusEd*, 62 *Harrington Ter.*, Northfield.  
 Dorothy Hannah Murphy, 455 *North St.*, Burlington.  
 Patricia Nadeau, 56 *N. Willard St.*, Madison, Conn.  
 James David Neill, *Sigma Nu Lodge*, Randolph.  
 Olive Ella Ransom, 26 *University Ter.*, Jericho.  
 Myrtle Edith Raymond, *Delta Delta Delta House*, Bridgewater.

June Evenen Riddell, *Delta Delta Delta House*, Graniteville.  
 Dorothy Norma Rockwell, *MusEd*, 565 *Main St.*, Alburg.  
 Louise Mary Rugg, 145 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Essex Junction.  
 Margaret Joy Sandall, 256 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Virginia Sargent, 14 *University Ter.*, Montpelier.  
 Charlotte Louise Scott, 198 *East Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Ethel Bartlett Shippee, *Alpha Chi Omega House*, West Dover.  
 Guy Thomas Trono, 430 *Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Cecile Rita Villemaire, *Winooski*, Winooski.  
 William Edward Wilson, 20 *N. Union St.*, Lyndonville.  
 Hazen Francis Wood, *Delta Psi House*, Randolph.

### SOPHOMORES—Class of 1943

Alfred Franklin Ameer, 67 *Brookes Ave.*, Randolph.  
 Kathleen Benson, 280 *Colchester Ave.*, Springfield, Mass.  
 Marian Andrus Birnie (Mrs.), 45 *S. Willard St.*, Barre.  
 Ethel Lucille Brooks, *Warner House*, Middlebury.  
 Alice Estelle Brown, 56 *Hoover St.*, Marshfield.  
 Marjorie Elaine Carbino, 63 *Greene St.*, W. Bridgewater.  
 Dorothy Ethel Cargill, 75 *Brookes Ave.*, Island Pond.  
 Suzanne Jane Carter, 14 *University Ter.*, Barre.  
 Margaret Loretta Cassidy, 76 *Park St.*, Burlington.  
 Celia Marion Cioffi, 83 *Brookes Ave.*, St. Albans.  
 Theresa Cecile Coderre, *MusEd*, *Warner House*, Swanton.  
 Helen Pauline Cole, 199 *King St.*, Quechee.  
 Ruth Hilda Cooley, *MusEd*, *Gates House*, Randolph Center.  
 Sophia Marjory Counos, 49 *Cherry St.*, Burlington.  
 Jeanne Cecile Coutu, 146 *East Ave.*, Westfield.  
 Wilfred Hassan Davis, 39 *Buell St.*, Vergennes.  
 Barbara Mae Dunbar, *Alpha Xi Delta House*, St. Albans.  
 Marion Agatha Ebare, 252 *Colchester Ave.*, Fairfax.  
 Isabelle Louise Farrar, *Allen House*, Craftsbury Common.  
 Gloria Rosita Farrell, 65 *N. Willard St.*, Rutland.  
 Priscilla Elfie Fisher, 29 *Adsit Ct.*, Bartonsville.  
 Dorothy Viola Franklin, 29 *Wilson St.*, East Ryegate.  
 Beryle Emily Gardner, 565 *Main St.*, Cabot.  
 June Louise Hall, 29 *Mansfield Ave.*, Derby.  
 Mary Louise Hart, *Gates House*, East Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.  
 Janet Hunter Heath, 29 *Mansfield Ave.*, Barton.  
 Mary Jane Higgins, 35 *Converse Ct.*, Burlington.  
 Agnes Isabel Husk, 25 *Orchard Ter.*, Ferrisburg.  
 Earlene Marian Jenness, *Allen House*, Barton.  
 Morna Elizabeth Lang, 63 *Greene St.*, Stowe.  
 Eleanor Marie Langeway, 59 *N. Willard St.*, Vergennes.  
 Marie Esther Langeway, 59 *N. Willard St.*, Vergennes.  
 Mary Valeska Lessor, *MusEd*, 85 *Hungerford Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Betty Jacqueline Mead, *S. Burlington*, Hinesburg.  
 Doris Elizabeth Meegan, *Fort Ethan Allen*, Fort Ethan Allen.  
 Jean Alice Murphy, 455 *North St.*, Burlington.  
 Maria Elisabeth Neser, 12 *Russell St.*, Burlington.  
 Hazel Elizabeth Osgood, 56 *N. Willard St.*, Concord.

Velma Mae Phillips, *Williston Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Elizabeth Mary Pratt, *63 Greene St.*, North Clarendon.  
 Betty Marie Preston, *Dresser House*, Salisbury.  
 Louise Farnum Rice, *280 Colchester Ave.*, Arlington.  
 Thelma Geraldine Schoeneman, *19 S. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Marjorie Evelyn Southworth, *MusEd, 32 University Ter.*, Bethel.  
 Doris Gordon Squire, *MusEd, 26 University Ter.*, Waterbury.  
 Palla Lois Stickney, *Allen House*, East Thetford.  
 Julia Blanche Strong, *63 Greene St.*, Johnson.  
 Gastonette Gloria Trotter, *61 N. Willard St.*, Wilder.  
 Lucy Miller Upson, *Prospect House*, Dundee, N. Y.  
 Claire Ethel White, *88 N. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Rose Margaret Woodard, *83 Brookes Ave.*, Bennington.

### FRESHMEN—Class of 1944

Evelyn Dorothy Adams, *26 University Ter.*, Stowe.  
 Priscilla Ann Bennett, *Warner House*, Bennington.  
 Janice Somers Berry, *Sanders Hall*, Brattleboro.  
 Jean Etta Brigham, *Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Carol Persis Burns, *Allen House*, Randolph.  
 Keith Warren Calkins, *MusEd, 20 Brookes Ave.*, Barton.  
 Dorothy Effie Carter, *MusEd, Allen House*, St. Johnsbury.  
 Ita Margaret Casey, *84 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Thomas Paul Clairmont, *17 Barrett St.*, Burlington.  
 Barbara Mary Clark, *252 Colchester Ave.*, St. Albans.  
 Margaret Emma Clemmer, *Roberts House*, East Longmeadow, Mass.  
 Helen Elizabeth Clifford, *19 Fletcher Pl.*, South Royalton.  
 Priscilla Ann Davis, *72 Colchester Ave.*, Brookfield.  
 Julia Bancroft Fletcher, *49 Henderson Ter.*, Woodstock.  
 Edna Louise Gates, *45 Cliff St.*, S. Royalton.  
 Robert Patterson Goss, *MusEd, 241 Loomis St.*, Wilder.  
 Barbara Mae Hall, *45 Cliff St.*, East Randolph.  
 Gertrude Marie Hallock, *144 Ledge Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Charlotte Hammond, *Allen House*, Windsor.  
 Eleanor Lois Harrington, *19 Fletcher Pl.*, Bennington.  
 Katherine Helen Hayes, *119 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Nellie Alberta Herrmann, *MusEd, 421 Main St.*, Rutland.  
 Mary Frances Hoag, *174 Lyman Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Emily Louise Howe, *Allen House*, Springfield.  
 Louise Marie Johnson, *125 Mansfield Ave.*, Burlington.  
 William Eldredge Keough, *243 Colchester Ave.*, Canton, N. Y.  
 Elizabeth Janice Lake, *Allen House*, Saxtons River.  
 Barbara Lillian Lane, *31 Hickok Pl.*, Burlington.  
 William Taylor Lane, *MusEd, 163 Loomis St.*, Hardwick.  
 Anthony Joseph Lewkowicz, *Y. M. C. A.*, Bellows Falls.  
 Kathleen Laura Little, *83 N. Willard St.*, Chelsea.  
 Dorothy Jane Moore, *Slade Hall*, Riverside, Conn.  
 Ellen Ann O'Brien, *MusEd, 16 Greene St.*, Waterbury.  
 Carolyn Ayers Phelps, *MusEd, 16 Greene St.*, Milton.  
 Evelyn Bertha Phillips, *61 N. Willard St.*, Warren.  
 Beverly Mae Pierce, *154 East Ave.*, Barre.

Helen Doris Potter, *25 Orchard Ter.*, Middlebury.  
 Carolyn Emma Provost, *333 S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Ann Remington, *Robinson Hall*, Bennington.  
 Isadore Saltzberg, *MusEd, 75 Archibald St.*, Burlington.  
 Rita Marie Shea, *20 Henderson Ter.*, Nashua, N. H.  
 Ernest Raymond Stockwell, *MusEd, 241 Loomis St.*, Hartford.  
 Phyllis Marguerite Taylor, *MusEd, Redstone*, Bellows Falls.  
 Robert Glenn Templeton, *119 Buell St.*, Northfield Falls.  
 Teresa Mildred Thurston, *27 Hungerford Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Myrtle Ivis Tilton, *48 Colchester Ave.*, Randolph.  
 Gertrude Helen Valyou, *Essex Junction*, Essex Junction.  
 Florence Jean Vogler, *MusEd, 272 Pearl St.*, Burlington.  
 Cornelia Justine Whalen, *114 N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Laura Lucille White, *159 Loomis St.*, Ryegate.  
 Corinne Blanche Willard, *Jericho*, Jericho.  
 Winifred Mary Wrisley, *MusEd, Allen House*, Waterbury.

### UNCLASSIFIED

Errol Carleton Slack, *Ph.B., Sp (MusEd), 24 University Ter.*, Burlington.  
 Francena Martha Whitlock, *Sp, 41 N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Ruth Wyeth Millington, *Sp, (MusEd), 225 Plattsburg Ave.*, Burlington.

## THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

### SENIORS—Class of 1941

Clifford Clark Agnew, *B.S. Nu Sigma Nu House*, Brattleboro.  
 Joel Allen, *A.B., 164 N. Union St.*, Burlington.  
 Renwick Keese Caldwell, *B.S., 34 N. Williams St.*, Burlington.  
 Rocco Cassone, *B.S., 38 Bradley St.*, Stamford, Conn.  
 Clifford Tremain Conklin, Jr., *B.S., Fanny Allen Hospital*, Brandon.  
 William Stephen Dempsey, *A.B., Nu Sigma Nu House*, St. Albans.  
 Gino Aldo Dente, *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Barre.  
 Harry Cary Halsted, *A.B., Fanny Allen Hospital*, Nutley, N. J.  
 Myron Norman King, *B.S., 146 Mansfield Ave.*, Dorchester, Mass.  
 Joyce Walter Kingsley, Jr., *B.S., 130 Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Oscar Joseph LaRiviere, *B.S., 110 College St.*, Burlington.  
 Harry Alton MacMillan, *B.S., Kappa Sigma House*, Plainfield.  
 Photius Demetrius Mamos, *B.S., 107 Buell St.*, Concord, N. H.  
 Lyle John Monti, *B.S., Nu Sigma Nu House*, Barre.  
 Deane Fremont Mosher, *B.S., Fanny Allen Hospital*, Newport.  
 William Joseph Mulligan, *B.A., 336 Pearl St.*, Springfield, Mass.  
 James Patrick O'Neil, *B.S., 131 Bank St.*, Burlington.  
 Victor Joseph Pisanelli, *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Rutland.  
 John Stephen Poczabut, Jr., *B.S., 163 Loomis St.*, Florence.  
 Henry Lewis Pratt, *B.S., 19 Booth St.*, Rutland.  
 Maurice Emerson Rowe, *B.S., 128 Colchester Ave.*, Barnet.  
 Mary Helen Rowley, *B.S., Milton*, Milton.

Harry Richard Ryan, Jr., A.B., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Rutland.  
 Robert Newton Saxby, B.S., *Delta Psi House*, Morrisville.  
 Leo Schneller, B.S., 205 *King St.*, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.  
 Leo Maurice Seltzer, A.B., 92 *Brookes Ave.*, Barre.  
 Bartlett Henry Stone, B.S., 19 *Booth St.*, White River Junction.  
 Harry Bernes Werner, B.S., 465 *North St.*, Bronx, New York, N. Y.  
 Geoffrey Paul Wiedeman, B.S., 108 *DeForest Rd.*, Burlington.  
 Jack Wool, B.S., 275 S. *Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 John Thomas Wright, B.S., *Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital*, Waterbury.

### JUNIORS—Class of 1942

Bertrand Joel Andrews, 39 *Brookes Ave.*, Middlebury.  
 Donald Louis Bashaw, B.S., *Winooski*, Winooski.  
 Paul Norman Berry, B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Richmond.  
 John Sanbourne Bockoven, A.B., 64 *Greene St.*, West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Myer Harold Boyarsky, B.S., 81 *Spring St.*, Burlington.  
 Peter Demosthenes Corsones, B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Rutland.  
 John Alexander Davidson, A.B., 10 S. *Willard St.*, St. Albans.  
 Otley Leland Dugan, Jr., S. *Burlington*, Newport Center.  
 Robert Byron Dugan, B.S., S. *Burlington*, Newport Center.  
 Frank Dayton Eddy, B.S., 231 *Maple St.*, Burlington.  
 Dean Harding Edson, 243 *Colchester Ave.*, West Lebanon, N. H.  
 Richard Francis Farrell, B.S., 163 *Loomis St.*, Shelburne.  
 Christian Gronbeck, Jr., B.S., 71 *Williams St.*, East Barnet.  
 Frank Edward Harrigan, Jr., B.S., *Delta Psi House*, West Hartford, Conn.  
 James Howard Kelleher, B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Montpelier.  
 John Edward Kennedy, B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Adams, Mass.  
 Avery Parsons King, B.S., 10 S. *Willard St.*, St. Albans.  
 Emery Othello Lewis, B.S., 40 *Kingsland Ter.*, Montpelier.  
 Leon Robert Lezer, B.S., *Mary Fletcher Hospital*, Websterville.  
 Robert Likovsky, B.S., 219 N. *Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 John Prentiss Lord, B.S., 102 *Summit St.*, Brattleboro.  
 Frederick Powers McIntyre, B.S., 163 *Loomis St.*, Brandon.  
 Ernest Lee Mills, B.S., 339 *Colchester Ave.*, Burlington.  
 George Bernard O'Connell, Jr., B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Lewiston, Me.,  
 Robert Graham Paterson, B.S., 106 *Loomis St.*, East Craftsbury.  
 Albert Francis Snay, Jr., B.S., 72 *Greene St.*, White River Junction.  
 Edward Chapman Stannard, A.B., 28 *Brookes Ave.*, Fair Haven.  
 Maurice Traunstein, Jr., B.S., 146 *Mansfield Ave.*, Allston, Mass.  
 Ernest Philip Tomasi, B.S., *Nu Sigma Nu House*, Montpelier.  
 Horatio Paul Wakefield, B.S., 262 *North Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Charles Flagg Whitney, Jr., B.S., 19 *Kingsland Ter.*, Burlington.

### SOPHOMORES—Class of 1943

Paul John Audette, B.S., 50 S. *Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Maurice Flavian Beauchamp, B.S., 106 *Loomis St.*, Rutland.  
 Leonard Joseph Bisaccia, B.S., 28 *Williams St.*, New Hartford, Conn.  
 Clarence Halsall Brown, B.S., *Phi Chi House*, Rutland.  
 Ralph Leslie Cudlipp, Jr., B.S., *Fort Ethan Allen*, Fort Ethan Allen.

Seymour Saul Cutler, B.S., 51 *Brookes Ave.*, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lloyd George Davies, B.S., *Phi Chi House*, Bath, Me.  
 Stilman George Davis, Jr., B.S., 28 *Williams St.*, Nashua, N. H.  
 Harland Martin Deos, A.B., 72 *Greene St.*, Lyndonville.  
 Max Dubin, M.A., 121 *Loomis St.*, Brighton, Mass.  
 James Curtis Giddings, B.S., 15 *N. Williams St.*, New Haven, Conn.  
 Walter Martin Glass, B.S., 21 *Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 William Mead Griffin, B.S., *Phi Chi House*, Hackensack, N. J.  
 Richard Berry Hadley, A.B., 10 *S. Willard St.*, Bellows Falls.  
 John Alexander Hunter, Jr., B.S., *Phi Chi House*, Dover, N. H.  
 Paul Calvin Jenks, B.S., 88 *N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Robert Ellis Johnstone, B.S., 88 *N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Barbara Elizabeth Jones, B.S., 16 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Norman Kemler, B.S., 410 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Murray Newman Levin, B.S., 166 *Loomis St.*, Burlington.  
 Jack Thompson Prior, B.S., 28 *Williams St.*, St. Albans.  
 Harry Morrison Rowe, B.S., 272 *Pearl St.*, Barnet.  
 Edward Joseph Sennett, Ph.B., *Mary Fletcher Hospital*, Poultney.  
 Paul McLachin Stoddard, B.S., *Phi Chi House*, Groton.  
 John Ernest Thayer, B.S., 38 *Lafayette Pl.*, Burlington.  
 George Arthur Tulin, B.S., 21 *N. Williams St.*, Hartford, Conn.  
 Harry Owen Whipple, A.B., *Phi Chi House*, Montpelier.  
 Allan Yale Wolinsky, B.S., 121 *Loomis St.*, West Rutland.  
 Frank Edward Woodruff, A. B., *Phi Chi House*, Barre.  
 James Graham Woodruff, A.B., *Phi Chi House*, Barre.

#### FRESHMEN—Class of 1944

Richard Walker Amidon, 144 *DeForest Rd.*, Monroe, N. H.  
 Bernard Benjamin Barney, 197 *N. Willard St.*, Bennington.  
 Arnold Herman Becker, 234 *N. Willard St.*, Burlington.  
 Mary Catherine Bodette, 268 *Colchester Ave.*, Vergennes.  
 Rosemary Cady Brewster, 82 *Henry St.*, Underhill.  
 José Nemesio Cabanzo, 37 *Colonial Sq.*, Barre.  
 Francis Arnold Caccovo, A.B., 101 *Brookes Ave.*, Barre.  
 John Patrick Corley, A.B., 161 *S. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 Alan Davidson, A.B., 130 *Robinson Pkwy.*, St. Albans.  
 Everett Lee Davis, B.S., 93 *Buell St.*, Craftsbury Common.  
 David Dana DePue, 62 *S. Union St.*, Canton, N. Y.  
 Elizabeth Doton, 25 *Prospect Hill*, Woodstock.  
 Stanley Franklin Dwinell, 25 *Brookes Ave.*, Bradford.  
 Donald Maxwell Fowell, B.S., 93 *Robinson Pkwy.*, Burlington.  
 Albert Hugo Fregosi, A.B., 21 *N. Williams St.*, Proctor.  
 Robert Ignatius Gleason, B.S., 116 *N. Winooski Ave.*, Burlington.  
 Frederic Joseph Guilmette, B.S., 51 *Hickok Pl.*, Rochester.  
 Carleton Raymond Haines, 203 *S. Winooski Ave.*, Barre.  
 Howard Hinman Jacobs, 96 *Henry St.*, Enosburg Falls.  
 Lawrence Albert Janoff, B.S., 65 *Hungerford Ter.*, New York, N. Y.  
 William Herbert Johnston, B.S., 65 *Hungerford Ter.*, New Glasgow, N. S., Canada.  
 Francis Alan Kennedy, 51 *Brookes Ave.*, St. Albans.  
 John Frederick Moore, B.S., 39 *Brookes Ave.*, Fair Haven.  
 Louis Fabien Pine, 483 *North St.*, Burlington.

William Arthur Pratt, 44 *Brookes Ave.*, Rutland.  
 Ivan Booth Ross, 188 *Cliff St.*, St. Albans.  
 Henry Jerome Rulfo, 44 *Brookes Ave.*, Barre.  
 Harold John Rush, 188 *Cliff St.*, Newport.  
 Robert John Sheehy, B.S., 146 *N. Prospect St.*, Burlington.  
 James Edwin Simpson, 188 *Cliff St.*, St. Albans.  
 Clark William Stevens, B.S., 16 *Mansfield Ave.*, N. Stratford, N. H.  
 Arthur Dave Wolk, 338 *Pearl St.*, Rutland.

## SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS, 1940

Caroline B. Abel, Burlington.  
 Alice Adams, Eden.  
 Catherine E. Adams, Waterbury.  
 Mrs. Elsie B. Adams, Fair Haven.  
 Stella M. Adams, B.S., Hebron, N. H.  
 Willard G. Adams, B.A., Holden, Mass.  
 Mrs. Mary S. Ainsboro, Derby.  
 John J. Albani, Somerville, Mass.  
 Brooke Albert, Burlington.  
 Josephine M. Albisetti, Barre.  
 Alice M. Allen, Chester.  
 Elmer H. Allen, B.S., Montgomery Center.  
 Howard S. Allen, B.S., Xenia, Ohio.  
 Mrs. Jennie E. Allen, Westford.  
 Mrs. Lillian B. Allen, Burlington.  
 Marjorie F. Allen, Winooski.  
 Agnes L. Allmon, B.S., Bergolz, Ohio.  
 Dorothy L. Almy, Daytona Beach, Fla.  
 Dorothy Anderson, New London, Conn.  
 Marion E. Andrew, A.B., Danbury, Conn.  
 Simon Arkin, B.S., Newport.  
 Orfice C. Armstrong, Troy.  
 Dorothy H. Aston, Port Washington,  
 N. Y.  
 Mrs. Lora M. Atherton, Greensboro.  
 Amos Austin, B.S., Middlebury.  
 Mrs. Harriet M. Avery, E. Barre.  
 Lillian J. Avery, PH.B., E. Barre.  
 Ethel M. Bailey, Newbury.  
 Mrs. Max Bailey, M.A., Burlington.  
 Mrs. Nina Bailey, B.A., Montpelier.  
 Beulah V. Baker, Rochester.  
 Herbert A. Baker, Concord.  
 Jennie L. Baker, Winooski.  
 Louis C. Baker, New York, N. Y.  
 Mildred C. Baker, Barton.  
 Alfred J. Baldwin, B.S., Rutland.  
 Edward N. Baldwin, Bennington.  
 Barbara P. Ball, Vergennes.  
 Edna Ball, Vergennes.  
 Clarence E. Barber, Brattleboro.  
 Irene A. Barrett, PH.B., Burlington.  
 Sister Mary Jerome Barry, B.A., Rutland.  
 Alvah L. Bartlett, B.S., Woodstock.  
 Saul Bayarsky, Burlington.  
 Daisy D. Beals, St. Albans.  
 Charlotte A. Beatty, B.S., Burlington.  
 Henri J. Beauchemin, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Virginia Bell, Burlington.  
 Helen F. Bellows, M.A., Newport.  
 Marianne S. Benford, Fair Haven.  
 Dorothy E. Bennett, St. Johnsbury.  
 George T. Bennett, B.A., Ansonia, Conn.  
 Ariel A. Benway, B.S., Richmond.  
 Marcia E. Berger, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Beatrice M. Bergman, B.A., Port Arthur,  
 Tex.  
 Patricia W. Bergman, Port Arthur, Tex.  
 Sylvia K. Bergman, Burlington.  
 Jack Berkowitz, Greenwich, N. Y.  
 John A. Bernardini, B.S., Springfield.  
 Ida M. Bernhard, B.A., Seguin, Tex.  
 Roland G. Bernier, St. Johnsbury.  
 Barbara R. Bicknell, B.A., Weymouth, Mass.  
 George K. Bicknell, B.S., Jeffersonville.  
 Luke W. Bicknell, Essex Junction.  
 Christo F. Bicoules, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Mrs. Eloise B. Billings, Bristol.  
 Catherine S. Bingham, Essex Junction.  
 LeRoy M. Bingham, Burlington.  
 Jeannette M. Bisson, Berlin, N. H.  
 Willard H. Blaisdell, B.S., Enosburg Falls.  
 Guy F. Blake, B.A., Norwalk, Conn.  
 Lillian C. Blanchard, Rutland.  
 Camilla M. Blondin, Burlington.  
 Robert A. Bloomer, W. Rutland.  
 Edward K. Boak, M.A., Wilmington.  
 Max E. Bogue, Burlington.  
 C. Joyce Bone, Gardner, Mass.  
 Marvin Borodkin, Phoenix, Ariz.



- Mildred E. Borodkin, Phoenix, Ariz.  
 John F. Bosworth, Bristol.  
 Marion J. Bouteiller, B.A., Middletown,  
 Conn.  
 Dorothy M. Bovat, Fairfield.  
 Hazel F. Bowen, W. Charlestown.  
 Mrs. Laura M. Boyce, Barre.  
 Mrs. Victoria M. Boyce, Barre.  
 Caroline H. Boynton, Burlington.  
 Anna N. Brady, B.S., New Bedford, Mass.  
 Gertrude E. Brannon, PH.B., Middlebury.  
 W. Barry Brannon, PH.B., Newport.  
 Catherine B. Bray, S. Norfolk, Va.  
 Donald W. Brewster, B.S., W. Lebanon,  
 N. H.  
 Lucy M. Brigham, PH.B., Morrisville.  
 Sarah A. Brigham, Burlington.  
 Arthur Broadwin, New York, N. Y.  
 Elisabeth Brooks, Gorham, N. H.  
 Mrs. Dorothy R. Brown, B.A., Essex Junc-  
 tion.  
 James I. Brown, A.B., Lee, Mass.  
 Margaret S. Brown, Essex.  
 Dorothy L. Browne, B.S., Huntington, N. Y.  
 Anne C. Bryan, Port Washington, N. Y.  
 Alice Buck, A.B., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.  
 Karl L. Buck, B.S., Burlington.  
 Marian S. Buehler, A.B., Merion, Pa.  
 Hazel M. Bugbee, Highgate Center.  
 Jerome Q. Bullis, B.S., Milton.  
 Carl F. Bunje, Manila, P. I.  
 Winifred Bunnell, B.S., Phillips, Me.  
 Robert W. Burghart, Darien, Conn.  
 Harold L. Burke, A.B., Lakemont, N. Y.  
 Eugene G. Burnkrant, B.A., Wood-Ridge,  
 N. J.  
 Anna V. Burns, B.S., Fair Haven.  
 Dorothy E. Burroughs, B.S., Burlington.  
 Etta M. Burroughs, B.S., Vergennes.  
 Marion C. Burroughs, B.S., Burlington.  
 Blanche G. Bushey, Monkton.  
 Truman L. Butterfield, B.A., Middlebury.  
 John Buttles, Burlington.  
 Clementina F. Calcagni, Barre.  
 Eugene H. Call, Morrisville.  
 Eleanor R. Camburn, Burlington.  
 Charles E. Campbell, A.B., Beverly, Mass.  
 Jane E. Campbell, Longmeadow, Mass.  
 May A. Campbell, PH.B., Lyndon Center.  
 Hazel M. Canavan, B.S., Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 Ida P. Capen, Brandon.  
 Augusta Caravatti, S. Ryegate.  
 Fred E. Cargill, Alburg.  
 Benedict Carlat, B.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rose B. Carlat, B.A., M.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 John H. Carpenter, Charlotte.  
 Kendall S. Carpenter, B.S., Barton.  
 Torrey C. Carpenter, Burlington.  
 Helen G. Carroll, Medford, Mass.  
 Mrs. Alan Carter, Middlebury.  
 Mrs. Helen S. Carter, B.A., Fairfax.  
 Catherine C. Cartier, Burlington.  
 Gertrude M. Chamberlain, Burlington.  
 Emma F. Chamberlin, Newport.  
 Jean C. Chamberlin, B.A., Willimantic,  
 Conn.  
 Harold L. Chandler, B.S., Springfield.  
 Russell Chase, B.S., Essex Center.  
 Marilyn E. Cheney, Rutland.  
 Florence M. Childs, A.B., Burlington.  
 Belle L. Church, A.B., Richmond.  
 Robert W. Chutter, B.S., Pittsford.  
 Mildred M. Cilley, St. Johnsbury.  
 Mrs. Sadie M. Citro, Ludlow.  
 Elsie C. Clark, Concord.  
 Merald P. Clark, Chittenden.  
 Raymond C. Clark, A.B., Westport, N. Y.  
 Charles L. Clarke, A.B., M.A., New Haven,  
 Conn.  
 Eugene H. Clowse, PH.B., Richmond.  
 Mrs. Nell M. Coan, Newport.  
 Harriet E. Coburn, E. Montpelier.  
 Ruth W. Coburn, B.S., Burlington.  
 Ernest M. Coddling, B.S., Windsor.  
 Fred J. Coffey, Burlington.  
 Clarice F. Coffin, Burlington.  
 Albert W. Coffrin, Burlington.  
 Charlotte Colburn, Milford, N. Y.  
 Robert B. Cole, E. Lynn, Mass.  
 Katharine B. Collier, PH.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Elizabeth M. Collins, PH.B., Burlington.  
 Harold C. Collins, B.S., Woodstock.  
 Beatrice I. Colvin, ED.B., W. Warwick, R. I.  
 Trimble C. Condict, B.S., Richmond.  
 Sister Mary Regis Conlon, B.A., Rutland.  
 Eileen K. Connelly, Cambridge.  
 Helen Converse, A.B., Bridport.  
 John T. Conway, B.S., New London, Conn.  
 Inez C. Cook, A.B., Middlebury.  
 Irene E. Cook, A.B., N. Andover, Mass.  
 Mrs. Margaret M. Cook, Mount Holly.  
 Harrison A. Cooke, Jr., A.B., Newbury.  
 Mrs. Kathleen D. Cooke, B.E., Newbury.  
 Marion G. Corbett, Wilmington.  
 Catherine Corcoran, B.S., N. Bennington.  
 Mary E. Corcoran, Rutland.

- Margaret M. Corey, B.S., W. Rutland.  
 Ivah A. Corley, Newport.  
 John P. Corley, A.B., Burlington.  
 Paul E. Corley, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Mary H. Corrivreau, Passumpsic.  
 Dorys C. Cote, Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Vivienne F. Cote, Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Mary E. Coughlin, B.A., Greenfield, Mass.  
 Spico N. Coumantaros, New York, N. Y.  
 Evelyn M. Coutware, S. Hero.  
 Marjorie E. Coutware, S. Hero.  
 Doris Covell, Washington, D. C.  
 Mary E. Cowles, Burlington.  
 Clara V. Cox, Parkton, Md.  
 Michael A. Cozzolino, Hamden, Conn.  
 Nina P. Cram, Burlington.  
 Lloyd E. Crane, A.B., M.A., Waitsfield.  
 Martha H. Crane, Burlington.  
 Edward M. Creed, Rutland.  
 Grace E. Crofton, B.A., Concord.  
 Jessie H. Cron, B.S., M.S., Dunmore, Pa.  
 John F. Cronin, Bennington.  
 Helen A. Crotty, Hartford, Conn.  
 Isabel R. Crotty, Hartford, Conn.  
 Ruth A. Crowley, Burlington.  
 Doris B. Crozier, A.B., Montpelier.  
 Ruth G. Crozier, Lebanon, N. H.  
 Mrs. Helen C. Currier, N. Hartland.  
 Morton L. Cushing, St. Albans.  
 Lorraine B. Cushman, A.B., Bolton Landing,  
 N. Y.  
 Wilma A. Cushman, A.B., Lincoln.  
 Jessie S. Cutler, Plainfield.  
 Doris K. Cutting, A.B., Barre, Mass.  
 Philip H. Dalrymple, Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Mary H. Dana, Portland, Me.  
 Mildred A. Daniell, W. Newbury.  
 Nora B. Darling, Woodsville, N. H.  
 Helen Dauenhauer, B.A., New York, N. Y.  
 Mary Davenport, B.ED., Central Falls, R. I.  
 Bernard L. Davis, M.A., Hillsdale, Mich.  
 Herma M. Davis, N. Ferrisburg.  
 John A. Davis, A.B., Rutland.  
 Louise A. Davis, Northfield.  
 Ruth W. Davis, S. Hero.  
 Virginia M. Davis, Grosse Pointe  
 Mary L. Dee, A.B., Hancock, Mass.  
 Gertrude DeLaMater, Worcester, Mass.  
 Lydia DelGiudice, Waterbury.  
 Clinton Demeritt, B.S., Burlington.  
 Flossie E. DeMeritt, Johnson.  
 Huseyin Demir, Bolu, Turkey.  
 Ruth A. Derbyshire, A.B., M.A., Richford.  
 Frank S. Devine, B.S., Barre.  
 Raymond H. Dilloway, Burlington.  
 Olive L. Dingle, B.S., Topsfield, Mass.  
 Jerolemon C. Ditore, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rastislav V. Djuricic, New York, N. Y.  
 John A. Dodds, B.S., Stowe.  
 Edith E. Dodge, B.S., Springfield, Mass.  
 Margaret A. Doheny, Barre.  
 Edward D. Donnelly, New Haven, Conn.  
 Mrs. Ruth C. Donnelly, Burlington.  
 Ellen E. Donovan, A.B., Bristol, Conn.  
 Margaret R. Donovan, B.S., Millbury, Mass.  
 Marie V. Donovan, B.A., Bristol, Conn.  
 Lois E. Dorr, Essex Junction.  
 Roberta P. Dorr, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Justine M. Dosch, B.A., Newark, N. J.  
 Margaret V. Doty, A.B., Montpelier.  
 Florence Downs, E. Orange, N. J.  
 George V. Drabble, B.A., Enosburg Falls.  
 Robert Dreifuss, New York, N. Y.  
 Elizabeth G. Driscoll, Hartford, Conn.  
 Isaac A. Drown, B.S., Morrisville.  
 Blanche S. Dubuque, Grand Isle.  
 Isabelle L. Ducharme, E. Fairfield.  
 Hugene M. Dunbar, B.S., Natick, Mass.  
 Grace R. Dunham, Randolph.  
 Mrs. Rubena L. Durkee, B.S., N. Benning-  
 ton.  
 Mrs. Stella H. Durkee, B.ED., Castleton.  
 Irene L. Dwire, Brandon.  
 Mary Margaret Dye, Rutland.  
 Mabel C. Easterbrook, A.B., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thomas Eccleston, PH.B., Harrisville, R. I.  
 Myrtie M. Eddy, Randolph Center.  
 Mrs. Phyllis A. Edlund, S. Burlington.  
 Warren S. Ehlers, Middletown, Conn.  
 Arthur B. Elliott, A.B., Bradford.  
 Dorothy A. Elliott, B.S., Dayton, Ohio.  
 Doris B. Elwood, Johnson.  
 Mrs. Mildred E. Ensign, M.A., New York,  
 N. Y.  
 Russell L. Erwin, B.A., Montpelier.  
 Mrs. Mazy H. Ewert, B.S., Burlington.  
 David Fales, III, Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 Mary C. Fallon, B.S., E. Rutherford, N. J.  
 William R. Farmer, Riverside, Calif.  
 Constance E. Farnham, A.B., Waterbury,  
 Conn.  
 Lenore M. Farnham, A.B., Napoleon, Ohio.  
 Evelyn C. Farrell, Shelburne.  
 Jerome H. Farwell, B.S., Wells River.  
 Evelyn M. Faunce, Moscow.  
 Anna L. Fenton, B.A., Cincinnati, Ohio.

- Mary E. Fenton, Rutland.  
 A. Irene Fernandez A.B., Northfield.  
 Nina A. Fernandez, A.B., Northfield.  
 Alice J. Ferrin, Burlington.  
 Eleanor Field, Derby, Conn.  
 Alberta C. Fisher, New London, N. H.  
 Wendell E. Fitts, Burlington.  
 Ellen L. Fitzgerald, Winooski.  
 Elziabeth B. FitzSimonds, Underhill.  
 Anna K. Fitzsimons, Underhill.  
 Meredith Fletcher, Ayer, Mass.  
 Norma L. Fletcher, B.S., Orleans.  
 Edward J. Foley, A.B., Fair Haven.  
 Etta M. Folsom, Barton.  
 Mary C. Force, B.S., Brandon.  
 Jessie W. Ford, A.B., Boston.  
 Albert P. Forrest, B.S., Newport.  
 Ethelyn G. Foster, PH.B., Underhill.  
 Marjorie A. Foster, W. Burke.  
 Ruth E. Fowler, Stowe.  
 Hilda E. Fowle, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Anna M. Fox, Winooski.  
 Mrs. Isadore H. Fox, Gilman.  
 Katherine C. Fox, Rutland.  
 Mrs. Marion W. Fox, B.S., Atlantic City,  
 N. J.  
 Carol Franz, B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ienza E. Fraser, Hinesburg.  
 Virginia M. Frazier, B.S., Manassas, Va.  
 Frances E. French, B.S., Proctor.  
 George French, Baltimore.  
 Alice E. Friberg, B.S., Lyndhurst, N. J.  
 Alna C. Frisbie, Westport, N. Y.  
 Helen M. Frost, B.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Helene E. Fuller, A.B., Charlotte.  
 Samuel T. Fuller, A.B., Jefferson, N. H.  
 Charles E. Fulton, Washington, D. C.  
 Mary H. Furey, Barre.  
 William J. Gaidys, B.S., Randolph.  
 Leona W. Gale, Montpelier.  
 William J. Gallagher, A.B., Waltham, Mass.  
 Mary L. Gannon, Fairfield.  
 Clara M. Gardner, PH.B., M.A., Fair Haven.  
 Margaret A. Garneau, Fair Haven.  
 Catherine F. Garvey, B.S., S. Burlington.  
 Jay S. Garvin, A.B., S. Ryegate.  
 Alma L. Gaylord, Northfield.  
 Catherine F. Gaynor, Rutland.  
 Dorothy E. Gibson, B.S., Wells River.  
 S. Charles Giftos, B.A., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Alfred G. Gilbert, Burlington.  
 Ernest G. Gile, B.ED., Richmond.  
 Mrs. Emily H. Gillen, N. Hyde Park.  
 Mrs. Isabelle H. Gillette, Burlington.  
 Katharine M. Gillin, Fairfax.  
 Paul A. Gilman, B.S., Thetford.  
 Joseph D. Giroux, B.A., Burlington.  
 Eseldra M. Glynn, E. Longmeadow, Mass.  
 Marjorie E. Glynn, E. Longmeadow, Mass.  
 Matthew F. Godek, B.S.E., Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Gladys C. Gokey, Jericho.  
 Ettie Goldberg, B.A., New York, N. Y.  
 Frank M. Goldsmith, Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 Jennie E. Goodenough, Hardwick.  
 Hazel H. Goodnough, Brandon.  
 Ernest E. Goodrich, Randolph.  
 Helen M. Goodrich, Salisbury.  
 Hilda J. Goodrick, Arlington, Va.  
 Jean E. Goodwin, A.B., Coxsackie, N. Y.  
 Lydia E. Goss, Moretown.  
 Clayton G. Gould, White River Junction.  
 Donald A. Grady, B.S., Newport Center.  
 Esther S. Graff, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Lauria Grandey, Burlington.  
 Claire F. Gravel, Winooski.  
 Louis G. Graves, Bennington.  
 Mrs. Florence M. Gray, Sheldon.  
 Anna T. Greene, B.S., N. Pomfret.  
 Lucius H. Greene, N. Conway, N. H.  
 Mrs. Luthera F. Green, B.S., St. Albans.  
 Mildred C. Greene, B.S., Newark, N. J.  
 Wilfred T. Grenfell, Jr., M.A., South-  
 borough, Mass.  
 Elna R. Gross, E. Richford.  
 Hester Grover, A.B., St. Johnsbury.  
 Elisabeth Guignet, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Geraldine Guignet, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Arthur M. Guild, B.S., Rutland.  
 Alexandrina M. Guilmette, Rochester.  
 James L. Gunn, B.S., Weare, N. H.  
 Tekla C. Gustafson, M.A., Mount Vernon,  
 N. Y.  
 Hazel M. Hackett, White River Junction.  
 Mrs. Marion D. Hadlock, Brattleboro.  
 Dorothy O. Haeusser, B.S., Albany, N. Y.  
 Arthur H. Hafner, Jr., PH.B., St. Johns-  
 bury.  
 Tobin Haggerty, B.A., Chester.  
 Mrs. Helen H. Haher, Bennington.  
 Carleton R. Haines, Barre.  
 Edith T. Hall, Morrisville.  
 Marguerite A. Hallock, Randolph.  
 Ruth H. Halpert, M.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Loretta A. Hamel, Barre.  
 Margery N. Hamilton, Fort Ethan Allen.

- Eva-Marie C. Hammerberg, B.S., Oak Park, Ill.  
 Kathryn A. Hanley, Castleton.  
 Wendell O. Harding, A.B., Brandon.  
 Arthur Haritos, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Marion M. Harlow, Woodstock.  
 Sara Harmon, A.B., E. Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Doris M. Harrington, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Ruth H. Harris, Newport.  
 Doris Hart, Hewlett, N. Y.  
 George T. Hart, B.S., Craftsbury Common.  
 Mrs. Mary N. Hart, Hinesburg.  
 Lilla T. Haseltine, Chester.  
 Mary C. Haselton, Essex.  
 Ruth J. Hasseltine, F.H.B., Bristol.  
 Amy B. Hastings, New Haven, Conn.  
 Carl W. Hathaway, B.S., Poultney.  
 Louis Hay, B.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Harold J. Haynes, B.S., N. Troy.  
 Mrs. Ann F. Hays, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Mabel G. Hazen, Alburg.  
 Irene B. Hejna, Berwyn, Ill.  
 F. Ward Hendee, B.S., Burlington.  
 Richard H. Heneage, A.B., Hanover, N. H.  
 Polly B. Herrman, Deal, N. J.  
 Ida Hershberg, Burlington.  
 Fred J. Herzog, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mrs. Irma H. Herzog, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Edith M. Hewitt, B.A., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Frederick S. Hicks, Washington, D. C.  
 Francis A. Higgins, E. Corinth.  
 Iris H. Higley, Huntington.  
 Kenneth Hill, B.A., St. Lambert, Que.  
 Leon N. Hill, B.S., Chelsea.  
 Theodore E. Hinkley, B.S., Burlington.  
 Frances M. Hoag, Burlington.  
 Ellsworth W. Hodgdon, Chelsea.  
 Ethel M. Hogge, Lyndonville.  
 Hazel E. Hoitt, Nashua, N. H.  
 Mrs. Paulita D. Holcomb, Burlington.  
 Florence M. Holden, Rutland.  
 Katharine C. Holden, Burlington.  
 Harry F. Holder, B.P.E., Ludlow.  
 W. Adell Holly, Essex Junction.  
 Henry Holz, B.S., Middletown Springs.  
 Marion I. Hood, A.B., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Richard F. Hood, A.B., M.A., Waltham, Mass.  
 Louise D. Hopkins, W. Orange, N. J.  
 Mabel B. Hopkins, Hinesburg.  
 Aagot C. Horn, S. Hadley.  
 Mrs. Florence P. Horsford, Charlotte.  
 Mrs. Hazel G. Hoskam, Greenwich, Conn.  
 Mrs. Myrtle I. Houghton, Marshfield.  
 Alfred W. House, B.S., Northfield.  
 Earl G. Houston, B.E., Rutland.  
 Mrs. Alice C. Howe, Passumpsic.  
 Elizabeth B. Howe, Washington, D. C.  
 Anna V. Howell, B.A., M.A., Montclair, N. J.  
 Charles L. Howes, Burlington.  
 Mabelle A. Howley, Rutland.  
 Eugene G. Hoyt, B.S., Hinesburg.  
 Kathryn E. Hubbard, Whiting.  
 John C. Huden, M.A., Bradford.  
 Frances E. Hughes, Castleton.  
 Nina E. Hughes, Castleton.  
 Evelyn H. Hunt, A.B., Woodstock.  
 Henry E. Hunt, B.S., Newport.  
 Homer E. Hunt, A.B., St. Albans.  
 Jane Hunter, Dover, N. H.  
 Mrs. Beatrice M. Hutcheson, E. Corinth.  
 Emlen T. Hutchins, Malone, N. Y.  
 H. Larned Hutchins, B.S., Hamden, Conn.  
 Frederick W. Hyde, Jr., B.A., Chilouquin, Ore.  
 John L. Hyde, Burlington.  
 Gladys T. Hyzer, Randolph.  
 Robert S. Ireland, B.S., Bethel, Me.  
 William E. Isham, Lake Placid, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Lillian M. Iversen, Burlington.  
 Nancy Jack, New Haven, Conn.  
 William M. Jackson, M.A., Providence, R. I.  
 Anton Jacob, Jr., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Garfield A. Jamieson, Randolph.  
 John N. Jamison, B.S., Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 Thelma C. Jarisch, B.S., Springfield, Mass.  
 Mrs. Florence S. Jay, Burlington.  
 Elna L. Jeffries, A.B., M.A., Greenville, Ky.  
 Mrs. Mary Nichols Jenne, Lyndonville.  
 Mrs. Elsie M. Johnson, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Evelyn E. Johnson, B.S., M.A., Cambridge, Md.  
 Harriet A. Johnson, Greenfield, Mass.  
 Howard R. H. Johnson, B.S., Burlington.  
 Wilford G. Johnson, Jr., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Bessie M. Jones, Burlington.  
 Ethel Jones, Litchfield, Conn.  
 Irene G. Jones, Riverton.  
 Mrs. Mildred E. Jones, Canaan, N. H.  
 Virginia E. Jordan, Burlington.  
 Mamie M. Joseph, Island Pond.  
 Sherman H. Joslin, B.ED., Monroe, N. H.  
 Thomas R. Jurras, B.S., Highland, N. Y.  
 Beulah Kahler, Burlington.  
 Sister Mary Michael Kearney, B.S., Rutland.

- E. Leona Keavaney, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Jack C. Keir, A.B., Windsor.  
 Agnes F. Kelley, Poultney.  
 Donald F. Kellogg, A.B., Bellows Falls.  
 Mrs. Helen M. Kelsey, Burlington.  
 Florence C. Kelton, Peru.  
 Barbara Kendall, A.B., Medford, Mass.  
 Harry A. Keniston, B.E., Concord.  
 Marion R. Keniston, Sheffield.  
 Mrs. Mildred B. Keniston, Concord.  
 Helen Kenney, Worcester, Mass.  
 Edwin H. Kent, Greenwich, Conn.  
 Patricia F. Kenyon, Vergennes.  
 Rose M. Kerrigan, Rutland.  
 Florence A. Keyes, Burlington.  
 Genevieve H. Kidder, Enosburg Falls.  
 Mary R. Kieley, Rutland.  
 Mrs. Emily B. King, Fairfax.  
 Teresa A. Kingston, Northfield.  
 Albert C. Kinney, Jr., Hardwick.  
 Grace L. Knox, B.S., Easthampton, Mass.  
 Mary E. Koch, A.B., Trenton, N. J.  
 Ruth O. Koss, B.S., Marshfield, Mass.  
 Mrs. Martha H. Kraus, B.A., M.A., New York, N. Y.  
 Philip E. Kraus, B.A., M.A., New York, N. Y.  
 Isobel Kynoch, Williamstown.  
 Mrs. Reba Labardie, Morrisville.  
 Mrs. Dora K. Ladd, W. Topsham.  
 Armand M. LaFlamme, B.S., Essex Junction.  
 Cedric A. Lafley, B.S., Enosburg Falls.  
 Ralph R. Laidlaw, B.A., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Blanche Laird, Montpelier.  
 Mitchell F. Lambert, Barre.  
 William J. Lamplough, M.ED., Burlington.  
 John F. Lamson, Shelburne.  
 Frederick J. Lanahan, B.S., Winooski.  
 Lillian C. Landon, New Haven.  
 Charles E. Laramie, Fair Haven.  
 Irene B. Larkin, Poultney.  
 Frances M. Larson, Bethel, Conn.  
 Jerome R. Lavallee, A.B., New York, N. Y.  
 Malcolm F. J. Lavelle, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Irene H. Leary, Whiting.  
 Walter R. LaBaron, B.S., Waterbury.  
 Herman A. LeBow, B.S., Burlington.  
 Sylvia K. Leekoff, Burlington.  
 Forrest L. Lefler, B.A., M.ED., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Anne M. Lehane, A.B., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Sister Mary Edward Lemay, A.B., Rutland.  
 Ethel E. Leonard, Shoreham.  
 Grace E. Leonard, Orwell.  
 Marguerite L. Leonard, Nashua, N. H.  
 Edythe B. Lerner, B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ronald A. Lesage, A.B., Winooski.  
 W. A. Leslie, B.S., Orleans.  
 Edith P. Levake, B.S., M.S., Charleston, Ill.  
 Meyer J. Levin, Burlington.  
 Samuel G. Levin, Burlington.  
 Eleanor J. Lewis, B.MUS., St. Albans.  
 Robert K. Lewis, B.S., Lyndon Center.  
 Geraldine Liswood, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Edwinna C. Locke, Waterville.  
 Frank Lombardy, B.S., Montpelier.  
 Mrs. Mary S. Loomis, Holyoke, Mass.  
 Revel F. Lord, Cooperstown, N. Y.  
 Elena Lucchini, B.S., New York, N. Y.  
 Robert D. Lull, Jr., A.B., Poultney.  
 Marjorie E. Lutkins, Hackensack, N. J.  
 Mrs. Eldora N. Lyon, Randolph Center.  
 Hamilton Lyon, A.B., LL.B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Mrs. Helen H. Lyon, A.B., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Geraldine M. Lyston, Rutland.  
 Abram Lyttle, S. Barre.  
 Julia A. McCarthy, W. Rutland.  
 M. Marjorie McCarthy, Castleton.  
 Justin S. McCarty, A.B., Plainfield.  
 Walter H. McCloskey, A.B., Uxbridge, Mass.  
 Edith E. McCreedy, Randolph Center.  
 Anna A. McDevitt, Rutland.  
 Helen K. McElroy, Montgomery Center.  
 Mary P. McElroy, Montgomery Center.  
 Mrs. Florence B. McFarland, Morrisville.  
 John F. McGarry, Proctor.  
 John R. McGauley, Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Henry H. McGinty, E. Killingly, Conn.  
 Ruth P. McGovern, Montpelier.  
 Marcella A. McGrath, Poultney.  
 Mrs. Pearl S. McGrath, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Anna B. McHugh, Rutland.  
 Janet McIlvaine, Asheville, N. C.  
 Robert H. McIntire, A.B., Hershey, Pa.  
 Frances V. McKenney, Burlington.  
 Jean L. McLam, B.S., E. Ryegate.  
 Julia M. McLane, Underhill.  
 Clifford F. McLure, B.S., Jericho.  
 Jean L. McMahan, Barre.  
 Allan D. MacDonald, Hardwick.  
 Marion C. MacDonald, St. Johnsbury.  
 Frances M. MacGuire, B.S., Arlington, N. J.  
 George M. MacKenzie, B.S., Townshend.  
 Irene F. Madigan, Burlington.  
 George Magrath, A.B., Whitinsville, Mass.  
 Fernande M. Mailloux, Burlington.

- Bernice I. Main, Groton.  
 Joseph R. Mallard, A.B., Island Pond.  
 Jean S. Malone, B.A., Bristol, Conn.  
 Francis M. Maltese, B.S., Northfield.  
 Sidney Mandell, B.S., New York, N. Y.  
 Ruth H. Manley, N. Sheldon.  
 Barbara Mann, N. Easton, Mass.  
 Helen J. Mann, Waitsfield.  
 Lida M. Mann, B.S., Johnson.  
 Mary B. Manning, Burlington.  
 Philip E. Manning, B.S., Danville.  
 Margaret C. Manvel, B.S., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Richard M. Marble, A.B.M.F., Woodstock.  
 Donald Marburg, Montclair, N. J.  
 Ruth L. Marckres, PH.B., Craftsbury.  
 Francis E. Marsceill, B.S., Bristol.  
 Lillian L. Marsh, PH.B., Rochester.  
 Daniel W. Marshall, PH.B., Waterbury.  
 Eloise Marshall, Waterbury Center.  
 John D. Marteeny, B.ED., M.A., Raleigh, Ill.  
 Katharine S. Martin, Hinesburg.  
 Leora M. Martin, Jeffersonville.  
 Odino A. Martinetti, B.S., M.A., Barre.  
 Josephine Masso, New Brunswick, N. J.  
 William C. Matthews, New York, N. Y.  
 Anna R. Maughan, Center Rutland.  
 Addie E. Maynard, B.S., Brattleboro.  
 Frank W. Mayo, M.ED., Rutland.  
 Mrs. Lillian B. Maysilles, B.A., Saxton's River.  
 William B. Meldrum, Jr., Haverford, Pa.  
 Emma Mendenhall, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Sister M. Eucharist Menster, A.B., Rutland.  
 Mrs. Alice J. Merrill, S. Newbury.  
 Aldo Merusi, B.S., Waterbury.  
 Mary L. Messenger, Nutley, N. J.  
 Anna Michalah, Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 Mrs. Edna J. Miller, A.B., St. Petersburg, Fla.  
 Eleanor H. Miller, A.B., Miami, Fla.  
 Mrs. Marjorie H. Miller, Putney.  
 Eleanor G. Milligan, A.B., S. Orange, N. J.  
 Mrs. Ruth W. Millington, Burlington.  
 Ruth W. Millington, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Maud T. Miner, Hinesburg.  
 Edgar A. Moberg, A.B., Worcester, Mass.  
 Grace Moffat, Montrose, Pa.  
 Beatrice V. Moore, Washington, D. C.  
 Mary P. Moran, A.B., M.A., Portland, Me.  
 Irene R. Moreau, Swanton.  
 Maurice B. Morrill, B.S., N. Bennington.  
 John J. Morris, White River Junction.  
 Jean M. Morse, B.S., Essex Center.  
 Mrs. Mary D. Morse, Swanton.  
 Nancy Morse, Summit, N. J.  
 Helen A. Mowry, PH.D., A.B., M.A., Taunton, Mass.  
 Dorothea V. Moynihan, W. Concord, Mass.  
 Mrs. Margaret L. Mudgett, Hyde Park.  
 Roger B. F. Mullins, Danbury, Conn.  
 Mrs. Gertude F. Munson, A.B., Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 Winston L. Munson, Burlington.  
 Helen M. Murray, Burlington.  
 John N. Murray, A.B., Randolph.  
 Mrs. Thelma G. Murray, Websterville.  
 Charles P. Nason, B.A., Bethel.  
 June S. Naylor, Alburg.  
 Mrs. Mary B. Naylor, Alburg.  
 Mrs. Dora E. Needham, Whiting.  
 Elizabeth M. Newton, A.B., Chicago, Ill.  
 Addie J. Nichols, Underhill.  
 Mrs. Alice H. Nichols, Rutland.  
 Doris A. Nichols, New York, N. Y.  
 Stanley Nichols, B.S., Bristol.  
 Mrs. Margaret E. Nicholson, M.A., Burlington.  
 Russell E. Nims, B.S., Plainfield.  
 Mrs. Ruth D. Nims, B.A., Plainfield.  
 Grace Noble, A.B., Kinston, N. C.  
 Robert S. Noble, A.B., S. Royalton.  
 Virginia E. North, A.B., Bennington.  
 Mrs. Gladys H. Nourne, Rutland.  
 Katherine M. Nowland, PH.B., Burlington.  
 Dorothy D. Nueztman, M.S., Burlington.  
 Paul R. Oakes, Ausable Forks, N. Y.  
 Alla O'Brien, Jersey City, N. J.  
 Helene K. O'Brien, Winooski.  
 Charles Oliver, M.S., Brandon.  
 Robert K. O'Neill, Burlington.  
 Henrietta R. Orr, Poultney.  
 Evelyn Orton, PH.B., St. Albans.  
 Urson W. Otto, Greenfield, Mass.  
 Henry L. Pache, Burlington.  
 Karleen Paine, E. Hardwick.  
 Mrs. Marguerite T. Paine, White River Junction.  
 Elvira F. Palermo, PH.B., Waterbury.  
 Bertha H. Palinkas, Norwalk, Conn.  
 Louis H. Palmer, Jr., B.A., Waterbury.  
 Margaret Palmer, B.S., Worcester, Mass.  
 Marianna L. Palmer, Middlebury.  
 Charles Pamperl, Barre.  
 Edward J. Pangburn, Upper Montclair, N. J.  
 Charles L. Park, Jr., B.S., Thetford.

- Mrs. Edna H. Park, B.S., Thetford.  
 Jeannette W. Parmenter, B.S., Brockton,  
 Mass.  
 Owen M. Parry, B.S., Poultney.  
 Mrs. Lucile E. Patrick, Richmond.  
 Ruth K. Patten, Meriden, Conn.  
 George W. Patterson, Vergennes.  
 Wilbert J. Patton, B.S., Milton.  
 Glennice Pearce, Lyndon Center.  
 Gratia H. Pearl, Burlington.  
 Lillian M. Pease, Hartford, Conn.  
 Sarah I. Peck, Hardwick.  
 William H. Pelkey, B.S., Fair Haven.  
 Mrs. Kathleen Perantoni, Barre.  
 Lula A. Percey, S. Shaftsbury.  
 J. Newton Perrin, A.B., Johnson.  
 Isabella M. Perrotta, B.A., Bennington.  
 Mrs. Alice C. Perry, A.B., Hartford.  
 Helen J. Perry, Bomoseen.  
 Stephen K. Perry, B.S., M.A., Hartford.  
 Alexander R. Pesarik, Windsor.  
 George O. Peters, S. Hero.  
 Joseph A. Peters, B.S., Passumpsic.  
 G. Louise Peters, Bradford.  
 William A. Peters, B.S., Vergennes.  
 George W. Peterson, Ridgewood, N. J.  
 Lucille E. Phillips, E. Burke.  
 Louis Pichierra, Burlington.  
 Carmen P. Pine, Burlington.  
 Geraldine M. Piper, B.S., Charleston, Ill.  
 Marjorie P. Pitts, Rutland.  
 Lawrence H. Plumer, Essex Junction.  
 Ann Pollak, A.B., New York, N. Y.  
 Archibald T. Post, B.S., Burlington.  
 Harold C. Potter, B.S., Chester.  
 Eugenia S. Powers, B.S., Lower Waterford.  
 Mrs. Mary G. Powers, Brandon.  
 Mrs. Mildred A. Powers, Orleans.  
 Mary A. Pratt, Essex.  
 S. Gilbert Prentiss, B.S., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Raymond H. Presley, Essex Junction.  
 Leonore E. Preston, E. Thetford.  
 Mrs. Susan R. Preston, N. Ferrisburg.  
 Donald H. Prior, Burlington.  
 Roger W. Prior, Middletown, Conn.  
 Helen-Ann Proskoy, A.B., Port Washing-  
 ton, N. Y.  
 Georgia H. Prue, Newport.  
 Clara B. Pullman, New Haven.  
 Ellery R. Purdy, B.S., Rutland.  
 Mrs. Winifred S. Purinton, Vergennes.  
 Salmon W. Putnam, IV, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Bernice Putney, Orleans.  
 Willis R. Putney, A.B., Burlington.  
 Robert S. Quimby, M.A., St. Albans.  
 Richard J. Race, B.A., Guilford, Me.  
 Mrs. Kathleen R. Racette, Bridport.  
 Marion C. Ramage, E. St. Johnsbury.  
 Paul C. Rand, B.S., M.S., Burlington.  
 Janet M. Ray, Leominster, Mass.  
 Myrtle E. Raymond, Bridgewater.  
 Betty Raynor, Westhampton, N. Y.  
 Ruth E. Ready, A.B., Shelburne.  
 Earl G. Reed, Oakfield, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Helen S. Reed, Severna Park, Md.  
 Mrs. Marion M. Reed, Burlington.  
 Wilmot L. Reed, B.S., Essex Junction.  
 Mrs. Fratia M. Rees, Burlington.  
 Anna S. Reynolds, Burlington.  
 Jane E. Reynolds, Alburg.  
 Eunice M. Rice, W. Burke.  
 Harold E. Rice, N. Haven, Conn.  
 Mrs. Lura K. Richards, B.A., Woodstock.  
 Perley M. Richards, Woodstock.  
 Carolyn P. Richardson, Saxtons River.  
 Conwell M. Richardson, B.S., Waitsfield.  
 Catherine T. Riegel, A.B., Albany, N. Y.  
 William H. Ripking, B.S., Hopewell Junc-  
 tion, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Florence M. Risdon, Danby.  
 Margaret A. Ritchie, B.S., Barre.  
 Jean D. Robb, B.S., Wakefield, Mass.  
 Doris E. Robbins, Brattleboro.  
 Lillian B. Roberge, Bristol, Conn.  
 Abbott Robinson, B.S., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Jean L. Robinson, Burlington.  
 Marion Robinson, B.S., M.A., New York,  
 N. Y.  
 Marjorie M. Robinson, Bronxville, N. Y.  
 William B. Robinson, Lake Placid, N. Y.  
 Helen M. Rockwood, B.S., Poultney.  
 Mrs. Daisie I. Rogers, Cabot.  
 Ellsworth D. Rogers, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Myrtle B. Rogers, Highgate Center.  
 Raymond R. Rogers, B.S., Bradford.  
 Gilman Rood, St. Albans.  
 Eileen F. Rooney, St. Albans.  
 J. Robert Rooney, B.S., Circleville, Ohio.  
 Mrs. Bessie Fairbanks Root, Burlington.  
 Marion Letta Root, Burlington.  
 Alice T. Rosa, S. Ryegate.  
 Anna Ross, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Clarence D. Rotruck, B.S., Anderson, Ind.  
 David G. Rousseau, Grand Isle.  
 N. Dean Rowe, B.S., Fairfax.

- Marguerite W. Royal, A.B., M.A., Dayton, Ohio.
- Mary G. Royal, B.S., Dayton, Ohio.
- Louise M. Rugg, Essex Junction.
- Emma J. Russ, Ely.
- Howard H. Russell, A.B., Hinesburg.
- Janet E. Rust, Burlington.
- Monica D. Ryan, M.A., New York, N. Y.
- Mrs. Margaret E. Saari, Keene, N. H.
- Reinhardt G. Sabel, B.S., Plainville, Conn.
- Mary Sabin, Burlington.
- Winifred E. Sanders, A.B., Lowell, Mass.
- Yuzuru Sanematsu, Tokyo, Japan.
- Aroline H. Sargent, A.B., Newbury.
- Theodore D. Sargent, B.S., Chelsea.
- Charles H. Sault, Bradford.
- Roland D. Sawyer, Jr., B.S., Southboro, Mass.
- Mrs. Louis Sawyer, Southboro, Mass.
- Mildred N. Scanlon, B.S., Lowell, Mass.
- Benjamin Schultz, B.A., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Dorothy Schwenger, Northfield.
- Ann L. Scutakes, Burlington.
- Mrs. Ruth H. Sears, Ludlow.
- Stella M. Sears, Sharon.
- Karl F. Seidenstuecker, A.B., Torrington, Conn.
- John L. Selden, B.S., Bristol.
- Mary B. Sennett, Poultney.
- Pearl F. Shannon, Cambridge.
- Mrs. Roxana S. Shannon, Ludlow.
- Thais B. Shapland, B.S., St. Albans.
- Ethel L. Shaw, B.S., Northfield.
- William B. Shea, Jr., Bennington.
- Robert J. Sheehy, B.S., Burlington.
- Madeline F. Shelvey, Essex Junction.
- Beulah M. Shepard, M.S., B.A., Carthage, N. Y.
- Gertrude M. Sherwood, Eagle Bridge, N. Y.
- John M. Shields, B.A., St. Johnsbury.
- Olive E. Shields, Groton.
- Beatrice I. Shine, Wardsboro.
- Alice K. Shorey, Plainfield.
- Mrs. Rita W. Sigelschiffer, New York, N. Y.
- Saul Sigelschiffer, A.B., New York, N. Y.
- Mrs. Doris G. Silva, New London, Conn.
- Mrs. Carolyn W. Simmons, Bethel.
- James E. Simpson, St. Albans.
- Hoyt Wakefield Sisco, B.S., St. Albans.
- Mrs. Marguerite D. Sisco, St. Albans.
- William H. Sisson, Burlington.
- Lydia L. Skinner, Burlington.
- Mrs. Helen W. Skirm, A.B., Essex, Conn.
- Thomas H. Skirm, B.S., Essex, Conn.
- Errol C. Slack, Ph.B., Burlington.
- Esther M. Slammon, Swanton.
- Mrs. Elizabeth F. Slattery, Bellows Falls.
- Alice R. Smith, B.A., Plainfield, N. J.
- Dorothy R. Smith, B.S., Jeffersonville.
- E. Birdene Smith, Montpelier.
- Edith M. Smith, Graniteville.
- Esther E. Smith, B.S., Easthampton, Mass.
- Malinda E. Smith, Nyack, N. Y.
- Margaret M. Smith, Jersey City, N. J.
- Marion L. Smith, B.S., Burlington.
- Mary A. Smith, B.ED., Cranston, R. I.
- Reginald E. Smith, B.S., Morrisville.
- Ruby M. Smith, Kennebunkport, Me.
- Richard F. Snape, Ph.B., N. Adams, Mass.
- Mary E. Snee, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- George H. Sole, A.B., Bennington.
- Helen I. Sollace, Bridport.
- Mrs. Lydia S. Spaulding, Proctorsville.
- Mrs. Jean C. Spear, A.B., Wells River.
- Bessie L. Spencer, E. Northfield, Mass.
- Rupert J. Spencer, B.S., Hyde Park.
- Anna F. Sprague, B.A., Ausable Forks, N. Y.
- Richard Sprague, B.S., St. Johnsbury.
- Emily E. Stafford, Cary, Miss.
- James P. Stafford, B.S., M.A., Cary, Miss.
- George C. Stanley, Jr., Burlington.
- Mrs. Lois P. Stanley, Woodsville, N. H.
- Barbara D. Stauffer, Lancaster, Pa.
- Freda B. Stearns, Orleans.
- Norman R. Stearns, B.S., Middlebury.
- Thelma C. Stearns, Orleans.
- Mrs. Margery E. Stebbins, E. Middlebury.
- Georgina C. Stephens, B.S., Midvale, N. J.
- William C. Sterling, B.A., Fairlee.
- Carole Stetson, Burlington.
- C. Edgar Stevens, B.S., Wallingford.
- Dorothy L. Steward, Waterford, Conn.
- Raymond B. Steward, B.S., Eastport, Me.
- Daisy E. Stewart, Ph.B., Montpelier.
- Mrs. Olive M. Stickelman, B.S., Long Island, N. Y.
- Madeline M. Stockman, Burlington.
- Elwood M. Stoddard, Rockland, Mass.
- Chrystie A. Stokes, B.S., Norfolk, Va.
- Clara M. Stone, Northfield.
- Winifred A. Stone, Ph.B., Winooski.
- Jacquette Storm, Englewood, N. J.
- Mary G. Storm, A.B., Englewood, N. J.
- Mrs. Victoria P. Story, Plattsburg, N. Y.
- Lewis J. Streeter, B.S., Westminster.



- Waldo R. Streeter, B.ED., Keene, N. H.  
 Sister St. Hilary Stringer, B.A., Rutland.  
 Vincent D. Strout, B.A., Livermore Falls,  
 Me.  
 Helen E. Sturges, B.S., Danbury, Conn.  
 Jessie M. Stygles, Jericho.  
 Edward B. Styles, Saugerties, N. Y.  
 Annie M. Sullivan, Waterbury.  
 Mrs. Margaret J. Sullivan, Swanton.  
 Mrs. Beatrice T. Sumner, Worcester.  
 Jesse E. Sunderland, B.S., Poultney.  
 Paul N. Sutton, Burlington.  
 Phyllis M. Swan, Chestertown, N. Y.  
 Mildred P. Swenson, B.A., Elkton, Minn.  
 Mrs. Dorothy M. Swett, Underhill.  
 Harry O. Swett, A.B., Underhill.  
 Raymond B. Talbert, B.S., Craftsbury.  
 Rudolph F. Tandler, Elsau, Ill.  
 Robert P. Tarshis, Westmount, Que.  
 Howard C. Tatro, Ferrisburg.  
 Frank M. Taylor, Brattleboro.  
 Nora E. Taylor, Canton, Mass.  
 Walter L. Taylor, M.A., Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Stanley B. Tenney, B.S., Hinesburg.  
 Annah S. Thomas, A.B., Bristol.  
 Gordon W. Thomas, B.A., Montreal, Que.  
 Grace E. Thomas, Burlington.  
 William R. Thomas, Middleboro, Mass.  
 Maurice E. Thomasson, M.A., B.S., PH.D.,  
 Monticello, Ark.  
 Eunice L. Thompson, A.B., Dover N. H.  
 Norman W. Thompson, Bellows Falls.  
 Mrs. Celestia W. Thomson, Burlington.  
 Ruth E. Thorpe, Charlotte.  
 Mrs. Susan E. Thrasher, Bellows Falls.  
 Jane E. Thresher, Moorestown, N. J.  
 Elsie A. Tinker, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Nellie A. Tomlinson, E. Corinth.  
 Mary E. Totten, B.S., Newark, N. J.  
 Marion Tower, Burlington.  
 Harold P. Towle, B.S., St. Johnsbury.  
 Marion L. Towle, B.ED., St. Johnsbury.  
 Mrs. Lelia K. Tripp, B.S., Salisbury Cove,  
 Me.  
 Walter F. True, B.A., Randolph.  
 Mrs. Edna L. Truell, St. Johnsbury.  
 Sister Agnes Marie Tully, A.B., Rutland.  
 Katharine L. Tupper, Burlington.  
 Llewellyn L. Turner, B.S., Richford.  
 Phyllis G. Tuttle, B.E., Winsted, Conn.  
 Charlotte K. Twitchell, S. Londonderry.  
 Elwin H. Twombly, A.B., Concord.  
 Wayne G. Twombly, B.S., Peacham.  
 George R. Tyler, A.B., Williamstown.  
 Esther J. Urie, PH.B., Craftsbury Common.  
 Suzanne E. Van Dyke, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Ella H. Varady, A.B., Hollis, N. Y.  
 Osgood L. Villaume, B.S., Brattleboro.  
 Francis C. Vittori, Barre.  
 F. Jean Vogler, Burlington.  
 Mabel Wade, B.A., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Ruth W. Wade, Lyndonville.  
 Leon E. Wagner, B.S., Hardwick.  
 Urban C. Wakefield, A.B., Morrisville.  
 Mrs. Frances C. Walbridge, Cabot.  
 Albert C. Walker, B.S., M.A., Brooklyn,  
 N. Y.  
 Gladys E. Walker, Woodsville, N. H.  
 Laura V. Walker, Woodsville, N. H.  
 Ida F. Wallace, Nashua, N. H.  
 John W. Wallace, A.B., Waitsfield.  
 Russell S. Wallin, B.S., Burlington.  
 Louise M. Walls, B.S., Pepperell, Mass.  
 Mrs. Esther L. Walter, Downers Grove,  
 Ill.  
 Mrs. Mabel L. Warner, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Marjorie Warner, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Arthur B. Warren, Jr., Hardwick.  
 Annette M. Wasserman, B.A., Brooklyn,  
 N. Y.  
 Cola D. Watson, B.S., Highgate Center.  
 Mrs. Helen Watson, B.A., Newark, N. J.  
 Mabel V. Watson, Groton.  
 Mildred A. Watson, Jersey City, N. J.  
 Emogene P. Watts, Waterbury Center.  
 Helen M. Way, PH.B., Burlington.  
 Dr. Grace A. Webb, Burlington.  
 Mrs. Mayme L. Weeks, Hardwick.  
 Theresa O. Weiss, B.S., M.ED., N. Bergen,  
 N. J.  
 Gordon G. Welch, B.S., Peacham.  
 Marguerite E. Welsh, M.S., Chester, Pa.  
 Bertha H. Weston, Cambridge.  
 Rose G. Welmouth, W. Charleston.  
 Marjorie G. Whalen, Williamstown, Mass.  
 Addie L. Wheeler, Glyndon, Md.  
 Lee A. Wheelock, Bakersfield.  
 Mrs. Elsie R. White, Charlotte.  
 Helen M. White, A.B., Northfield.  
 Thomas H. White, A.B., S. Hero.  
 Mrs. Olive B. Whitehill, S. Newbury.  
 Roland W. Whiting, B.S., Johnson.  
 Courtland G. Whitney, B.S., Norwich,  
 Conn.  
 Julius W. Whitney, Salisbury.  
 Mrs. Mary W. Whitney, Northfield.

Ralph C. Whitney, B.S., Williamstown.  
 Louise Whittemore, B.S., Waltham, Mass.  
 Cyrus F. Wicker, Burlington.  
 Whiting Wicker, Burlington.  
 Alan W. Wilber, Johnson.  
 Mrs. Beatrice W. Wilber, A.B., Johnson.  
 Arlington R. Wilcox, B.A., Island Pond.  
 Catherine A. Wilcox, A.B., Barton.  
 Mrs. Marion K. Wilkinson, Burlington.  
 May L. Willard, Derby.  
 Ruth H. Williams, A.B., Jericho.  
 Roxana D. Wilmoth, Ludlow.  
 Alice B. Wilson, Springfield, Mass.  
 Mrs. Mabel J. Wilson, Newport.  
 Alice M. Wimet, P.H.B., Pittsford.  
 Harriet Wing, W. Rutland.  
 Richard B. Winslow, Whitman, Mass.  
 Margaret L. Witherhead, Ogdensburg,  
 N. Y.  
 Dorothy E. Woinick, B.S., Springfield.  
 Mrs. Eva S. Wood, Vergennes.  
 Mrs. Florence N. Wood, Bennington.

James E. Woodhull, B.S., Derby.  
 Lester L. Woodward, P.H.B., Princeton,  
 N. J.  
 Wesley T. Wooley, B.S., M.S., Monticello,  
 Ill.  
 Marjorie L. Worcester, S. Barre.  
 Georgia W. Worster, Bangor, Me.  
 Mrs. Erma I. Worth, Island Pond.  
 Kathryn Wortheim, B.S., Richmond.  
 Eldora M. Wright, A.B., Milton.  
 Mrs. Esther P. Wright, Chester.  
 Mrs. Nina K. Wright, Saxtons River.  
 Vivian Wright, Grand Meadow, Minn.  
 Sigismund S. Wysolmerski, Rutland.  
 Motoaki Yamamoto, Tokyo, Japan.  
 Dorothy H. Yeaton, B.S., M.ED., E. Lynn,  
 Mass.  
 Evelyn I. Young, Enosburg Falls.  
 George W. Young, B.E., Castleton.  
 Mable J. Young, Craftsbury Common.  
 Mrs. Naomi W. Zieber, B.A., Philadelphia,  
 Pa.

## STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE, 1940-1941

### THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### BY CURRICULA:

	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Elementary Education .....	12	130	142
Music Education .....	12	22	34
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>176</b>

#### BY CLASSES:

	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	6	29	35
Juniors, 1942 .....	6	29	35
Sophomores, 1943 .....	2	49	51
Freshmen, 1944 .....	9	43	52
Unclassified .....	1	2	3
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>176</b>

### THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

#### BY CURRICULA:

	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Agriculture .....	99	0	99
Home Economics .....	0	148	148
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>247</b>

BY CLASSES:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	21	29	50
Juniors, 1942 .....	20	30	50
Sophomores, 1943 .....	16	42	58
Freshmen, 1944 .....	42	45	87
Unclassified .....	0	2	2
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>247</b>

### THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BY CURRICULA:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Civil Engineering .....	24	1	25
Electrical Engineering .....	40	0	40
Mechanical Engineering .....	66	2	68
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>133</b>

BY CLASSES:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	23	0	23
Juniors, 1942 .....	25	1	26
Sophomores, 1943 .....	39	0	39
Freshmen, 1944 .....	42	2	44
Unclassified .....	1	0	1
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>133</b>

### THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BY CURRICULA:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Chemistry .....	21	3	24
Classical .....	6	28	34
Commerce and Economics, Business .....	91	6	97
Commerce and Economics, Commercial Teaching .....	1	20	21
Commerce and Economics, Secretarial .....	1	54	55
General Science .....	59	22	81
Pre-medical .....	124	21	145
Literary-Scientific .....	13	53	66
Secondary Education .....	34	20	54
Social Science .....	73	93	166
Special .....	5	10	15
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>758</b>

BY CLASSES:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	70	57	127
Juniors, 1942 .....	86	67	153
Sophomores, 1943 .....	112	72	184
Freshmen, 1944 .....	144	124	268
Unclassified .....	16	10	26
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>758</b>

## THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Resident Graduate Students .....	25	9	34

## THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

BY CLASSES:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	30	1	31
Juniors, 1942 .....	31	0	31
Sophomores, 1943 .....	29	1	30
Freshmen, 1944 .....	29	3	32
Totals .....	119	5	124

## THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES

SUMMARY BY CLASSES:	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Seniors, 1941 .....	120	115	235
Juniors, 1942 .....	137	127	264
Sophomores, 1943 .....	169	163	332
Freshmen, 1944 .....	237	214	451
Unclassified .....	18	14	32
Totals .....	681	633	1,314

## SUMMARY OF RESIDENT ENROLLMENT, 1940-1941

THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
The Department of Education .....	24	152	176
The College of Agriculture .....	99	148	247
The College of Engineering .....	130	3	133
The College of Arts and Sciences .....	428	330	758
Total in Undergraduate Curricula .....	681	633	1,314
THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT .....	25	9	34
Total in the Academic Colleges .....	706	642	1,348
THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE .....	119	5	124
Total in the University .....	825	647	1,472
THE SUMMER SESSION, 1940 .....	356	666	1,022
Total registrations .....	1,181	1,313	2,494
Less students counted twice .....	(58)	(41)	(99)
Total different students enrolled .....	1,123	1,272	2,395

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
California .....	1	1	2
Colorado .....	1	0	1
Connecticut .....	58	26	84
Florida .....	0	1	1
Illinois .....	0	1	1
Kansas .....	0	1	1
Maine .....	7	3	10
Maryland .....	1	1	2
Massachusetts .....	87	58	145
Michigan .....	1	0	1
New Hampshire .....	17	4	21
New Jersey .....	26	17	43
New York .....	77	86	163
North Carolina .....	1	0	1
Ohio .....	1	1	2
Pennsylvania .....	1	4	5
Rhode Island .....	4	3	7
VERMONT .....	534	434	968
Virginia .....	0	2	2
Canada .....	4	1	5
Canal Zone .....	1	0	1
England .....	1	0	1
India .....	0	2	2
Panama .....	1	0	1
Puerto Rico .....	0	1	1
Switzerland .....	1	0	1
Totals .....	825	647	1,472

## Degrees in Course, 1940

## THE CURRICULUM IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

## \* BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

Helen Louise Berry, Brattleboro.  
 Robert Bolcum Brock, Groton.  
 John Charles Brosseau, Highgate Falls.  
 Gertrude Elizabeth Burbank, Chelsea.  
 Lina Josephine Caravatti, *cum laude*, S. Ryegate.  
 Claire Katherine Delaney, Middlebury.  
 Marie Antoinette DeLarichelière, S. Burlington.  
 Patricia DuBois, N. Troy.  
 Veleida Louise Fleming, *cum laude*, Bennington.  
 Eleanor Hall Fletcher, Woodstock.  
 Donald Roy Gage (*Music Education*), Lyndonville.

\* Diploma in four-year curriculum awarded by University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.

Joyce Lizbeth Gardner (*Music Education*), Cabot.  
 Alice Mary Heath, *cum laude*, Barton.  
 Mary Jane Howe, *cum laude*, Tunbridge.  
 Alice Belle Hudson, Burlington.  
 Lillian Lois Jacobs, Burlington.  
 Hilda Mae LaDeau, Fairlee.  
 Mary Jane Josephine Lechnyr (*Music Education*), Burlington.  
 Edna Carolyn Liese, Chelsea.  
 Marion Augusta Little, Burlington.  
 Kathleen Elizabeth Lowell, New Haven.  
 Helen Ruth Maeck (*Music Education*), Shelburne.  
 Edna Mae Marsett, Shelburne.  
 Mary Pasana Mele, Malletts Bay.  
 Rose Agatha Miele, Ludlow.  
 Esther Beatrice Moore, Fair Haven.  
 Lois Clarissa Murray, Richmond.  
 Kathleen Mary Naramore, Lowell.  
 \*Ralph Harmon Percival (*Music Education*), Burlington.  
 Mrs. Dolores Meissner Proctor, Burlington.  
 Margaret Ethel Riddell, Williamstown.  
 Ruth Hall Seaver, Taftsville.  
 Bettina French Terrill, Burlington.  
 Florence Isabel Wade, *magna cum laude*, E. Dorset.  
 Elizabeth Lyon Watts, *cum laude*, Jamaica.  
 Carol Susan Westall, Richmond.

## THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

### BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Stuart James Anderson, E. Craftsbury.  
 Richard Edward Dana, N. Pomfret.  
 Donald Andrew Grady, Burlington.  
 George Tyler Hart, Rutland.  
 Harry Mack Ketcham, Newfane.  
 Cedric Arthur Lafley, Enosburg Falls.  
 Reid Hayward Leonard, *cum laude*, Derby.  
 George Henry Martin, Townshend.  
 Howard Fremont Nelson, E. Ryegate.  
 Harold Gordon Page, Groton.  
 Lucien Demers Paquette, *magna cum laude*, Craftsbury.  
 George Rossiter Pitman, Shaftsbury.  
 Lawrence Martin Rice, Shelburne.  
 Hugh John Phillips Ripper, Burlington.  
 John Clinton Rogers, Enosburg Falls.  
 Charles Harold Sheldon, Fair Haven.  
 David Ernest Stowell, Bellows Falls.  
 Merlin Jerome Wells, Plainfield.  
 Robert Ellis White, E. Ryegate.  
 John Sidney Whitworth, Warren.

\* As of 1939.

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS**

Marjorie Elaine Bell, Jeffersonville.  
Margaret Elouise Bodette, Vergennes.  
Katherine Everil Davis, Wilmington.  
Laura Corbin Dustan, *magna cum laude*, Craftsbury Common.  
Bernice Carlene Hurlburt, New Haven.  
Mary Phyllis McGovern, Cambridge.  
Jean Margaret Morse, Essex.  
Elizabeth Orton, St. Albans.  
Helen Louise Reed, Fair Haven.  
Claire Vivian Rock, E. Barre.  
Marion Alice Skinner, Orleans.  
Eunice Hersey Slayton, Hardwick.  
Jean Genevieve Szyman, Claremont, N. H.  
Helen Phyllis Towne, *cum laude*, Milton.  
Elizabeth Gertrude Whitney, Montpelier.  
Kathryn Emma Wortheim, Richmond.

**THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING****BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Merriman Dunton Hull, Franklin.  
Robert Benjamin Smith, Essex Junction.

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Nathan Merrill Abbott, Burlington.  
Walter Joseph Augustenovich, Springfield.  
Elliott Franklin Hawkins, Williston.  
Fred Stanley Heath, Barton.  
Forrest Arthur Johnson, Thetford.  
Maurice Learnard Newton, Burlington.  
Elbert James Roberts, Jacksonville.  
Gordon Lord Smith, S. Ryegate.  
Richard Morgan Story, Jr., Yonkers, N. Y.  
Louis Basil Zambon, *magna cum laude*, S. Ryegate.

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Robert Arthur Dudley, Bradford.  
David Emanuel Johnson, Jr., Burlington.  
William Proctor Koch, S. Orange, N. J.  
Richard Walker Robinson, Wilkesburg, Pa.  
Harold Raymond Westover, Burlington.  
Powell Joseph Whalen, Burlington.  
Justus Baldwin Wheeler, *cum laude*, Morrisville.

## THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Theodore William Bartlett, Newport Center.  
 Roger Martin Davis, Readsboro.  
 Howard Leon Plant, Hartford, Conn.  
 Ramon David Rich, Burlington.  
 Allan Rawson Williams, Jericho.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS

Howard Alfred Allen, Jr., Burlington.  
 \*Bradley Phillip Bacon, Springfield.  
 Eleanor Rust Bayley, Burlington.  
 Anso Belardinelli, Norwalk, Conn.  
 Martin James Boucher, Jr., White Plains, N. Y.  
 Jean Kay Connor, Fairfield.  
 Brenda Crocker, N. Hyde Park.  
 Madeline Marguerite Crosby, Whiting.  
 William Hazen Cross, Bombay, N. Y.  
 Edmund Hulburd Flagg, Craftsbury Common.  
 Ruth Elizabeth Frisbie, Westport, N. Y.  
 Frances Cushman Fuller, DeLand, Fla.  
 Eugene Gasperini, Jr., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.  
 Margaret Ella Hendec, Burlington.  
 Janet Lydia Ingerson, Lebanon, N. H.  
 Elsie Jane Johnson, Essex Junction.  
 Frederic Tracy Jones, Burlington.  
 Jerome David Katz, W. Hartford, Conn.  
 Florence Ruth LaFayette, Plainfield.  
 Henry Van Middleworth, Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Mary Elizabeth Millington, Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 George Sears Noonan, Vergennes.  
 Elliot David Pearl, Swanton.  
 Mrs. Alta Amanda Plumb Slack, *magna cum laude*, Springfield.  
 Elizabeth Esther Taylor, *cum laude*, Burlington.  
 Earle Roger Thomas, Westport, N. Y.  
 Richard Lee Tracy, Shelburne.  
 Lee Bretton Whitcomb, St. Albans.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Eleanor Brody, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 William George Cole, Quechee.  
 †Dorothy Matilda Collins, Hyde Park.  
 George John Cummings, Johnstown, N. Y.  
 Ruth Eldridge, Wolcott.  
 Judith Virginia Flack, Potsdam, N. Y.  
 Rebecca Jean Harshbarger, Detroit, Mich.

\* As of 1939.

† As of 1938.



Robert Hall Johnson, Fair Haven.

\*Permelia Theodora Ruggles, Bellows Falls.

Russell Smith Wallin, Amsterdam, N. Y.

\*Theresa Ottilia Weiss, N. Bergen, N. J.

### BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Channing Leach Adams, Morrisville.

‡Howard Huntington Allen, Greensboro.

Richard Travis Atkins, Ridgefield, Conn.

Paul John Audette, Burlington.

Edward Milton Berkowitz, Chelsea, Mass.

Gwendolyn Mavis Blanchard, Newport.

Clarence Halsall Brown, Rutland.

Earl Atwood Cash, W. Dennis, Mass.

Novello Cenci, Barre.

Mary Avis Cobb, Rutland.

Herbert William Coburn, Newport.

Mary Frances Coryell, Palisade, N. J.

Ralph Leslie Cudlipp, Jr., Fort Ethan Allen.

Lloyd George Davies, Bath, Me.

Everett Lee Davis, Craftsbury Common.

Thomas Peter DePalo, White River Junction.

Albert Harold Dolinsky, Winsted, Conn.

Dominick Don James Graziano, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

William Mead Griffin, Hackensack, N. J.

\*Harold Larned Hutchins, Jr., Hamden, Conn.

Edward Suter Irwin, Burlington.

Lawrence Albert Janoff, New York, N. Y.

Paul Calvin Jenks, *cum laude*, Burlington.

\*Albert Basil Jerard, Newport, N. H.

Howard Robert Heath Johnson, St. Albans.

Gertrude Isabel Johnston, Barre.

William Herbert Johnston, New Glasgow, N. S., Can.

Robert Ellis Johnstone, Burlington.

David Robinson Jones, Schenectady, N. Y.

Helen Louise Keedy, Amherst, Mass.

Herman Alexander LeBow, Burlington.

Robert Bartlett Linsley, Gardiner, Me.

\*John Power Magner, W. Rutland.

Adrien William Mercier, Leominster, Mass.

Manuel Albert Miller, Fitchburg, Mass.

Peter Ernest Patch, Windsor.

Edward Israel Poriss, Hartford, Conn.

Heath Kenyon Riggs, *cum laude*, Richmond.

Clark William Stevens, N. Stratford, N. H.

Joseph Carleton Stickney, Rutland.

Paul McLachin Stoddard, Peacham.

John Ernest Thayer, *cum laude*, Burlington.

Ruth Mary Tucker, Middlebury.

\* As of 1939.

‡ As of 1937.

Donald Edward Wilson, Jr., Bristol.  
Allan Yale Wolinsky, *cum laude*, W. Rutland.

### BACHELORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Mary Arms, Farmington, Me.  
Seymour Israel Barowsky, Holyoke, Mass.  
Kendall Forbes Beaton, S. Ryegate.  
Gordon Badger Booth, Burlington.  
Jean Elizabeth Brehmer, *magna cum laude*, Rutland.  
Alfred Keith Brown, Billings, Mont.  
Jean Olive Butler, *cum laude*, Burlington.  
Barbara Jean Campbell, Milton.  
Arthur DeWitt Clark, New York, N. Y.  
Catherine Clark, Holyoke, Mass.  
Marion Louise Craig, Elmwood, Conn.  
John Ware Davis, Brattleboro.  
Howard Francis Fitzgerald, Bennington.  
Stuart Kerr Gilbert, Dorset.  
Herman Goodman, *cum laude*, Hartford, Conn.  
Mildred Florence Guttormsen, E. Walpole, Mass.  
Charlotte Finley Hall, Ridgewood, N. J.  
Kenneth Edward Hoffman, Lyndonville.  
William Edward John Hunter, Randolph.  
Doris Cinda Kinsley, *cum laude*, Montpelier.  
Charles Henry McClelland, Johnson.  
Elizabeth Weyburn Marlow, Ridgewood, N. J.  
Lester Henry Mitchell, Manchester, N. H.  
Harold Moskovitz, *cum laude*, Burlington.  
\*Mrs. Alice Hamilton Myers, Burlington.  
Elizabeth Louise Myers, *cum laude*, Burlington.  
Mary Cobb Nelson, *magna cum laude*, Woodstock.  
Elvira Frances Palermo, Waterbury.  
Carl Howard Schofield, St. Albans.  
Catherine Shalucha, Springfield.  
Barbara Claire Smith, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Georgianna Lewitus Steinman, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Shirley Roslyn Treat, Bridgeport, Conn.  
William Frederick Vassar, Bristol.  
Geraldine Mary Waldo, Norwichtown, Conn.  
Grace Ailleen Weaver, Brattleboro.  
Phyllis Mary Williams, Charlotte.  
Joseph Michael Wysolmerski, W. Rutland.

### BACHELORS OF ARTS

Mrs. Marcelyn Katherine Heath Clark, *magna cum laude*, S. Burlington.  
Gunhild Evelyn Isackson, Barre.  
Elizabeth Margaret Jorgensen, White River Junction.  
Ruth Helen Williams, *cum laude*, Jericho.  
Ethyle Renée Wolfe, *magna cum laude*, Burlington.

\* As of 1939.

## ADVANCED DEGREES

## MASTERS OF ARTS

## ECONOMICS

Roland John Delfausse, PH.B., Vermont, 1935.

*Thesis:* A Study of Vermont Town Reporting in Relation to Improved Local Finance.

## EDUCATION

Loren Otis Bishop, B.S., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* How Should Counseling be Influenced by Employment Opportunities and the Guidance Experiences of High School Graduates and Seniors?

Mary Sumner Carkin, A.B., Wheaton, 1936.

*Thesis:* An Experimental Study for Reading Readiness in the First Grade.

Elmer Lyle Nicholson, B.S., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* The Organization of a Mutual Benefit Plan for the High Schools of Vermont.

William Dustin White, Jr., B.S., Vermont, 1935.

*Thesis:* An Evaluation of the Curricula in Vermont High Schools.

Marion Hammond Witters, PH.B., Vermont, 1924.

*Thesis:* Possibility of Predicting Success in Specific Subjects During the Last Three Years in High School.

## ENGLISH

Elizabeth Vinton Davis, A.B., Goucher, 1923.

*Thesis:* The Growing Recognition of Samuel Pepys as a National Figure.

Jeanne Newman Dennis, PH.B., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Survey of the Man and His Poetry.

Dorothy Bradford Holmes, A.B., Vermont, 1938.

*Thesis:* Sylvester Judd: His Philosophy of Reform.

Mary Cleave Waterman, A.B., Smith, 1937.

*Thesis:* The Hero of the Biographical Drama Since the War.

## HISTORY

Arthur Parmelee Silvester, B.S., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* The Home Rule Movement in Ireland, 1906-1914.

## MATHEMATICS

Charles Elmer Harmon, B.S., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* Orthogonal Families of Conics and Families of Conics Intersecting at Any Angle Theta.

Harriette Louise Riddell, B.S., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* Application of Polar Reciprocation to Curves.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Edward Jacobson, PH.B., Vermont, 1939.

*Thesis:* Centralization of State Government in Vermont.

**MASTERS OF SCIENCE****AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**

Lorne Thomas Sonley, B.S.A., Ontario Agricultural College, 1939.  
*Thesis:* The Cost of Transporting Milk and Cream to Boston.

**BIO-CHEMISTRY**

Paul Fredric Fenton, B.S., University of Rochester, 1938.  
*Thesis:* Gastric Emptying, Gastric Secretion and Intestinal Absorption in Rats Following Administration of Cereal Starch and Glucose Solutions.

**CHEMISTRY**

Theis Eleanor Aitken, B.S., Vermont, 1938.  
*Thesis:* The Preparation of the Gluconyl Derivatives of Some Physiologically Active Bases.

**CYTOLOGY**

John Durrance Dodd, B.S., New York State College of Forestry, 1938.  
*Thesis:* Grafting and Callus Formation in the Genus *Viola*.

**DAIRY HUSBANDRY**

Robert Jenness, B.S., University of New Hampshire, 1938.  
*Thesis:* The Effect of Certain Physical and Chemical Factors on the Accuracy of Estimation of Fat in Milk by the Babcock Method.

Joseph Gordon Leeder, B.S., Ohio State University, 1938.  
*Thesis:* The Relation of Bacteria and Oxygen to the Flavor of Milk Susceptible to Becoming Oxidized.

Edwin Joseph Weatherby, B.S., Cornell, 1938.  
*Thesis:* Artificial Insemination with Special Reference to Cattle.

Hezekiah Goodwin Webster, Jr., B.S., Cornell, 1938.  
*Thesis:* The Effect of Size of Fat Globule on the Body of Market Cream.

**HISTOLOGY**

Basil Harte Candon, B.S., Fordham, 1935.  
*Thesis:* A Possible Histological Basis for Renal Hypertension in Rabbits.

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Dorothy Dale Nuetzman, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1938.  
*Thesis:* Price Variations Among Retail Grocery Stores of Burlington, Vermont.

**PHYSICS**

Paul Charles Rand, B.S., Vermont, 1938.  
*Thesis:* Changes in the Resistance of Selenium with Time After Illumination and After Darkening.

**ZOOLOGY**

Harold Leonard Simmons, Jr., B.S., Vermont, 1939.  
*Thesis:* Evidence of Convergent Evolution in the Forearm and Hand Musculature of the Raccoon.

## MASTERS OF EDUCATION

Horace Proctor Martin, A.B., Dartmouth, 1929.

*Thesis:* An Orientation Course at De Veaux School.

Ralph Edward Noble, A.B., Dartmouth, 1923; M.A., Vermont, 1932.

*Thesis:* Significant Contemporary Practices and Trends in the Public Schools of Vermont.

Guy Franklin Blake, A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1918.

Karl Luman Buck, B.S., Norwich, 1927.

Magdalene Mary Dillon, A.B., Trinity, 1932.

Adrian Emery Holmes, B.B.A., Boston University, 1922.

Irwin Holden Hoxie, B.S., Vermont, 1928.

Leo Francis Keefe, A.B., Lehigh, 1931.

Marion Alexander Martin, A.B., Illinois, 1929.

John Millyn Moore, B.S., Vermont, 1930.

Chandler Benjamin Mosher, B.S., Colby, 1930.

Dascomb Prescott Rowe, A.B., Vermont, 1921.

Frank Ossian Stiles, B.S., Vermont, 1923.

Lynford Lloyd Wells, Ph.D., Vermont, 1926.

Lena Amy West, B.S., Columbia Teachers College, 1928.

Theresa Otilia Weiss, B.S., Vermont, as of 1939.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

## DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Howard Huntington Allen, B.S., Greensboro.

Sidney Alpert, B.S., *cum laude*, Lakewood, N. J.

Harry Joseph Antoniewicz, B.S., Springfield.

Joseph Michael Baker, D.M.D., Brattleboro.

Lewis Willard Barton, B.S., Lexington, Mass.

Sanford Raphael Bloomenthal, B.S., Burlington.

Joseph Thomas Bottamini, B.S., *cum laude*, Brandon.

John Harold Browe, A.B., Burlington.

Burton Donald Bryan, A.B., Montpelier.

Roy Vedder Buttles, B.S., Burlington.

Clarence Lucian Chester, B.S., Cabot.

Paul Merrill Choate, B.S., West Barnet.

Howard Rawson Clement, B.S., Newport.

Raynald Thomas Cooney, B.S., Burlington.

Kermit Stephen Dugan, B.S., Newport Center.

John Ralph Evans, Jr., B.S., South Orange, N. J.

John Frederic Gowdey, B.S., *cum laude*, Montpelier.

Harvey Furry Grazier, *cum laude*, Johnstown, Pa.

Lois Miriam Hammond, B.S., Burlington.

Max Harris, B.S., St. Albans.

Clarence Wayne Harwood, B.S., Rupert.

Jay Edgar Keller, *cum laude*, Burlington.

Roger Arthur Kenworthy, B.S., Middlebury.

Einar Albin Lundberg, B.S., Proctor.

William Gordon MacDonald, B.S., Wilmington.

John Power Magner, B.S., West Rutland.

Philip Gardner Merriam, Maidstone.  
 Richard Vaughan Newcombe, B.S., Burlington.  
 Russel Smith Page, Jr., A.B., Hyde Park.  
 Frances Ellen Rowe, B.S., Fort Benning, Ga.  
 William Ireland Shea, A.B., Burlington.  
 Howard Whitcomb Stanley, B.S., Colchester.  
 Frederick Whiting Timmerman, B.S., Morrisville.  
 Ransom Edward Tucker, B.S., Warren.  
 William Vilardo, B.S., Garfield, N. J.  
 Harold Eugene Williamson, B.S., Bristol.

## DEGREES HONORIS CAUSA

### DOCTOR OF EDUCATION

Ozias Danforth Mathewson  
 Teacher

### DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

Robert Leonard Tucker  
 Preacher

### DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Bertha Mary Terrill  
 Teacher

### DOCTORS OF LAWS

John Godfrey Saxe  
 Lawyer

Fred Tarbell Field  
 Jurist

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS, MEDICAL RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY

Howard Huntington Allen, Greensboro.  
 Sidney Alpert, Lakewood, N. J.  
 Lewis Willard Barton, Lexington, Mass.  
 Sanford Raphael Bloomenthal, Burlington.  
 Joseph Thomas Bottamini, Brandon.  
 John Harold Browe, Burlington.

Roy Vedder Buttles, Burlington.  
 Paul Merrill Choate, West Barnet.  
 Howard Rawson Clement, Newport.  
 Raynald Thomas Cooney, Burlington.  
 Max Harris, St. Albans.  
 Clarence Wayne Harwood, Rupert.  
 Jay Edgar Keller, Burlington.  
 Roger Arthur Kenworthy, Middlebury.  
 John Power Magner, Rutland.  
 Philip Gardner Merriam, Maidstone.  
 Richard Vaughan Newcombe, Burlington.  
 Russell Smith Page, Jr., Hyde Park.  
 William Ireland Shea, Burlington.  
 Howard Whitcomb Stanley, Colchester.  
 Frederick Whiting Timmerman, Morrisville.  
 William Vilardo, Garfield, N. J.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS, INFANTRY RESERVE, UNITED STATES  
 ARMY

Howard Alfred Allen, Jr., Burlington.  
 Everett Clark Bailey, Burlington.  
 Edward Noble Baldwin, Bennington.  
 William Leonard Blanchard, Jr., Melrose Highlands, Mass.  
 Earl Atwood Cash, West Dennis, Mass.  
 Arthur DeWitt Clark, Burlington.  
 Herbert William Coburn, Newport.  
 William George Cole, Quechee.  
 William Hazen Cross, Bombay, N. Y.  
 John Ware Davis, Brattleboro.  
 Roger Martin Davis, Readsboro.  
 Elliott Franklin Hawkins, Williston.  
 William Edward John Hunter, Randolph.  
 Edward Suter Irwin, Burlington.  
 David Robinson Jones, Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Cedric Arthur Lafley, Enosburg Falls.  
 Henry Van Middleworth, Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 \*Lester Henry Mitchell, Burlington.  
 Richard Walker Robinson, Wilkesburg, Pa.  
 Carl Howard Schofield, St. Albans.  
 Gordon Lord Smith, South Ryegate.  
 Richard Morgan Story, Jr., Yonkers, N. Y.  
 David Ernest Stowell, Bellows Falls.  
 Earle Roger Thomas, Westport, N. Y.  
 Charles Wilbar Utter, Westerly, R. I.  
 William Frederick Vassar, Bristol.  
 Justus Baldwin Wheeler, Morrisville.  
 Allan Rawson Williams, Jericho.

\* To be commissioned upon completion of camp requirements.

## HONOR LIST, COMMENCEMENT 1940

## HONORS IN MEDICINE

## CUM LAUDE

Sidney Alpert, B.S.

Joseph Thomas Bottamini, B.S.  
Jay Edgar Keller.

Harvey Furry Grazier.

John Frederic Gowdey, B.S.

## ACADEMIC HONORS

## MAGNA CUM LAUDE

Jean Elizabeth Brehmer.

Marcelyn Heath Clark.

Laura Corbin Dustan.

Mary Cobb Nelson.

Lucien Demers Paquette.

Alta Plumb Slack.

Florence Isabel Wade.

Ethyle Renée Wolfe.

Louis Basil Zambon.

## CUM LAUDE

Jean Olive Butler.

Lina Josephine Caravatti.

Veleida Louise Fleming.

Herman Goodman.

Alice Mary Heath.

Mary Jane Howe.

Paul Calvin Jenks.

Doris Cinda Kinsley.

Reid Hayward Leonard.

Harold Moskovitz.

Elizabeth Louise Myers.

Heath Kenyon Riggs.

Elizabeth Esther Taylor.

John Ernest Thayer.

Helen Phyllis Towne.

Elizabeth Lyon Watts.

Justus Baldwin Wheeler.

Ruth Helen Williams.

Allan Yale Wolinsky.

## SPECIAL HONORS

## FRENCH

Catherine Shalucha.

*Thesis:* Influence of Tolstoi and Turguenieff in the Works of Zola and Maupassant.

## MATHEMATICS

Heath Kenyon Riggs.

*Thesis:* Asymptotes in Algebraic Curves.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Elizabeth Louise Myers.

*Thesis:* The Development of Creative Imagination in Young Children.



## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

## HONOR GRADUATE

Justus Baldwin Wheeler, '40.

## THE LOYAL LEGION SABER

Richard Morgan Story, Jr., '40.

## PRIZES

## MEDICAL

## CARBEE PRIZE

*For greatest proficiency in the subject of Obstetrics.*

John Power Magner, B.S.

Frederick Whiting Timmerman, B.S.

## WOODBURY PRIZES IN MEDICINE

*For greatest proficiency in Clinical Work in senior year.*

Lewis Willard Barton, B.S.

*To sophomore having the highest standing for two years of Medical Work.*

Maurice Traunstein, Jr., B.S.

## ACADEMIC

## THE HENRY EDMUND SEYMOUR PRIZE

*Awarded for Original Research in Horticulture.*

Reid Hayward Leonard, '40.

## THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE

*For Conspicuous Merit in Dairy Husbandry Studies and for Character.*

John Sidney Whitworth, '40.

## THE ELWIN L. INGALLS 4-H PRIZE

*In honor of Elwin L. Ingalls, for Outstanding Merit in 4-H Club work, Character and Scholarship.*

Florence Isabel Wade, '40.

## THE THOMAS BRADLEE PRIZE

*In Memory of Thomas Bradlee, for High Scholarship and Character.*

Evelyn Merrill Fuller, '41.

**THE A. ATWATER KENT PRIZE**

*Given in Electrical Engineering for Progress in Judgment, Development of Personality, and Promise of Success.*

Robert Benjamin Smith, '40.

**THE EDMUND F. LITTLE CUP**

*Given for Excellence in Mechanic Arts.*

Louis Basil Zambon, '40.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT FRENCH FELLOWSHIP**

Jean Olive Butler, '40.

**THE GERMAN LITERARY PRIZE**

*Awarded by the Goethe Lodge of Burlington for General Excellence in German.*

Jean Malot Evans, '41.

**THE FRED T. KIDDER MEDAL**

*Awarded for Character, Leadership and Scholarship.*

Carl Howard Schofield, '40.

**THE RUSSELL O. SUNDERLAND MEMORIAL TROPHY**

*Awarded for qualities of Character, Leadership and Persistence in overcoming obstacles—traits outstanding in the life of Russell O. Sunderland, '38.*

Carl Howard Schofield, '40.

**THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE**

*In Memory of Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01, for Scholarship and Athletic Attainment.*

Gordon Lord Smith, '40.

**THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE**

*Awarded to that Major Sport Manager deemed most proficient.*

Richard Walker Robinson, '40.

Carl Howard Schofield, '40.

**EDWARD PAGE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES**

*Awarded for Proficiency in Debate.*

*First:* Gertrude Isabel Johnston, '40.

*Second:* Eleanor Brody, '40.

*Third:* Gwendolyn Mavis Blanchard, '40.

**ROBERT ASHTON LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES**

*Awarded for Proficiency in Debate.*

*First:* Arnold Herman Becker, '41.

*Second:* Julius George Cohen, '42

*Third:* Harold Allen Durfee, '41.

**THE MCCULLOUGH CUP**

*Awarded to the Alumni Class having the highest percentage of living members registered for Commencement.*

Awarded to the Class of 1873.

**DARWIN P. KINGSLEY PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION, 1939-1940**

*First:* Philip Donald Eisenwinter, '43.

*Second:* Samuel Levine, '42.

*Third:* Abraham Swartz, '42.

**THE HOWARD FRESHMAN PRIZES**

Henry Nelson Browne, Jr.

Leonard Brum.

Joyce Eleanor Gilman.

June Winifred Hoffman.

William Augustus Pierce.

**SPEAKER ON FOUNDER'S DAY**

(May 1, 1940)

Walter Alden Dane, '03, Boston, Mass.

**HIGH STANDING LISTS**

BASED ON GRADES OF JUNE, 1940

**GROUP A**

(No grades below 92)

*Class of 1943*

L. Brum, *PM*

June W. Hoffman, *Cl*

L. M. Jones, *GS*

W. A. Pierce, *LS*

D. M. Zwick, *Chem*

*Class of 1942*

Barbara R. Bishop, *Sec*

Harriet P. Dustan, *PM*

**GROUP B**

(No grades below 82)

*Class of 1943*

Emma M. Abbott, *LS*

L. G. Abbott, *PM*

J. Alpert, *PM*

Helena Anderson, *HE*

R. L. Bickford, Jr., *Ag*

*Class of 1942*

C. M. Abbott, *LS*

Mildred E. Belville, *EEd*

Leicia A. Black, *Sec*

Isabelle M. Carter, *GS*

Ethelyn L. Chaffee, *SS*

*Class of 1943*

R. R. Bielli, *EE*  
 H. N. Browne, Jr., *GS*  
 M. J. Cannon, *PM*  
 Marjorie E. Carbino, *ElEd\**  
 W. T. Chapin, *EE*  
 D. S. M. Corliss, *GS*  
 J. F. Duckworth, *Ag*  
 W. T. Elliott, *Ag*  
 Palmina N. Frabotta, *PM*  
 Mary E. Germain, *GS*  
 Joyce E. Gilman, *Cl*  
 June L. Hall, *ElEd*  
 I. L. Harris, *PM*  
 E. J. Jackson, *PM*  
 Earlene M. Jenness, *ElEd*  
 Nan M. Jones, *Sec*  
 C. H. Kimball, *PM*  
 R. M. Leach, *SS*  
 Beth I. Lund, *HE*  
 Helen A. McLean, *Sec*  
 Margaret V. McWain, *HE*  
 R. Marshall, *EE*  
 W. H. Maurer, *Cl*  
 W. H. Milne, *ElEd*  
 Virginia H. Mitchell, *HE*  
 R. I. Pestle, Jr., *Ag*  
 Elizabeth M. Pratt, *SEd*  
 Irene M. Quimby, *HE*  
 L. Natalie Spear, *HE*  
 Julia B. Strong, *LS*  
 Mary E. Sumner, *GS*  
 F. R. Swift, Jr., *Chem*  
 O. F. Swift, *GS*  
 Ruth C. Walker, *HE*  
 H. J. Winchell, Jr., *SEd*  
 Rose M. Woodard, *ElEd*  
 S. Ziskind, *Cl*

BASED ON GRADES OF JANUARY, 1941

## GROUP A

(No grades below A—)

*Class of 1944*

Saul Boyarsky, *GS*  
 J. O. Corliss, *GS*  
 Ione E. Lacy, *HE*

*Class of 1942*

R. L. Clark, *Chem*  
 D. P. Dana, *Ag*  
 Dorothy R. Dickinson, *ElEd\**  
 Marguerite J. Doheny, *Sec*  
 Flora E. Fifield, *Cl*  
 Myrna G. French, *Cl*  
 Gladys M. Gorton, *SEd*  
 G. L. Haines, *PM*  
 D. H. Harwood, *PM*  
 Nora E. Hill, *MusEd*  
 H. H. Hubbard, *EE*  
 Helen F. Huckabee, *ElEd*  
 R. B. Hunting, *SS*  
 Phyllis R. Ingram, *PM*  
 C. Itzkowitz, *PM*  
 Doris O. Jareckie, *SS*  
 Jane R. Judd, *LS*  
 Evelyn P. Kellelt, *ElEd*  
 Joyce Kenyon, *HE*  
 Pearl R. Marvin, *HE*  
 Ruth A. Miller, *Sec*  
 Harriet A. Parker, *SEd*  
 C. W. H. Partridge, *Chem*  
 J. M. Perry, *PM*  
 Judith Perry, *LS*  
 S. R. Pike, Jr., *LS\**  
 Hester D. Rice, *HE*  
 June E. Riddell, *ElEd*  
 L. W. Shores, *Cl*  
 R. C. Steinman, *PM*  
 W. W. Suojanen, *Bus*  
 Margaret Ward, *Sec*  
 Sarah A. Wilson, *SS*  
 A. Joyce Woodruff, *Sec*

*Class of 1943*

H. N. Browne, *GS*  
 L. Brum, *PM*  
 L. M. Jones, *GS*  
 R. Marshall, *EE*  
 W. A. Pierce, *LS\**

\* Less than 15 hours.

## GROUP B

(No grades below B)

## Class of 1944

J. M. Aseltine, *ME*  
 Carolyn L. Brehmer, *Sec*  
 C. E. Carver, Jr., *ME*  
 Norma I. Charest, *HE*  
 Helen E. Clifford, *ElEd*  
 Armand B. Cognetta, *PM*  
 E. J. Coughlin, *PM*  
 Virginia Crocker, *HE*  
 H. E. Crossley, Jr., *ME*  
 Jean M. Davison, *Cl*  
 Margaret E. Delano, *SS*  
 Kathryn M. Doane, *GS*  
 Penelope S. Easton, *HE*  
 Margaret N. Fake, *Cl*  
 Robert Fitzsimmons, *Ag*  
 Zelva Flower, *Cl*  
 Edith P. Fowell, *LS*  
 Lester Frank, *Chem*  
 Alma L. Gaylord, *HE*  
 Myra D. Gray, *HE*  
 Betty Hawkinson, *GS*  
 Erika N. Heininger, *HE*  
 Henry J. Helberg, *ME*  
 Rosamond E. Hughes, *HE*  
 Dorothy L. Johnson, *Cl*  
 S. M. Kemler, *Chem*  
 L. F. Killick, Jr., *SS*  
 J. C. Ladenheim, *GS*  
 W. T. Lane, *ME*  
 Frances M. Lanou, *HE*  
 Helene A. Levesque, *LS*  
 Ruth M. Lyon, *LS*  
 Donald Marburg, *GS*  
 Lillian E. Orne, *HE*  
 Beverly M. Pierce, *ElEd*  
 F. K. Pierce, *CE*  
 Helen D. Potter, *ElEd*  
 Margaret A. Reed, *HE*  
 Elizabeth A. Richards, *SS*  
 R. L. Shapiro, *PM*  
 Gertrude H. Sherman, *Cl*  
 Ruth True, *Cl*  
 Florence J. Vogler, *SS*  
 Rosemary K. Warren, *Cl*  
 Sarah A. White, *HE*  
 Winifred M. Wrisley, *ME*

## Class of 1943

Emma M. Abbott, *LS\**  
 R. E. Alberghini, *SEd*  
 Martha L. Beatty, *Sec*  
 Florence M. Bevins, *HE*  
 Jean H. Blume, *GS*  
 Barbara E. Burns, *Sec*  
 Hazel E. Butterfield, *HE*  
 M. J. Cannon, *PM*  
 Marjorie E. Carbino, *ElEd*  
 D. S. M. Corliss, *GS*  
 R. W. Earley, *EE*  
 Henrietta I. Facticeau, *Sec*  
 Palmira N. Frabotta, *PM*  
 T. F. Gage, *PM*  
 I. L. Harris, *PM*  
 Nan M. Jones, *Sec*  
 M. R. Kaufman, *PM*  
 Patricia F. Kenyon, *HE*  
 Mary M. Lyle, *SS*  
 Helen A. McLean, *Sec*  
 W. H. Maurer, *Cl\**  
 Alice M. Needham, *Cl*  
 Patricia S. Page, *SS*  
 R. I. Pestle, Jr., *Ag*  
 Irene M. Quimby, *HE*  
 Barbara I. Robinson, *HE*  
 Jean M. Sprague, *HE*  
 H. H. Squire, Jr., *GS*  
 Ruth C. Walker, *HE*  
 G. E. West, *SS*  
 D. M. Zwick, *Chem*

\* Less than 15 hours.

# The Alumni Council

This organization was formed May 1, 1920.

The object of the Council is to advance the interest, influence and efficiency of the University of Vermont; to strengthen the relations between the alumni and the University; to encourage sufficient class organization; to keep the public informed in regard to the University; to keep before the various preparatory schools of the country the advantages of the University of Vermont as an educational institution; to aid and assist in the establishment of alumni associations and promote their interests, to report from time to time to the Board of Trustees of the University any facts and recommendations by the Council deemed material or for the interests of the University; to act as a medium that may make known the ideas of the alumni to the University, and wishes of the University to the alumni; to keep in touch with the undergraduate activities and to act in an advisory capacity through the Executive Committee and office of Alumni Council to such of the undergraduates as may desire to consult it in reference to their occupations after graduation and for that purpose to keep in as close a touch as possible with the demands of the country's professional, business and industrial needs and to supervise and conduct the nomination and election of Alumni Trustees of the University of Vermont.

The Alumni Council is composed of one member from each of the fifty classes last graduated, one member from each active alumni club and twenty members at large, one-half of such members at large being women.

**PRESIDENT**—Thomas J. Mulcare, Jr., B.S., '09, 414 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

**SECRETARY**—Mrs. Isabelle Y. Gallup, 530 North St., Burlington, Vt.

**ALUMNI OFFICE**—Rooms 34-36, College of Medicine Bldg., Burlington, Vt.

## CLASS REPRESENTATIVES ON THE COUNCIL

- '91 Mrs. Hattie Andrews Forbes, Burlington, Vt.
- '92 Dr. George L. Shattuck, 150 George St., Providence, R. I.
- '93 Frank Wells, Burlington, Vt.
- '94 Arthur Crombie, 220 E. 42nd St., New York City.
- '95 M. Shaler Allen, 189 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- '96 Erwin M. Harvey, 26 State St., Montpelier, Vt.
- '97 Albert E. Lewis, Waterman Bldg., 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
- '98 Helen G. Hendee, Burlington, Vt.

- '99 Carl B. Brownell, Burlington, Vt.
- '00 Dr. Julius Edward Dewey, Castle Point, N. Y.
- '01 Samuel S. Dennis, 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
- '02 Harry P. Hudson, 423 Furman St., Schenectady, N. Y.
- '03 Hollis E. Gray, Burlington, Vt.
- '04 Elmer E. Gove, Burlington, Vt.
- '05 Walter H. Washburn, Windsor, Vt.
- '06 Dr. Donald Miner, 223 W. 11th St., New York City.
- '07 Charles H. Covey, 224 Cooper St., Ottawa, Canada.
- '08 Wm. L. Blanchard, 49 South Ave., Melrose Highlands, Mass.
- '09 William L. Gardner, Burlington, Vt.
- '10 Albert V. Kieslich, Burlington, Vt.
- '11 Dr. Thomas E. Hays, Burlington, Vt.
- '12 Albert L. Gutterson, 49 Cherry St., Springfield Vt.
- '13 Everett I. Soule, St. Albans, Vt.
- '14 Seth P. Johnson, Williston, Vt.
- '15 Harold A. Mayforth, 58 Franklin St., Barre, Vt.
- '16 Morris R. Wilcox, Burlington, Vt.
- '17 Henry T. Way, Burlington, Vt.
- '18 George C. Stanley, Burlington, Vt.
- '19 Phillips M. Bell, Burlington, Vt.
- '20 Jesse E. Squires, Burlington, Vt.
- '21 Willard C. Arms, Burlington, Vt.
- '22 I. Munn Boardman, Burlington, Vt.
- '23 Bartholomew F. Garrity, Burlington, Vt.
- '24 Richard D. Aplin, 30 Middlesex Rd., Watertown, Mass.
- '25 Robert Patrick, Burlington, Vt.
- '26 Olney W. Hill, Burlington, Vt.
- '27 William M. Lockwood, Burlington, Vt.
- '28 Sabin C. Abell, Burlington, Vt.
- '29 Constans M. Holden, Burlington, Vt.
- '30 Mary E. Waddell, Burlington, Vt.
- '31 Rogers B. Adams, Burlington, Vt.
- '32 Allen O. Eaton, 34 Rangeley Rd., Winchester, Mass.
- '33 James E. Bigelow, Fair Haven, Vt.
- '34 Donald J. Tobin, R. F. D. 4, Norwich, Conn.
- '35 Richard Woodard, 161 Main St., Windsor, Vt.
- '36 Mrs. Mary Whitney Rowe, Burlington, Vt.
- '37 Mrs. Sally Carr Matthews, Burlington, Vt.
- '38 Donald B. Carpenter, 9 Mountain Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
- '39 Priscilla Savage, Orleans, Vt.
- '40 Marv C. Nelson, Mills College, Calif.

## REPRESENTATIVE AT LARGE

*Term Expires 1941*

- '05 Fred B. Wright, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- '28 Howard A. Prentice, Burlington, Vt.
- '10 John C. Orcutt, 44 Morningside Dr., New York City.
- '14 James H. Moore, 9 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

*Term Expires 1942*

- '98 Louis C. Dodd, 79 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- '22 Mrs. Lois B. Horsford, Charlotte, Vt.
- '31 Mrs. Georgianna Hubert Kiphuth, 77 Mansfield St., New Haven, Conn.
- '25 Lyman S. Rowell, Burlington, Vt.

*Term Expires 1943*

- '96 Harry C. Shurtleff, Montpelier, Vt.
- '06 H. Morton Hill, W. Newton, Mass.
- '17 Mrs. Margaret M. Loudon, Burlington, Vt.
- '11 Arthur H. Kehoe, 67 W. Pierrepont Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

*Term Expires 1944*

- '94 Mary R. Bates, Burlington, Vt.
- '15 Mrs. Mabel Watts Mayforth, Barre, Vt.
- '08 Harold F. French, Burlington, Vt.
- '19 Willis R. Buck, Burlington, Vt.

*Term Expires 1945*

- '13 Mary Jean Simpson, 61 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
- '14 David Willard Howe, 385 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
- '95 Philip J. Ross, 120 W. 57th St., New York City.
- '24 J. Hervey J. Macomber, Jr., 302 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

## ALUMNI CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

- '31 Clinton J. Sammond, Hotel Astor, New York City, for New York Alumni Association.
- '13 Roswell Farnham, Vice-President, Western N. Y., Alumni Club, 5 Clarendon Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.



- '20 Dr. Peter P. Lawlor, Burlington, Vt., for Vermont Medical Alumni Association.
- '22 Frederick S. Harris, 84 Crown St., Meriden, Conn., for Hartford, Connecticut, Alumni Association.
- '24 Erminie L. Pollard, 7 Shultas Pl., Hartford, Conn., for Hartford Alumnae Club.
- '26 Mrs. Allene B. Hill, Burlington, Vt., for Burlington Alumnae Association.
- '27 Mark G. Pierce, Box 711, Worcester, Mass., for Worcester County (Mass.) Alumni Association.
- '28 Phillip R. Wheeler, 209 W. Pine St., Alexandria, Va., for Washington, D. C., U. V. M. Alumni Association.
- '31 Mrs. Justine Rogers Barker, 527 E. 72nd St., New York City, for New York Alumnae Association.
- '28 Henry Semans, Dorchester, Mass., for Boston Alumni Association.
- '17 Mrs. Blanche M. Corley, 501 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- '29 Myron I. Samuelson, Burlington, Vt., for Burlington Alumni Club.

## \* Faculty Index

- Abajian, J., Jr., 22, 228  
 Abbott, E. B., 26  
 Abell, S. C., 26  
 Adams, B. D., 220, 228  
 Adams, C. L., 24, 172  
 Adams, Mrs. Nelle A., 17, 144, 147  
 Adams, T. M., 29  
 Adams, W. B., 18, 222  
 Adams, W. R., Jr., 14, 30, 133, 144, 147, 158, 207  
 Aiken, W. E., 14, 154  
 Aldrich, M. H., 16, 188  
 Alger, G. W., 8, 9  
 Allen, G., 34  
 Allen, H. W., 21, 172  
 Allen, Irene E., 32  
 Allen, Mrs. Jennie E., 35  
 Allen, L., 12, 228, 231  
 Amidon, E. L., 15, 214  
 Anderson, Harriet J., 33  
 Anselmo, M., 22, 167, 170  
 Ashton, P. M., 21, 218  
 Austin, W. R., 9, 10  
 Bailey, Florence E., 15, 165, 207  
 Bailey, F. L., 34  
 Bailey, G. W., 8, 9, 10, 11, 25, 28, 29, 31, 34  
 Barker, H., 25  
 Barney, Annis O., 26  
 Barney, A. P., 21, 218  
 Batchelder, A. E., 19, 196  
 Bates, Mary R., 27, 35  
 Beck, R. S., 32  
 Beecher, C. H., 11, 214, 231  
 Beers, Beatrice, 27  
 Bellerose, M. N., 18, 228, 230  
 Benedict, C. H., 21, 137, 140  
 Bennett, H. G., 12, 167  
 Benson, L., 18, 225  
 Bergstrom, E. E., 34  
 Bickford, H. B., 20, 161  
 Bickford, Mrs. Janet A., 27  
 Bieberbach, W. A., 18, 228, 231  
 Blasberg, C. H., 30, 32  
 Bloomer, A. S., 8  
 Blow, T. H., 32  
 Blume, A. M. K., 20, 161  
 Bombard, B. J. A., 15, 228  
 Bombard, C. E., 23, 228  
 Bosworth, Mrs. Anna N., 27  
 Boyce, E. F., 30  
 Boyden, K. E., 32  
 Boynton, Mary O., 27  
 Bradish, Mrs. Elizabeth, 19, 167, 170  
 Bradlee, Mrs. Jennie R., 30  
 Braun, C. E., 14, 135  
 Brehmer, Jean E., 24  
 Briggs, L. L., 14, 141  
 Brisson, F., 30  
 Brooks, Mrs. Charlotte P., 32  
 Brooks, R. I., 24, 29  
 Brown, B. P., Jr., 24, 31  
 Brown, Constance L., 19, 135, 206  
 Brown, T. S., 11, 213, 231  
 Bruce, S. T., 26  
 Buchanan, B. R., 34  
 Buchanan, R. O., 14, 192  
 Bullard, J. A., 12, 194  
 Bullard, Louise S., 34  
 Burley, Mrs. Frances M., 33  
 Burns, G. P., 11, 29, 30, 133, 205  
 Burroughs, R. A., 33  
 Burrows, G. H., 12, 135  
 Burwash, Grace, 15, 207  
 Butterfield, A. D., 12, 188, 194  
 Butterfield, P. W., 17, 220  
 Buttles, E. H., 12, 220  
 Caldwell, N. R., 21, 227  
 Callaghan, Frances C., 33  
 Camburn, O. M., 29  
 Campbell, M. H., 12, 200, 207  
 Carleton, P. D., 17, 154  
 Carpenter, F. D., 12, 161  
 Carrigan, J. E., 26, 31  
 Carroll, D. B., 13, 176  
 Carter, R. M., 29  
 Cartier, Catherine C., 25  
 Chaffee, N. K., 8, 9, 10, 11, 25  
 Chapman, G. L., 24, 30  
 Cheney, T. C., 9, 10  
 Clark, E. D., 33  
 Clark, Mrs. Harriet L., 33  
 Clark, P. D., 18, 222  
 Cobb, G. N., 18, 222  
 Cohen, J. L., 24  
 Colburn, Elizabeth V., 16, 133, 144, 147  
 Collier, R. M., 17, 180  
 Collins, Marjorie M., 26  
 Conner, R. T., 23, 236  
 Cook, E. J., 33  
 Corbin, Mrs. Dorothy B., 24, 222  
 Corbin, S. S., 23, 222  
 Corley, R. E., 18, 222  
 Couture, A. P., 25  
 Crandall, A. J., 21, 228  
 Crispell, J. P., 24, 223  
 Crooks, G. C., 17, 135, 206  
 Crowe, Barbara, 20, 235  
 Cudlipp, R. L., 17, 228  
 Cummings, Eleanor S., 14, 144, 147, 235  
 Cummings, M. B., 11, 30, 207, 211  
 Cunningham, T. P., 22, 222  
 Curtis, W. B., 23, 226  
 Daasch, H. L., 13, 31, 194, 196  
 Daggs, R. G., 14, 224  
 Dalton, C. F., 12, 225  
 Dane, W. A., '03, 350  
 Davis, Gennette C., 15, 141, 143  
 Davis, J. E., 18, 223  
 Davis, R. B., 23, 214

\* Summer Session faculty not included. See pages 35-39.

- Davison, R. P., 32  
 Dean, L. W., 16, 26, 154, 163  
 DeForest, J. B., 14, 182, 184  
 Dickinson, Dorothy M., 27  
 Disbrow, E. P., 18, 214, 217  
 Doane, R. F., 16, 182, 184  
 Dodd, J. D., 24, 30, 133  
 Dodge, W. A., 32  
 Dole, E. J., 14, 133  
 Doll, C. G., 16, 28, 159, 167  
 Donahue, Mrs. Annie S., 27  
 Dopp, L. J., Jr., 32  
 Doten, C. W., 8  
 Douglass, B. C., 12, 26, 34, 144, 147, 203  
 Drew, A. P., 23, 154  
 DuBois, L. S., 8  
 Dunihue, F. W., 17, 213  
 Dunklee, D. E., 29  
 Dunning, R. G., 30  
 Durfee, H. A., 13, 218  
 Dykhuizen, G., 14, 170, 204  
 Eastman, O. N., 13, 218  
 Eckhard, G. F., 11, 25, 31, 188  
 Edgelow, A. F. G., 18, 218  
 Eldred, H. B., 28  
 Ellenberger, H. B., 12, 29, 200  
 Essick, F. C., 31  
 Evans, J. C., 20, 232  
 Evans, L. A., 20, 212  
 Evans, P. D., 12, 163  
 Fairbanks, Alida B., 16, 207  
 Farmer, H. M., 21, 26, 225  
 Felton, L. M., 22, 228, 231  
 Fenton, P. F., 22, 223  
 Ferguson, J. A., 17, 220  
 Flagg, W. M., 18, 228, 231  
 Flint, Gladys, 27  
 Fogg, S. P., 23, 232  
 Foote, Estelle J., 26  
 Foote, M. W., 30  
 Foster, E. F., 20, 225  
 Fraleigh, P. A., 14, 166  
 Frayer, J. M., 29  
 French, Helen E., 26  
 French, P. K., 14, 214  
 Fyfe, R. J. M., Jr., 18, 236  
 Gardner, W. L., 17, 232  
 Gates, G. H., 33  
 Gelineau, A., 28  
 Gershoy, A., 15, 30, 133  
 Gifford, A. R., 11, 170, 180, 185  
 Gladstone, A., 20, 228  
 Glickman, A. M., 21, 218  
 Granger, R. H., 21, 202, 203, 204  
 Graves, Mrs. George, 27  
 Gregory, Ruth H., 26  
 Groat, G. G., 12, 141  
 Grout, A. H., 25, 214  
 Hall, Mrs. Jennie A., 34  
 Hall, R. A., 16, 154  
 Hardy, Marion, 34  
 Harris, Freda M., 26  
 Harris, Mrs. Marion S., 33  
 Harwood, T. H., 18, 214  
 Hathorn, Norma E., 34  
 Heicher, W. H., 19, 176  
 Heininger, W. H., 24, 214  
 Hemenway, D. A., 9, 10  
 Henderson, D. C., 32  
 Herreid, E. O., 13, 29, 200  
 Hill, A. S. C., 18, 214  
 Hills, J. L., 11, 25, 29, 31  
 Hitchcock, J. A., 29  
 Hobbs, M. L., 18, 220  
 Hogan, A. R., 18, 228  
 Holbrook, Sara M., 15, 144, 147, 165, 207  
 Holmes, R. M., 13, 172  
 Householder, F. W., 15, 166  
 Hughes, O. B., 8  
 Hunt, L. C., 25  
 Hyde, Rhoda A., 33  
 Ingalls, E. L., 31  
 Irwin, E. S., 24, 133, 205  
 Jackson, F. K., 11, 224  
 Jacobs, E. C., 11, 28, 159, 167  
 Jacobson, E., 24  
 James, D. W., 19, 218  
 James, W. E., 16, 220  
 Jenkins, E. W., 30  
 Johnson, Mrs. Wait C., 27  
 Johnston, S. L., 23, 182, 184  
 Jones, C. H., 30  
 Jones, F. D., 33  
 Jordan, H., 13, 213  
 Kehoe, F. W., 26, 29, 31, 35  
 Kemp, H. A., 11, 26, 225  
 Kent, F. S., 21, 214  
 Kenyon, Mrs. Delia M., 26  
 Kern, C. A., 14, 135  
 Kidder, G. V., 14, 132, 137  
 King, Florence B., 13, 207  
 Laatsch, M. H., 16, 176  
 Ladd, B. F., 15, 161  
 Lake, Doris F., 14, 165, 207  
 Landa, A. C., 23, 236  
 Larner, A. L., 17, 219  
 Larson, Blenda V., 23, 235  
 Lawlor, P. P., 18, 219  
 Lawrence, E. W., 8, 9  
 LeBaron, Helen R., 20, 144, 147, 207  
 Lechnyr, J. F., 26  
 Leeder, J. G., 21, 29, 200  
 Leonard, C. S., 17, 223  
 Levine, H. B., 23, 214, 232  
 Levine, H. P., 21, 186  
 Lilyestrom, S. M., 22, 228, 231  
 Lindsay, J. I., 14, 154  
 Lineken, E. E., 16, 135  
 Loring, R. E. L., 21, 218  
 Loudon, Mrs. Andrew, 27  
 Loudon, Mrs. Antoinette H., 20, 186  
 Loudon, Helen L., 27  
 Loveland, E. H., 32  
 Loveless, W. G., 33  
 Lucarini, C., 19, 135  
 Lucarini, G. B., 16, 196  
 Luce, Marjorie E., 31  
 Lutman, Mrs. Anna S., 30  
 Lutman, B. F., 11, 30, 133, 205  
 Lynch, J. F., 22, 228  
 Lynde, G. A., 19, 188, 196  
 McCrea, J. H., 23, 214  
 McDermott, Mary K., 25  
 McFarland, H. M., 8, 9  
 Mackay, A. G., 15, 228  
 McKee, E. R., 13, 31, 192, 194  
 McKee, J. A., 32  
 Maclay, M. W., 20, 141  
 McMahon, K. C., 17, 219  
 McPhee, G. F., 34  
 McSweeney, E. D., 17, 218  
 McSweeney, Katherine E., 21, 25, 214, 235  
 McWilliams, R. C., 33  
 Madigan, Mary F., 23, 147  
 Mahoney, J. P., 22, 214

## Faculty Index

359

- Mann, R. W., 24, 220  
 Manson, D., 25, 225  
 Marston, Miriam N., 19,  
 144, 147, 167, 170  
 Martin, W. H., 18, 144, 147,  
 203  
 Marvin, D., 11  
 Marvin, J. W., 21, 30, 133,  
 144, 147, 205  
 Mayernick, J. J., 24, 29  
 Maynard, R. L., 15, 228, 230  
 Medivetsky, H. E., 20, 214  
 Merrick, E. T., 21, 154  
 Metcalf, J. T., 13, 180  
 Midgley, A. R., 29  
 Mileham, H. P., 31  
 Miller, P. R., 12, 32, 199  
 Millikan, G. L., 21, 176  
 Millington, H. G., 15, 194  
 Mills, Mrs. Isabel C., 19,  
 132, 133, 144, 147  
 Mitchell, W. A., 8  
 Moat, C. P., 16, 225  
 Moody, P. A., 14, 186  
 Morgan, M. Louise, 19, 141  
 Moriarty, D. J., 21, 214  
 Morrill, Mrs. Elizabeth W.,  
 23, 144, 165, 207  
 Mueller, W. O., 29  
 Muse, Marianne, 30  
 Myers, Ruth M., 24  
 Myrick, A. B., 11, 182, 184  
 Newhall, C. A., 16, 213  
 Newlander, J. A., 15, 29,  
 200  
 Newmark, N., 22, 222  
 Nichols, Helen E., 26, 35  
 Nichols, S. H., Jr., 22, 135  
 Nicholson, G. H., 16, 166  
 Northrop, Frederika B., 27  
 Nulty, Catherine F., 15,  
 141, 143  
 Nuquist, A. E., 18, 176  
 Oatley, H. B., 8  
 Ober, F. R., 13, 228, 230  
 O'Connor, A. S., 22, 222  
 O'Gara, E. J., 24  
 Olivo, Mrs. Virginia B., 30  
 O'Neil, J. C., 12, 226  
 Paciulli, O. C., 22, 214  
 Page, G. M., 9, 10  
 Page, H. G., 34  
 Pappas, R. P., 20, 236  
 Pappoutsakis, I., 23, 144, 147,  
 167, 169  
 Paquette, L. D., 33  
 Park, C. L., Jr., 23, 203  
 Parker, Verna E., 21, 144,  
 147  
 Patrick, R. L., 9, 10  
 Pearl, H. D., 25  
 Peck, C. R., 8  
 Perkins, Emelie M., 20, 207  
 Perkins, H. F., 12, 28, 186  
 Perrin, Della M., 23, 144,  
 147  
 Perry, J. H., 20, 186, 212  
 Peterson, O. S., 24  
 Phelps, O. D., 22, 228, 231  
 Piatt, J. B., 20, 213  
 Pickett, J. A., 20, 236  
 Pierce, H. B., 13, 223  
 Pike, E. W., 19, 214  
 Pilcher, Mrs. Paul M., 27  
 Pokorny, N. A., 22, 222  
 Pond, A. C., 18, 141, 194  
 Pooley, J. E., 15, 137, 163  
 Pope, W. B., 17, 154  
 Post, A. T., 17, 232  
 Powell, E. R., 24, 220  
 Powers, M. D., 19, 26, 154  
 Prentice, H. A., 13, 232  
 Prindle, L. M., 12, 132, 137  
 Proctor, Harriet E., 34  
 Puffer, L. B., 12, 31, 188,  
 194  
 Purchase, E. R., 23, 135, 206  
 Putnam, H. E., 15, 163  
 Raab, W., 18, 214  
 Randall, R. O., 32  
 Ravey, C. A., 19, 214  
 Rawson, Adelaide, 20, 207  
 Ray, G. B., 19, 184  
 Raymond, K. L., 27  
 Reed, Mrs. Jane P., 31  
 Rees, W. T., 16, 228  
 Richmond, Mrs. C. W., 27  
 Riggs, H. K., 25, 166  
 Riggs, L. A., 20, 180  
 Robbins, L. L., 21, 220  
 Robins, Mrs. Elizabeth E., 33  
 Robinson, Mrs. Helen D., 34  
 Rogers, E. J., 16, 214  
 Rogers, W. F., 22, 214  
 Rood, A. D., 13, 228  
 Rooney, A. B., 19, 172  
 Root, E. M., 33  
 Rowe, Mary P., 34  
 Rowell, L. S., 15, 144, 147,  
 186  
 Roy, Mrs. Virginia, 34  
 Rust, J. A., 20, 218  
 Sabin, G. M., 12, 228  
 Scarcello, N. S., 22, 228, 231  
 Schofield, C. H., 19, 236  
 Sears, Margaret B., 25  
 Selleck, Flora I., 34  
 Shattuck, Helen B., 27, 35  
 Sheldon, K. J., 14  
 Shorey, L. F., 16, 192  
 Sichel, F. J. M., 18, 224  
 Silvester, A. P., 24, 163  
 Simpson, F. P., 19, 236  
 Simpson, Mary Jean, 26, 35  
 Slater, Jane E., 24  
 Slavin, Mrs. Alice M., 35  
 Slesinski, F. A., 23, 223  
 Smith, Anna C., 26  
 Smith, H. C., 23, 180  
 Smith, L. H., 32  
 Sommerfeld, Edna E., 32  
 Soule, A. B., Jr., 13, 227  
 Soule, H. W., 31  
 Spalding, M. E., 13, 236  
 Speas, C. J., 20, 225  
 Spackpole, G. R., 25  
 Stiles, D. Y., 34  
 Stone, Winona E., 19, 30,  
 133, 205  
 Stultz, W. A., 17, 213  
 Stusick, S. S., 22, 218  
 Sullivan, Mary B., 20, 144,  
 147, 154  
 Sussdorff, E. L., 14, 196  
 Swift, E., 11, 25, 166  
 Tarrant, Lydia, 32  
 Tartar, V., 22, 186, 212  
 Terrien, C. M., 22, 214  
 Terrill, Bertha M., 11  
 Thabault, J. G., 22, 214  
 Thabault, L. G., 22, 228  
 Thomas, Annah, 25  
 Thomas, E., 12  
 Thompson, Mrs. Leona W.,  
 33  
 Thorne, F. C., 22, 226  
 Towne, Mrs. Fred H., 27  
 Towne, R. S., 17, 182, 184

- Townsend, W. G., 13, 228, 231  
Trafton, G. F., 19, 144, 153  
Traub, E. F., 13, 214, 217  
Truax, K. F., 17, 228  
Tully, G. C., 22, 228, 231  
Tully, W. M., 26  
Tupper, F., 11, 154  
Turner, G. W. C., 32  
Twitchell, E. G., 13, 219  
Upton, H. E., 17, 214  
Urie, Marion V., 29  
Varney, H. R., 32  
Vibber, F. L., 19, 214  
Wainwright, B. B., 16, 154  
Walbridge, N. L., 19, 172  
Walker, D. A., 32  
Walker, L. S., 30  
Walker, W. C., 9  
Watson, Mrs. Rossie L., 27  
Wheeler, J. B., 11  
Whipple, Mrs. Virginia M., 28  
Whitcomb, R. D., 33  
White, Mrs. Lorna K., 33  
White, Ruth M., 31  
Whitman, D. W., 29  
Whitney, C. F., 12, 223  
Whitney, Alice E., 33  
Wietz, R. J., 21, 232  
Willard, Mrs. Anna P., 27  
Williams, A. R., 25  
Williams, H. I., 15, 192  
Williams, N. K., 29  
Williams, S. W., 21, 29, 202  
Willis, P. B., 15, 141  
Willmarth, A. B., 15, 135, 206  
Wills, W. H., 8  
Wise, Miriam, 28  
Witham, M. E., 16, 166  
Wolfe, Ethyle R., 25, 137  
Woodard, Florence M., 14, 141  
Woodward, L. A., 16, 172  
Wright, Mrs. Florence L., 33  
Wyer, H. G., 13, 231, 236  
Youngert, E., 17, 144, 147

## \* Student Index

- Abbott, C. M., 296  
 Abbott, Emma M., 299  
 Abbott, L. G., 299  
 Abbott, N. M., 338  
 Abbott, Peggy-Dean, 296  
 Abbott, Roberta J., 299  
 Abel, Frances E., 296  
 Abell, Althea L., 293  
 Abell, Marjorie E., 313  
 Adams, C. L., 286, 340  
 Adams, Diana H., 302  
 Adams, Evelyn D., 319  
 Adler, Y. L., 296  
 Agan, L. M., 296  
 Agan, R. W., 296  
 Agard, Norma J., 296  
 Agnew, C. C., 320  
 Aitken, Theis E., 343  
 Akley, C. V., 296  
 Albani, J. J., 308  
 Alberghini, R. E., 299  
 Allen, H. A., Jr., 339, 346  
 Allen, H. H., 340, 344, 345  
 Allen, Jane, 293  
 Allen, J., 320  
 Allen, M. B., 310  
 Allen, Verna M., 312  
 Alpert, J., 299  
 Alpert, S., 344, 345, 347  
 Amee, A. F., 318  
 Amidon, R. W., 322  
 Amidon, Virginia E., 296  
 Anderson, Elaine S., 302  
 Anderson, Helena, 313  
 Anderson, Janet B., 314  
 Anderson, Mildred C., 313  
 Anderson, S. J., 337  
 Andrews, B. J., 321  
 Annis, Geraldine P., 296  
 Antoniewicz, H. J., 344  
 Arms, Mary, 341  
 Arnault, Dorothy L., 302  
 Aronson, Lillian E., 296  
 Aseltine, J. M., 310  
 Aseltine, Jean M., 293  
 Atkins, R. T., 340  
 Audette, P. J., 321, 340  
 Augustenovich, W. J., 338  
 Babits, G. F., 296  
 Bacon, B. P., 339  
 Bacon, Elisabeth M., 299  
 Badger, D. Jane, 296  
 Bailey, Cynthia G., 313  
 Bailey, Ethel C., 293  
 Bailey, E. C., 308, 346  
 Bailey, G. H., 311  
 Bailey, Pauline A., 293  
 Baker, J. M., 344  
 Baker, Martha L., 293  
 Baldwin, E. N., 346  
 Baldwin, Rhoda M., 302  
 Bannon, C. R., 296  
 Barber, C. E., 299  
 Barber, Muriel F., 316  
 Bardossi, F., 296  
 Barney, B., 322  
 Barney, Shirley I., 317  
 Barowsky, S. L., 341  
 Barrows, W. R., 316  
 Barry, B. D., Jr., 310  
 Bartlett, T. W., 339  
 Barton, L. W., 344, 345, 348  
 Basch, H., 296  
 Bashaw, D. L., 321  
 Baum, S. J., 299  
 Baxendale, J. W., 314  
 Bayley, Eleanor R., 339  
 Bayley, Eloise P., 311  
 Beal, Natalie B., 303  
 Beaton, K. F., 341  
 Beattie, Margaret M., 293  
 Beatty, Martha L., 299  
 Beauchamp, M. F., 321  
 Beauchemin, H. J., 308  
 Beck, R. W., 309  
 Becker, A. H., 322, 349  
 Beebe, W. H., 314  
 Begun, Leah S., 293  
 Belardinelli, A., 339  
 Bell, Marjorie E., 338  
 Bell, Phyllis N., 303  
 Bell, Virginia A., 303  
 Belville, Mildred E., 317  
 Benner, Blanche E., 303  
 Bennett, Adelaide P., 296  
 Bennett, Priscilla A., 319  
 Bennett, R. W., 310  
 Benoit, Marguerite C., 299  
 Benoit, W. J., 299  
 Benson, Kathleen, 318  
 Bentley, June C., 314  
 Berg, Elaine S., 303  
 Berger, Paula S., 303  
 Bergman, Sylvia K., 316  
 Berig, Eleanor R., 299  
 Berkowitz, E. M., 340  
 Berkson, Estelle M., 303  
 Berman, Anita L., 314  
 Berman, Anna R., 296  
 Berman, L. S., 309  
 Berry, C. T., 314  
 Berry, Helen L., 336  
 Berry, Janice S., 319  
 Berry, P. N., 321  
 Bevins, Florence M., 313  
 Bevins, H. O., 316  
 Bianchi, Louise E., 303  
 Bickford, R. L., Jr., 313  
 Bicoules, C. F., 303  
 Bicoulis, G. J., 293  
 Bielli, R. R., 309  
 Bigelow, D. A., 303  
 Binns, Nancy H., 303  
 Birnie, Mrs. Marian A., 318  
 Bisaccia, L. J., 321  
 Bishop, Barbara R., 296  
 Bishop, L. O., 342  
 Bissell, Mary S., 317  
 Bister, W. C., 303  
 Black, Leicia A., 296  
 Black, W. J., 299  
 Blake, Barbara B., 303

\* This Index does not include students who enrolled in the 1940 Summer Session (see pages 323-333), graduate students in the Summer Session (see pages 287-293) or students in the High Standing Lists (see pages 350-352).

- Blake, G. F., 344  
 Blakely, E. H., 299  
 Blanchard, Gwendolyn M.,  
     340, 349  
 Blanchard, W. L., Jr., 346  
 Blodgett, Barbara K., 316  
 Bloom, J., 294  
 Bloomenthal, S. R., 344, 345  
 Bloomer, R. A., 303  
 Blumberg, Lilla C., 303  
 Blume, Jean H., 299  
 Boardman, F. M., 310  
 Bockoven, J. S., 321  
 Bodette, Margaret E., 338  
 Bodette, Mary C., 322  
 Boelsen, Ruth M., 296  
 Bolton, W. D., 299  
 Booth, G. B., 341  
 Bone, C. Joyce, 299  
 Bornstein, N. M., 315  
 Bottamini, J. T., 344, 345,  
     347  
 Bottomley, Anne H., 296  
 Boucher, M. J., Jr., 339  
 Bourdeau, W. H., 312  
 Bourne, Dorothy M., 315  
 Boyarsky, M. H., 321  
 Boyarsky, S., 303  
 Boyden, E. S., 310  
 Boyden, N. J., Jr., 296  
 Brainerd, W. B., 303  
 Bratt, E. C. L., Jr., 286  
 Brawn, O. M., 317  
 Bray, Constance A., 315  
 Brehmer, Carolyn L., 303  
 Brehmer, Jean E., 286, 341,  
     347  
 Brewster, Barbara R., 317  
 Brewster, Rosemary C., 322  
 Brigham, Jean E., 319  
 Brigham, L. H., 312  
 Brigham, Sarah A., 316  
 Brill, J., 299  
 Brock, R. B., 336  
 Brody, Eleanor, 339, 349  
 Bronson, W. M., Jr., 296  
 Brook, Ethel L., 318  
 Brooks, Doris L., 303  
 Brooks, Jean C., 294  
 Brooks, R. I., 286  
 Brosseau, J. C., 336  
 Brosseau, F. H., 303  
 Broutsas, G. M., 311  
 Browe, J. H., 344, 345  
 Brown, Alice E., 318  
 Brown, A. K., 341  
 Brown, B. P., Jr., 286  
 Brown, Carolyn DeN., 303  
 Brown, C. H., 321, 340  
 Brown, Ellen S., 311  
 Brown, L. P., Jr., 299  
 Brown, S. W., 303  
 Browne, H. N., Jr., 299, 350  
 Brum, L., 299, 350  
 Bryan, B. D., 344  
 Buck, K. L., 344  
 Buckingham, Shirley A., 303  
 Bullard, Dorothy J., 315  
 Bundy, F. C., 303  
 Burbank, Gertrude E., 336  
 Burgess, J. S., 296  
 Burgess, L. W., 296  
 Burnell, Ruth S., 299  
 Burnett, J. R., 308  
 Burningham, L. E., 303  
 Burns, Barbara E., 299  
 Burns, Barbara M., 313  
 Burns, Carol P., 319  
 Burrington, Olive M., 294  
 Burroughs, A. W., 294  
 Burstein, Gertrude I., 303  
 Butler, Barbara L., 294  
 Butler, Jean O., 341, 347,  
     349  
 Butler, Mary P., 299  
 Butterfield, Barbara, 296  
 Butterfield, Hazel E., 313  
 Butterfield, Ruth E., 303  
 Butterfield, Beatrice V., 299  
 Buttles, J. L., 309  
 Buttles, Ruth H., 303  
 Buttles, R. V., 344, 346  
 Button, L. N., 310  
 Byrnes, Marian M., 299  
 Cabanzo, J. N., 322  
 Caccavo, F. A., 322  
 Caccavo, R. M., 299  
 Cain, R. N., 299  
 Caldwell, A. J., 294  
 Caldwell, R. K., 320  
 Calkins, K. W., 319  
 Campbell, Barbara J., 341  
 Campbell, D. M., 299  
 Campbell, F. W., 312  
 Campbell, Geraldine F., 315  
 Candon, B. H., 343  
 Cannon, M. J., 299  
 Caravatti, Lina J., 336, 347  
 Carbino, Marjorie E., 318  
 Cargill, Dorothy E., 318  
 Carkin, Mary S., 342  
 Carlson, H. G., 308  
 Carlson, R. L., 312  
 Carpenter, H. J., 310  
 Carpenter, J. H., 309  
 Carpenter, R. F., 315  
 Carpenter, T. C., 303  
 Carr, Alison M., 303  
 Carr, Beverly M., 313  
 Carr, Helen F., 316  
 Carter, Dorothy E., 319  
 Carter, Naola M., 303  
 Carter, Suzanne J., 318  
 Carver, C. E., Jr., 310  
 Carver, Hester N., 311  
 Carver, Lorraine, 316  
 Casey, Ita M., 319  
 Cash, E. A., 340, 346  
 Cassidy, Margaret L., 318  
 Cassone, R., 320  
 Cenci, N., 340  
 Cerutti, S. A., 309  
 Chaffee, Elizabeth B., 296  
 Chaffee, Ethelyn L., 296  
 Chapin, W. T., 309  
 Chapman, G. L., 286  
 Charest, Norma I., 315  
 Charles, Margaret A., 299  
 Chase, C. H., 303  
 Chatfield, E. L., 311  
 Cheney, L., 303  
 Cheney, Ruth H., 303  
 Chernichaw, N. H., 299  
 Chesarone, P. J., 309  
 Chesney, H. A., 309  
 Chester, C. L., 344  
 Childs, Helen D., 313  
 Chittenden, Elizabeth K.,  
     303  
 Choate, P. M., 344, 346  
 Cioffi, Celia M., 318  
 Clairmont, T. P., 319  
 Clark, A. DeW., 341, 346  
 Clark, Barbara M., 319  
 Clark, Catherine, 341  
 Clark, Janet, 296  
 Clark, Lucille V., 312  
 Clark, Mrs. Marcellyn K. H.,  
     341, 347

- Clark, O. R., 309  
 Clark, R. L., 296  
 Clarke, Pauline E., 303  
 Clausing, C. I., 309  
 Clement, H. R., 344, 346  
 Clemmer, Margaret E., 319  
 Clifford, Helen E., 319  
 Close, Virginia L., 299  
 Clough, Millicent E., 296  
 Cobb, Mary A., 340  
 Cobb, Wanda E., 312  
 Coburn, H. B., 308  
 Coburn, H. W., 340, 346  
 Codding, L. B., 3rd, 303  
 Coderre, Theresa C., 318  
 Coffin, Clarice F., 303  
 Coffin, Corinne P., 296  
 Cognetta, A. B., 303  
 Cohen, G. A., 294  
 Cohen, J. G., 296, 349  
 Cohen, J. L., 286  
 Cohen, Mildred S., 294  
 Cohn, Anne B., 296  
 Cole, A. Elizabeth, 316  
 Cole, Helen P., 318  
 Cole, W. G., 339, 346  
 Colechamer, W. M., 294  
 Collins, D. V., 294  
 Collins, Dorothy J., 315  
 Collins, Dorothy M., 339  
 Collins, Elizabeth M., 286  
 Colodny, Constance D., 303  
 Comings, H. B., Jr., 303  
 Conedera, E., 310  
 Congdon, G. C., 303  
 Conklin, C. T., Jr., 320  
 Conley, Agnes M., 294  
 Conley, C. J., 308  
 Conner, Ruth M., 316  
 Connor, Jean K., 339  
 Conrad, W. L., Jr., 297  
 Conti, R. J., 303  
 Cooley, Idora G., 317  
 Cooley, Ruth H., 318  
 Cooney, R. T., 344, 346  
 Cooper, C. F. F., Jr., 303  
 Cooper, Elizabeth T., 297  
 Copp, R. D., 311  
 Corbett, J. E., 309  
 Corbett, J. F., 308  
 Corbosiero, G. R., 303  
 Corcoran, Frances E., 303  
 Corey, W. M., 315  
 Corley, J. P., 322  
 Corley, P. E., 294  
 Corliss, C. E., 297  
 Corliss, D. S. M., 299  
 Corliss, J. O., 303  
 Corry, Margaret H., 299  
 Corsones, G. D., 297  
 Corsones, P. D., 321  
 Coryell, Mary F., 340  
 Costello, J. L., 297  
 Coughlin, E. J., 303  
 Counos, Sophia M., 318  
 Coutu, A. Georgette, 317  
 Coutu, J. Cecile, 318  
 Cozzolino, M. A., 300  
 Craig, Marion L., 341  
 Craige, E. N., 303  
 Crane, Martha H., 294  
 Creamer, Mildred V., 311  
 Creed, E. M., 308  
 Creed, J. C., 297  
 Crepkowski, Josephine D.,  
     317  
 Crimmin, T. F., Jr., 294  
 Crispell, J. P., 286  
 Crocker, Brenda, 339  
 Crocker, Virginia, 315  
 Cronin, J. F., 308  
 Cronk, J. S., 315  
 Crosby, Madeline M., 339  
 Cross, W. H., 339, 346  
 Crossley, H. E., Jr., 310  
 Crossley, H. H., 309  
 Crowley, E. Patricia, 315  
 Crowley, Margaret P., 294  
 Crowley, Ruth A., 308  
 Crown, M. W., 313  
 Cudlipp, R. L., Jr., 321, 340  
 Cummings, G. J., 339  
 Cummings, M. B., 308  
     (should be M. B., Jr.)  
 Curtis, R. McB., 303  
 Cushing, M. L., 300  
 Cushman, H. R., 311  
 Cutler, S. S., 322  
 Cycleman, M. A., 300  
 Cyr, L. J., 309  
 Czachor, P. S., 297  
 Daly, G. F., Jr., 310  
 Dana, D. P., 312  
 Dana, M. N., 315  
 Dana, R. E., 337  
 Dane, Barbara E., 317  
 Daniels, W. A., 294  
 Darling, R. C., 310  
 Darling, R. F., 300  
 Davidoff, S. J., 303  
 Davidson, A., 322  
 Davidson, J. A., 321  
 Davies, L. G., 322, 340  
 Davis, Dorothy B., 315  
 Davis, D. H., 303  
 Davis, E. L., 322, 340  
 Davis, Elizabeth V., 342  
 Davis, J. W., 341, 346  
 Davis, Katherine E., 338  
 Davis, Louise A., 297  
 Davis, Mary E., 300  
 Davis, Priscilla A., 319  
 Davis, R. M., 339, 346  
 Davis, R. P., 311  
 Davis, Ruth W., 311  
 Davis, S. G., Jr., 322  
 Davis, W. H., 318  
 Davison, Jean M., 304  
 Decker, Rosemary C., 304  
 Delaney, Claire K., 336  
 Delano, A. B., Jr., 310  
 Delano, Margaret E., 304  
 DeLarichelière, Marie A., 336  
 Delfausse, R. J., 342  
 Del Giudice, Era, 304  
 Dellafera, F. M., 294  
 Delorme, B. R., 304  
 Deming, Elizabeth L., 300  
 Dempsey, W. S., 320  
 Denenfeld, H. A., 304  
 Dennis, C., 304  
 Dennis, Jeanne N., 342  
 Dente, G. A., 320  
 Denton, C. R., 304  
 Deos, H. M., 322  
 DePalo, T. P., 340  
 DePue, D. D., 322  
 Desso, R. E., 315  
 Dewart, Catherine-Jean, 297  
 Dews, Dorothy M., 315  
 DeYoe, Mary R., 297  
 Dickinson, Dorothy R., 317  
 Didinsky, G., 304  
 Dietrich, T. A., 310  
 Diforio, J. P., 294  
 Dike, Janet, 300  
 Dillon, Magdalene M., 344  
 Dinner, H., 304  
 Ditore, J. C., 297



- Doane, Kathryn M., 304  
Dodd, J. D., 343  
Dodd, J. L., 286  
Doerfler, Doris J., 304  
Doerfler, Elaine J., 313  
Doheny, J. T., 294  
Doheny, Marguerite J., 297  
Doherty, R. C., 300  
Dolinsky, A. H., 340  
Domenichini, C. P., 308  
Dondes, P., 304  
Dorion, W. I., 300  
Doton, Elizabeth, 322  
Doud, Elizabeth C., 311  
Douglas, Laura A., 311  
Dowling, H. A., Jr., 304  
Drown, C. C., 312  
Drum, Margaret L., 294  
Duba, Madge E., 311  
Dubin, M., 322  
DuBoff, M., 294  
DuBois, Patricia, 336  
Ducas, Angeline, 294  
Duckworth, J. F., 313  
Dudley, R. A., 338  
Dudley, W. G., 300  
Dugan, K. S., 344  
Dugan, O. L., Jr., 321  
Dugan, R. B., 321  
Dunbar, Barbara M., 318  
Duncan, J. K., 310  
Dunn, G. B., Jr., 308  
Duque, A. A., Jr., 304  
Durfee, H. A., 294, 339  
Durfee, Margaret A., 315  
Dustan, Harriet P., 297  
Dustan, Laura C., 338, 347  
Dwinell, S. F., 322  
Dykens, J. W., 300  
Earley, R. W., 310  
Easton, G. D., 308  
Easton, Kathleen E., 313  
Easton, Pauline S., 304  
Easton, Penelope S., 315  
Eaton, E. O., 311  
Ebare, Hilda V., 313  
Ebare, Marion A., 318  
Eddy, D. K., 315  
Eddy, F. D., 321  
Eddy, W. M., 300  
Edgerton, R. S., 315  
Edson, D. H., 321  
Eimer, Marilyn L., 304  
Eisenberg, Phyllis L., 304  
Eisenwinter, P. D., 300, 350  
Eldredge, Joan E., 300  
Eldridge, Ruth, 339  
Elliott, H. P., 317  
Elliott, W. T. R., 317  
Ells, Helen P., 304  
Emerson, Dorothy F., 311  
Emott, J. T., Jr., 294  
Esherick, Margaret, 317  
Esielionis, Mary B., 312  
Estey, K. J., 311  
Estey, R. O., Jr., 314  
Evans, Barbara E., 294  
Evans, J. M., 294, 349  
Evans, J. R., Jr., 344  
Evans, R. F., 312  
Evans, W. S., 304  
Everts, R. S., 315  
Facteau, Henrietta I., 300  
Fake, Margaret N., 304  
Falby, Nita T., 317  
Farrar, Isabelle L., 318  
Farrar, R. G., 297  
Farrell, Catherine H., 312  
Farrell, Gloria R., 318  
Farrell, R. F., 321  
Fawcett, Nancy M., 304  
Feerick, Kathryn H., 304  
Fein, Phyllis G., 304  
Feldman, S. D., 304  
Fellows, Patricia J., 300  
Felopulos, J. P., 304  
Felsenfeld, S. C., 304  
Fenix, R. E., 314  
Fenton, P. F., 286, 343  
Ferrin, Alice J., 304  
Fieber, S. S., 304  
Fifield, Flora E., 297  
Finn, E. Marion, 315  
Finney, Jean E., 294  
Firestone, S. S., 294  
Fisher, M. I., 300  
Fisher, Priscilla E., 318  
Fishman, Sylvia F., 315  
Fisk, E. O., 300  
Fiske, Miriam L., 297  
Fitts, W. E., 308  
Fitzgerald, H. F., 341  
Fitzsimonds, Mary A., 312  
Fitzsimmons, R., 315  
Flack, Judith V., 339  
Flagg, E. H., 339  
Fleming, J. J., 304  
Fleming, Valeida L., 336, 347  
Fletcher, Eleanor H., 336  
Fletcher, Julia B., 319  
Flint, Margaret, 314  
Flower, Zelva, 304  
Flynn, R. H., 304  
Ford, F. E., 294  
Ford, R. M., Jr., 304  
Forssell, Jeanne A., 297  
Fortuna, P. A., 304  
Foster, H. G., Jr., 315  
Foster, R. G., 297  
Foti, S. J., 297  
Fowell, D. M., 322  
Fowell, E. Patricia, 304  
Fowler, F. J., 314  
Frabotta, Palmina N., 300  
Frank, L., 304  
Franklin, Dorothy V., 318  
Fregosi, A. H., 322  
French, Myrna G., 297  
Frisbie, Ruth E., 339  
Fritche, Abbie A., 304  
Fuchs, E. M., 315  
Fuller, Evelyn M., 312, 348  
Fuller, Frances C., 339  
Gage, D. R., 336  
Gage, T. F., 300  
Gage, W. A., 312  
Galipeau, R. H., 300  
Gallagher, Barbara M., 312  
Gallagher, Evelyn C., 304  
Gallup, L. W., 294  
Gannon, Lorraine M., 297  
Gardner, Beryle E., 318  
Gardner, Joyce L., 337  
Garvin, Constance M., 304  
Gasperini, E., Jr., 339  
Gates, Edna L., 319  
Gates, Marjorie C., 304  
Gaylord, Alma L., 315  
Gearing, D. F., 294  
Gebbie, Harriet M., 315  
Geer, Diantha S., 304  
George, F. H., 315  
Germain, E. S., 300  
Germain, Mary E., 300  
Gibson, Sarah E., 300  
Giddings, J. C., 322  
Gifford, E. E., Jr., 312  
Gilbert, A. G., Jr., 300

- Gilbert, R. K., 304  
Gilbert, S. K., 341  
Gile, Marilyn E., 308  
Gill, C. P., 310  
Gilman, Joyce E., 300, 350  
Gilmore, H. O., 312  
Gilmore, R. C., 304  
Ginsburg, H., 300  
Gionnone, R. J., 308  
Glass, B. L., 300  
Glass, W. M., 322  
Glazin, A. I., 304  
Gleason, R. I., 322  
Goeller, W. J., 304  
Goettlich, W. F., 300  
Gold, P. M., 300  
Goldberg, Helaine P. T., 300  
Goldberg, J. L., 304  
Goldberg, R. S., 297  
Goldblatt, J., 300  
Goldman, J. J., 300  
Goldsmith, G. J., 304  
Goodell, Doris E., 317  
Goodell, H. E., 310  
Goodenough, D. S., 304  
Goodman, C., 304  
Goodman, H., 341, 347  
Goodman, I., 294  
Goodrich, J. W., 310  
Goodwin, Nancy G., 297  
Gorney, Sophie, 300  
Gorton, Gladys M., 297  
Goss, J. P., 300  
Goss, R. P., 319  
Goss, R. R., 310  
Gove, Esther A., 314  
Gowdey, J. F., 344, 347  
Grady, D. A., 337  
Grant, J. R. W., 310  
Gravel, Claire F., 300  
Gravel, Frances A., 315  
Gray, B. A., 304  
Gray, Myra D., 315  
Gray, Shirley L., 294  
Graziano, D. D. J., 340  
Grazier, H. F., 344, 347  
Greaves, Madeline R., 312  
Greene, Georgina F., 297  
Greene, J. S., 308  
Greene, L. H., 294  
Grier, Cathryn VanR., 300  
Griffel, Clara R., 294  
Griffin, W. M., 322, 340  
Gronbeck, C., Jr., 321  
Grosvenor, R. P., 300  
Grover, R. M., 314  
Grow, Rosamond M., 304  
Gruber, Barbara E., 316  
Guilbert, E. A., 294  
Guilmette, F. J., 322  
Gurney, Elizabeth L., 312  
Gustafson, Esther M., 304  
Guttormsen, Mildred F., 341  
Hackwell, Janet A., 300  
Hadley, R. B., 322  
Haines, C. R., 322  
Haines, G. L., 297  
Haley, F. W., 300  
Hall, Barbara M., 319  
Hall, Betty C., 315  
Hall, C. N., 286  
Hall, Charlotte F., 341  
Hall, Ida R., 317  
Hall, Jean F., 317  
Hall, June L., 318  
Hall, Shirley A., 312  
Hallock, Gertrude M., 319  
Halsted, H. E., 320  
Hamilton, R. G., Jr., 310  
Hammond, Charlotte, 319  
Hammond, Lois M., 344  
Hammond, Mary-J., 294  
Harmon, C. E., 342  
Harmon, F. J., 315  
Harrigan, F. E., Jr., 321  
Harrington, E. Lois, 319  
Harrington, L., 300  
Harrington, R. H., 305  
Harrington, R. P., 305  
Harris, I. L., 300  
Harris, M., 344, 346  
Harrison, Jean M., 305  
Harshbarger, Rebecca J., 339  
Hart, G. T., 337  
Hart, Mary L., 318  
Harvey, W. N., 305  
Harwood, C. W., 344, 346  
Harwood, D. H., 297  
Hathorn, Ramona D., 315  
Hawes, M. A., 297  
Hawkins, E. F., 338, 346  
Hawkinson, Betty, 305  
Hawley, Laura R., 312  
Hawley, Lola L., 314  
Hay, R. C., 300  
Hayes, Katherine H., 319  
Hazen, A. O., 315  
Hazen, L. N., 305  
Healy, R. G., 294  
Heath, Alice M., 337, 347  
Heath, Charlotte E., 312  
Heath, F. S., 338  
Heath, Janet, H., 318  
Heininger, Erika N., 315  
Helberg, H. J., 310  
Hendee, Margaret E., 339  
Hendrick, J. R., 305  
Heneage, R. H., 286  
Hennessy, R. E., 300  
Herrmann, Nellie A., 319  
Hess, C. G., 305  
Heywood, Ora G., 317  
Higgins, Mary J., 318  
Hill, B. W., 309  
Hill, Nora E., 317  
Hoag, Mary F., 319  
Hodsh, Norma C., 305  
Hoffman, June W., 300, 350  
Hoffman, K. E., 341  
Hogaboom, V. R., 315  
Holden, G. J., Jr., 310  
Holden, H. C., 300  
Holden, Katharine C., 309  
Hollowell, M. Corinne, 300  
Holman, G. B., Jr., 305  
Holmes, A. E., 344  
Holmes, C. L., 300  
Holmes, Dorothy B., 342  
Holtzman, M., 297  
Holz, H., 286  
Honsinger, J. E., 300  
Hope, Roberta E., 286  
Hopkins, Ruth E., 294  
Hosley, Mary E., 317  
Houghton, Mary C., 308  
Howard, E. V., Jr., 294  
Howard, R. B., Jr., 305  
Howe, Alice N., 297  
Howe, E. Louise, 319  
Howe, Ellen W., 305  
Howe, H. E., 300  
Howe, Mary J., 337, 347  
Hoxie, I. H., 344  
Hoyt, J. P., Jr., 310  
Huard, S. G., 305  
Hubbard, H. H., 309  
Hudson, Alice B., 337  
Hughes, Rosamond E., 315  
Hull, M. D., 338

- Humphrey, W. W., Jr., 300  
 Humphreys, R. J., 305  
 Hunt, L. C., Jr., 294  
 Hunter, Jane, 300  
 Hunter, J. A., Jr., 322  
 Hunter, W. E. J., 341, 346  
 Hunting, R. B., 297  
 Huntley, T. R., 294  
 Hurlburt, Bernice C., 338  
 Hurst, J. W., 305  
 Husk, Agnes I., 318  
 Hutchins, H. L., Jr., 340  
 Hyde, Charlotte L., 317  
 Iby, R. H., 314  
 Ingalls, Betty A., 297  
 Ingerson, Janet L., 339  
 Ingram, Phyllis R., 297  
 Irish, J. P., 315  
 Irwin, E. S., 286, 340, 346  
 Isaacs, Judith P., 305  
 Isackson, Gunhild E., 341  
 Isaksen, Carol D., 312  
 Isham, Elizabeth C., 312  
 Isham, Ellen A., 312  
 Itzkowitz, C., 297  
 Jacob, A., Jr., 294  
 Jacobs, H. H., 322  
 Jacobs, Lillian L., 337  
 Jacobson, E., 342  
 Janoff, L. A., 322, 340  
 Jareckie, Doris O., 297  
 Jasper, Geraldine M., 305  
 Jenks, Elizabeth, 301  
 Jenks, P. C., 322, 340, 347  
 Jenness, Earlene M., 318  
 Jenness, R., 343  
 Jerard, A. B., 340  
 Johnson, D. E., Jr., 338  
 Johnson, Dorothy L., 305  
 Johnson, Elsie J., 339  
 Johnson, F. A., 338  
 Johnson, H. R. H., 286, 340  
 Johnson, K. W., 294  
 Johnson, Louise M., 319  
 Johnson, R. H., 340  
 Johnston, Gertrude I., 340, 349  
 Johnston, W. H., 322, 340  
 Johnstone, R. E., 322, 340  
 Jones, A. T., 301  
 Jones, Barbara E., 322  
 Jones, D. R., 340, 346  
 Jones, Fleda A., 294  
 Jones, H. W., 310  
 Jones, L. M., 301  
 Jones, Nan M., 301  
 Jones, Nancy R., 312  
 Jones, F. T., 339  
 Jorgensen, Elizabeth M., 341  
 Joseph, C., 301  
 Joseph, J. P., 305  
 Juliano, Frances D., 305  
 Kallman, M. R., 309  
 Kaplan, J., 294  
 Karelitz, M. H., 301  
 Karren, V., 297  
 Katz, J., 315  
 Katz, J. D., 339  
 Katzew, C. J., 297  
 Kaufman, M. R., 301  
 Keedy, Helen L., 340  
 Keefe, L. F., 344  
 Keelan, Agatha C., 314  
 Keenan, E. A., Jr., 297  
 Kehoe, A. H., Jr., 305  
 Kehoe, Hester, 294  
 Keighley, T. J., 305  
 Keith, W. S., 305  
 Kelleher, J. H., 321  
 Keller, J. E., 344, 346, 347  
 Kelley, Carolyn G., 305  
 Kelley, Charlotte C., 314  
 Kelley, Mary E., 301  
 Kellogg, D. S., 305  
 Kemler, N., 322  
 Kemler, S. M., 305  
 Kempster, R. H., Jr., 311  
 Kenfield, M. W., 310  
 Kennedy, F. A., 322  
 Kennedy, H. W., 2nd, 301  
 Kennedy, J. E., 321  
 Kenney, R. P., 294  
 Kenworthy, R. A., 344, 346  
 Kenyon, Joyce, 313  
 Kenyon, P. Faith, 314  
 Keough, W. E., 319  
 Kepnes, A. A., 305  
 Ketcham, H. M., 337  
 Kidd, A. G., 294  
 Kieslich, Harriet L., 294  
 Kilburn, R. M., 301  
 Killick, L. F., Jr., 305  
 Killoran, P. S., 294  
 Kimball, C. H., 301  
 Kimball, L. C., 308  
 Kimball, P. R., 305  
 Kimble, J. E., 286  
 King, A. P., 321  
 King, M. N., 320  
 King, Thelma, 317  
 Kingsley, J. W., Jr., 320  
 Kinney, A. C., Jr., 301  
 Kinsley, Doris C., 341, 347  
 Kipp, R. F., 297  
 Kish, Olga, 294  
 Klinger, Gail F., 313  
 Knickerbocker, Jeanne A., 305  
 Knight, N. Z., 315  
 Knight, Phyllis E., 305  
 Koble, Harriet B., 295  
 Koch, W. P., 338  
 Koladza, W. J., 301  
 Kotuby, J. L., 309  
 Krogman, M. Olive C., 286  
 Kulka, Elisabeth A., 301  
 Kunken, L. Y., 305  
 Kyle, Katherine T., 313  
 Lacy, Ione E., 315  
 LaDeau, Hilda M., 337  
 Ladenheim, J. C., 305  
 LaFayette, Florence R., 339  
 Lafley, C. A., 337, 346  
 LaFray, Claire M., 301  
 Lake, Elizabeth J., 319  
 Lambert, M. F., 309  
 Lamson, J. F., 310  
 Landon, Lillian C., 314  
 Landry, J. R., Jr., 310  
 Lane, Barbara L., 319  
 Lane, W. T., 319  
 Lang, Morna E., 318  
 Langeway, Eleanor M., 318  
 Langeway, Marie E., 318  
 Lanou, F. Marie, 315  
 Lapsis, A. J., Jr., 295  
 Laramie, R. F., 295  
 LaRiviere, O. J., 320  
 Lathrop, Nona A., 295  
 Lauterboch, J. H., 305  
 Lavelle, M. F. J., 310  
 Lawlor, J. M., 305  
 Lawrence, Mary J., 301  
 Lawrence, M. J., 309  
 Lawton, F. A., 311  
 Leach, R. M., 301  
 Leamy, W. P., 313  
 Leavy, J. M., 305  
 LeBaron, Kathleen R., 312

- LeBow, H. A., 286, 340  
 Lechnyr, Mary J. J., 337  
 Leduc, Hortense E., 301  
 Lee, J. W., Jr., 314  
 Leeder, J. G., 343  
 Leitch, Ann S., 305  
 Lennox, Myrtiedean, 305  
 Leonard, R. H., 337, 347,  
     348  
 Lessor, Mary V., 318  
 LeVens, Alma S., 301  
 Levesque, Helen A., 305  
     (should be *Helene*)  
 Levin, Florence T., 305  
 Levin, M. J., 295  
 Levin, M. N., 322  
 Levin, S. G., 310  
 Levine, J., 305  
 Levine, R., 295  
 Levine, S., 297, 350  
 Lewis, Dorothy M., 305  
 Lewis, Eleanor J., 317  
 Lewis, E. O., 321  
 Lewkowicz, A. J., 319  
 Lezer, L. R., 321  
 Libby, Edith F., 314  
 Lieberman, A. J., 305  
 Liese, Clara M., 315  
 Liese, Edna C., 337  
 Likovsky, R., 321  
 Lillie, Margaret E. T., 305  
 Linsley, R. B., 340  
 Lioni, J. N., 297  
 Lippman, Faye R., 301  
 Lippe, H. T., 297  
 Little, G. E., Jr., 301  
 Little, Kathleen L., 319  
 Little, Marion A., 337  
 Livak, F. H., 312  
 Livingston, Erva R., 313  
 Lockwood, R. C., 305  
 Logan, F. P., 297  
 Lomas, Geraldine, 305  
 Long, C. G., 313  
 Long, H. J., 313  
 Lord, J. P., 321  
 Loudon, Helen L., 308  
 Lovelette, M. K., 315  
 Lovell, Anne S., 313  
 Lovett, Cleo L., 317  
 Lowell, Kathleen E., 337  
 Luidens, J. P., 286  
 Lund, Beth I., 314  
 Lund, Hilda A., 315  
 Lundberg, E. A., 344  
 Lunna, R. C., 315  
 Lyle, Mary M., 301  
 Lyman, W. R., 295  
 Lynch, J. Frances, 301  
 Lynch, R. G., 295  
 Lyon, Ruth M., 305  
 Lyons, Jane E., 295  
 McAuliffe, Jane L., 315  
 McCabe, C. C., 305  
 McCabe, J. R., 301  
 McClelland, C. H., 341  
 McCormack, I. Patricia, 305  
 McCormick, Dorothy F., 317  
 McCormick, T. A., 310  
 MacDonald, A. D., 308  
 MacDonald, W. G., 344  
 MacFarlane, Dorothy J., 305  
 McGarry, J. F., 305  
 McGauley, Kathleen A., 301  
 McGill, J. B., 311  
 McGinty, H. H., 295  
 McGovern, Mary P., 338  
 McGuire, E. F., 305  
 Machanic, H. J., 306  
 Machia, Frances M., 317  
 McIntosh, Barbara R., 312  
 McIntyre, F. P., 321  
 Mack, Mildred I., 301  
 McKee, G. R., 295  
 McLaren, M. W., 311  
 McLean, Helen A., 301  
 McLean, M. L., 311  
 McMahan, Jean L., 317  
 MacMillan, H. A., 320  
 McNamara, H. C., 297  
 Macomber, Ellen R., 295  
 McPherson, F. E., 309  
 McRae, Mildred A., 317  
 McKell, D. R., 301  
 McWain, Margaret Van V.,  
     301  
 Maeck, Helen R., 337  
 Magee, Fern A., 297  
 Magnant, R. A., 309  
 Magner, J. P., 340, 344, 346,  
     348  
 Maidenbaum, Eva D., 306  
 Maley, D. W., 295  
 Mallon, Jacqueline F., 301  
 Malone, T. K., Jr., 317  
 Maltbie, A., 295  
 Mamos, P. D., 320  
 Manheim, G., 306  
 Manjoney, V. A., 306  
 Mann, Barbara J., 312  
 Mann, G. Louise, 295  
 Mann, Jean S., 313  
 Marburg, D., 306  
 Marcalus, R. L., 311  
 Margolis, J. G., 306  
 Marks, C. H., 313  
 Marlow, Elizabeth W., 341  
 Marsett, Edna M., 337  
 Marshall, D. W., 286  
 Marshall, L. S., 311  
 Marshall, P. Elisabeth, 295  
 Marshall, R., 310  
 Marshia, Gwendolyn E., 313  
 Martin, Christine S., 297  
 Martin, G. H., 337  
 Martin, H. P., 344  
 Martin, Laura M., 306  
 Martin, Madeline E., 317  
 Martin, Marion A., 344  
 Marvin, Pearl R., 313  
 Marzari, R. E., 315  
 Massucco, J. R., 295  
 Maurer, W. H., 301  
 Mayernik, J. J., 286  
 Mayersohn, R., 306  
 Mayforth, H. A., Jr., 306  
 Mayforth, Shirley, 312  
 Mayo, Jean A., 315  
 Mayville, A. G., 295  
 Mayville, Frances H., 314  
 Mead, Bette J., 318  
 Mears, Vera E., 306  
 Meegan, Doris E., 318  
 Meeken, Grace, 295  
 Mele, Mary P., 337  
 Melgard, Jean D., 306  
 Mercier, A. W., 340  
 Merriam, P. G., 345, 346  
 Merritt, Frances A., 314  
 Metcalf, Joanna J., 297  
 Metcalf, Mary E., 306  
 Metcalf, Maywood A., 295  
 Middleworth, H. V., 339,  
     346  
 Miele, Rose A., 337  
 Miller, C. G., 297  
 Miller, F. W., 315  
 Miller, Juliette H., 317  
 Miller, L. I., 306

- Miller, M. A., 340  
 Miller, Ruth A., 297  
 Millington, Mary E., 339  
 Millington, Mrs. Ruth W., 320  
 Mills, E. L., 321  
 Mills, Nancy E., 306  
 Milne, W. H., 301  
 Miningham, W. D., Jr., 308  
 Mitchell, L. H., 341, 346  
 Mitchell, Virginia H., 314  
 Moffitt, R. J., 306  
 Mongeon, A. C., 311  
 Mongeon, Ruth M., 317  
 Monteith, J. D., 306  
 Monti, L. J., 320  
 Moody, G. W., 297  
 Moody, Margaret E., 295  
 Moore, A. C., 309  
 Moore, C. A., 312  
 Moore, Esther B., 337  
 Moore, Deane B., 306  
 Moore, Dorothy J., 319  
 Moore, J. F., 322  
 Moore, J. M., 344  
 Moore, J. S., 306  
 Moran, D. L., 309  
 Morgan, D. W., 306  
 Morgan, S. S., 309  
 Morrill, E. E., 306  
 Morris, R. W., 306  
 Morrison, D. A., 309  
 Morse, Jean M., 338  
 Morton, Mrs. Evelyn G., 308  
 Moseley, Dorothy, 317  
 Mosher, C. B., 344  
 Mosher, D. F., 320  
 Moskovitz, H., 341, 347  
 Moskovitz, H., 308  
 Mott, E. B., Jr., 301  
 Mugford, Dorothy M., 306  
 Mulholland, Agnes J., 306  
 Mulligan, W. J., 320  
 Mullins, R. B. F., 301  
 Munger, Eleanor J., 317  
 Munson, W. L., 306  
 Murphy, Dorothy H., 317  
 Murphy, Jean A., 318  
 Murray, Lois C., 337  
 Murray, W. J., Jr., 301  
 Musicant, W. W., 297  
 Myers, Mrs. Alice H., 341  
 Myers, Elizabeth L., 341, 347  
 Myers, Ruth M., 286  
 Nadeau, Patricia, 317  
 Naramore, Kathleen M., 337  
 Naylor, June S., 314  
 Neal, R. H., 306  
 Neal, W. C., 301  
 Needham, Alice M., 301  
 Neill, J. D., 317  
 Nelson, H. F., 337  
 Nelson, Harriet S., 297  
 Nelson, J. H., 312  
 Nelson, Marion F., 311  
 Nelson, Mary C., 341, 347  
 Nelson, N. J., 306  
 Nesor, M. Elisabeth, 318  
 Nestler, W. B., 301  
 Newcombe, R. V., 345, 346  
 Newell, Ruth M., 314  
 Newton, Irene L., 295  
 Newton, M. L., 338  
 Newton, R. B., 310  
 Newton, W. E., 311  
 Nichols, Dawn E., 312  
 Nichols, Dorothy G., 313  
 Nichols, E. L., 312  
 Nicholson, E. L., 342  
 Nicholson, G. H., 308  
 Nicholson, Mrs. Margaret E., 308  
 Niemi, J. W., 301  
 Noble, J. S., 301  
 Noble, R. E., 344  
 Noble, Sylvia, 298  
 Nolan, C. Elinor, 306  
 Noonan, G. S., 339  
 Norris, Jean A., 301  
 Norton, R. L., 306  
 Noyes, H. W., 295  
 Nuetzman, Dorothy D., 343  
 Nutter, D. J., 301  
 Nye, F. W., 312  
 O'Brien, Ellen A., 319  
 O'Connell, E. J., 310  
 O'Connell, G. B., Jr., 321  
 Offensend, D. S., 286  
 O'Gara, E. J., 286  
 O'Grady, R. F., 311  
 Oling, Gloria, 298  
 Olmsted, Anne S., 298  
 Olson, F. R., 295  
 O'Neil, J. P., 320  
 Orban, E. A., 311  
 Orne, Lillian E., 315  
 Orr, Ruth E., 313  
 Orton, Elizabeth, 338  
 Osgood, Hazel E., 318  
 Otis, R. S., 316  
 Otis, R. T., 309  
 O'Toole, F. P., 308  
 Otto, U. W., 301  
 Ouimette, L. H., 316  
 Owens, G. E., 311  
 Pache, H. L., 295  
 Pacini, C. V., 306  
 Packard, Thelma E., 301  
 Paddleford, Virginia L., 306  
 Page, H. G., 337  
 Page, Patricia S., 301  
 Page, R. S., Jr., 345, 346  
 Page, R. W., 306  
 Page, W. H., 311  
 Palans, C. G., 295  
 Palermo, B., 306  
 Palermo, Elvira F., 341  
 Palinkos, Bertha H., 306  
 Palmer, G. I., 309  
 Palmer, Margaret H., 306  
 Pangburn, E. J., 306  
 Paquette, E. F., 312  
 Paquette, Hilda L., 313  
 Paquette, L. D., 337, 347  
 Parker, B. F., Jr., 306  
 Parker, Harriet A., 298  
 Parker, H. C., Jr., 314  
 Parker, Marjorie W., 306  
 Parker, R. J., 309  
 Parkhurst, G. F., 306  
 Parris, H. N., 310  
 Parrott, Mrs. Marion J., 316  
 Partridge, C. W. H., 298  
 Partridge, L. J., 313  
 Patch, P. E., 340  
 Paterson, R. D., 309  
 Paterson, R. G., 321  
 Paterson, W. A., 316  
 Pearl, E. D., 339  
 Pearl, Gratia H., 313  
 Pease, C. A., 301  
 Pease, G. R., 295  
 Pease, H. A., 310  
 Pekala, S. J., 298  
 Percival, R. H., 337  
 Perkins, B. M., 311  
 Perkins, Evelyn A. P., 317

- Perkins, Priscilla R., 306  
 Perrotta, Isabella M., 308  
 Perry, J. M., 298  
 Perry, Judith, 298  
 Perry, Mary, 306  
 Pestle, R. I., Jr., 314  
 Peters, G. Louise, 312  
 Peters, Sara, 295  
 Peterson, Catherine M., 298  
 Peterson, D. A., 301  
 Phelps, Carolyn A., 319  
 Phillips, Evelyn B., 319  
 Phillips, Velma M., 319  
 Pichierri, L., 317  
 Pickard, Mary L., 301  
 Pierce, Beverly M., 319  
 Pierce, F. K., 311  
 Pierce, Phyllis M., 314  
 Pierce, W. A., 301, 310  
 Pierce, W. W., 314  
 Pike, Lucie G., 314  
 Pike, M. S., 313  
 Pike, Patricia H., 301  
 Pike, S. R., Jr., 298  
 Pine, Carmen P., 314  
 Pine, L. F., 322  
 Pirog, Erainne C., 306  
 Pisanelli, V. J., 320  
 Pitman, G. R., 337  
 Plant, H. L., 339  
 Poczabut, J. S., Jr., 320  
 Pond, R. R., 310  
 Pope, R. W., 306  
 Poriss, E. I., 340  
 Porter, S. B., 301  
 Post, A. T., 286  
 Potter, Helen D., 320  
 Potter, W. L., 309  
 Poulin, P. R., 317  
 Powell, T. R., Jr., 306  
 Powers, Alice L., 317  
 Powers, Marolyn E., 298  
 Pratt, Elaine J., 317  
 Pratt, Elizabeth M., 319  
 Pratt, H. L., 320  
 Pratt, J. H., Jr., 313  
 Pratt, R. E., 306  
 Pratt, W. A., 323  
 Preston, Betty M., 319  
 Preston, Norma M., 298  
 Preston, W. S., Jr., 295  
 Price, Shirley G., 306  
 Prior, D. H., 309  
 Prior, J. T., 322  
 Prior, R. W., 301  
 Proctor, Mrs. Dolores M., 337  
 Proctor, F. R., 309  
 Prondecki, Irene V., 312  
 Provost, Carolyn E., 320  
 Prybylo, J. A., 298  
 Pulde, N. L., 306  
 Pulleyn, S. R., 306  
 Pullinen, P. P., 298  
 Pulling, H. M., 314  
 Putnam, S. W., 4th, 302  
 Pye, W. L., 295  
 Quimby, Irene M., 314  
 Quinn, Mary H., 316  
 Ramsdell, R. G., Jr., 309  
 Rand, P. C., 343  
 Ransom, Olive E., 317  
 Rappaport, Ruth V., 306  
 Raymond, Myrtle E., 317  
 Reed, E. G., 295  
 Reed, Helen L., 338  
 Reed, J. W., 311  
 Reed, Margaret A., 316  
 Reichman, Alice B., 313  
 Reiser, M. P., 298  
 Remington, Ann, 320  
 Reynolds, M. C., Jr., 309  
 Reynolds, M. J., 3rd, 298  
 Rhoades, Marion B., 306  
 Rice, D. R., 302  
 Rice, H. E., 298  
 Rice, Hester D., 313  
 Rice, L. M., 337  
 Rice, Louise F., 319  
 Rice, Marian L., 312  
 Rice, Mary S., 302  
 Rich, R. D., 339  
 Richards, Elizabeth A., 306  
 Richardson, J. C., Jr., 302  
 Richmond, Ora M., 286  
 Riddel, D. A., 306  
 Riddell, Harriette L., 342  
 Riddell, June E., 318  
 Riddell, Margaret E., 337  
 Riggie, M. Cleone, 306  
 Riggs, H. K., 286, 340, 347  
 Riggs, M. L., 310  
 Ripper, H. J. P., 337  
 Rising, F. C., 295  
 Roberts, Betsy, 307  
 Roberts, E. J., 338  
 Robinson, Barbara I., 314  
 Robinson, H. S., 302  
 Robinson, R. W., 338, 346,  
 349  
 Roby, E. F., 295  
 Roche, Elisabeth H., 298  
 Roche, J. G., 298  
 Rock, Claire V., 338  
 Rockwell, Dorothy N., 318  
 Rogers, Frances A., 317  
 Rogers, H., 307  
 Rogers, J. C., 337  
 Rome, Sara E., 298  
 Rood, G. B., 295  
 Rooney, Eileen F., 295  
 Root, J. A., 309  
 Root, Marion A., 312  
 Rosen, Cecile S., 307  
 Ross, I. B., 323  
 Rousseau, D. G., 298  
 Rowe, Alice A., 307  
 Rowe, D. P., 344  
 Rowe, Frances E., 345  
 Rowe, H. M., 322  
 Rowe, M. E., 320  
 Rowley, Mary H., 320  
 Roy, Marion E., 298  
 Royer, J. R., 295  
 Rozek, L. M., 298  
 Rubenstein, M., 307  
 Rubin, Miriam B., 295  
 Rugg, Louise M., 318  
 Ruggles, Permelia T., 340  
 Rulfo, H. J., 323  
 Runnals, Sylvia M., 307  
 Rush, H. J., 323  
 Rust, Janet E., 313  
 Ryan, Alice L., 316  
 Ryan, Alison A., 307  
 Ryan, D. C., 307  
 Ryan, H. R., Jr., 321  
 Ryan, W. J., 307  
 Rynowecer, B., 298  
 Saiger, G. L., 307  
 St. Mary, E. F., Jr., 302  
 Salmon, R., 295  
 Salmon, W., 311  
 Saltzberg, I., 320  
 Salvator, Antoinette J., 298  
 Samuelson, Carrye H., 295  
 Sandall, Margaret J., 318  
 Sargent, Virginia, 318  
 Saul, Jean B., 295

- Sault, Helen T., 295  
 Savage, Phyllis, 302  
 Savin, S., 298  
 Sawyer, J. D., 298  
 Saxby, R. M., 321  
 Sayre, R. C., 298  
 Schaefer, C. H., Jr., 302  
 Schlaf, Doris S., 295  
 Schofield, C. H., 341, 346, 349  
 Schneller, L., 321  
 Schoenberg, P. L., 307  
 Schoeneman, Thelma G., 319  
 Scott, Charlotte L., 318  
 Scutakes, Ann L., 308  
 Scutakes, Marie J., 302  
 Searl, S. C., Jr., 298  
 Seaver, Ruth H., 337  
 Sedlis, H. D., 307  
 Seeley, Helen I., 308  
 Seltzer, L. M., 321  
 Sennett, E. J., 322  
 Senuta, A. J., 295  
 Shalucha, Catherine 341, 347  
 Shandoff, M. Eleanor, 312  
 Shapiro, R. L., 307  
 Shaw, A. L., 298  
 Shaw, Catharine G., 302  
 Shaw, Nancianne, 307  
 Shea, Rita M., 320  
 Shea, W. B., Jr., 302  
 Shea, W. I., 345, 346  
 Shear, S. Jean, 307  
 Sheehan, Rae G., 312  
 Sheehy, R. J., 323  
 Sheldon, C. H., 337  
 Sheldon, D. M., 309  
 Shepard, W. S., 307  
 Sherman, Gertrude H., 307  
 Shine, Beatrice I., 295  
 Shippee, Ethel B., 318  
 Shores, L. W., 298  
 Shortle, C. A., Jr., 302  
 Shuman, M. M., 298  
 Silliman, Kathryn M., 317  
 Silvester, A. P., 308, 342  
 Simmons, H. L., Jr., 343  
 Simmons, N. E., 307  
 Simpson, J. E., 323  
 Simpson, L. A., 295  
 Sinclair, R. O., 316  
 Sirkin, S., 298  
 Sisselman, S. H., 298  
 Sisson, W. H., 302  
 Skinner, Marion A., 338  
 Slack Mrs. Alta A. P., 339, 347  
 Slack, E. C., 320  
 Slack, R. O., 312  
 Slater, Jane E., 286  
 Slayton, Mrs. Dorothy K., 308  
 Slayton, Eunice H., 338  
 Slesinski, F. A., 286  
 Small, M. H., 298  
 Smith, A. C., 313  
 Smith, Barbara C., 341  
 Smith, Betty E., 311  
 Smith, C. B., Jr., 298  
 Smith, C. P., 3rd, 307  
 Smith, Dorothea, 295  
 Smith, Florence A., 314  
 Smith, Helen E., 316  
 Smith, H. W., 307  
 Smith, G. L., 338, 346, 349  
 Smith, Marjorie L., 314  
 Smith, R. B., 338, 349  
 Smith, R. F., 298  
 Smith, R. L., 309  
 Smith, S. A., 302  
 Smith, S. L., 308  
 Snay, A. F., Jr., 321  
 Snider, R. N., 295  
 Snow, Claradella, 314  
 Snow, W. N., 298  
 Sommer, Olga C., 307  
 Sonley, L. T., 343  
 Soule, R. P., Jr., 316  
 Southworth, Laura M., 316  
 Southworth, Marjorie, 319  
 Spasyk, J. J., 298  
 Spear, Janice M., 317  
 Spear, L. Natalie, 314  
 Spiwak, Ruth, 298  
 Spound, Marcia D., 302  
 Sprague, Jean M., 314  
 Squire, Doris G., 319  
 Squire, Helen E., 287  
 Squire, H. H., Jr., 302  
 Stanley, G. C., Jr., 310  
 Stanley, H. W., 345, 346  
 Stannard, E. C., 321  
 Starkey, Florence B., 316  
 Stearns, Martha J., 313  
 Stebbins, Irene T., 302  
 Steenburn, D. H., 307  
 Steere, Frances D., 307  
 Steinman, Georgianna L., 341  
 Steinman, R. C., 298  
 Stephen, J. H., 309  
 Stetson, Corale E., 295  
 (should be *Carole*)  
 Stetson, W. J., 310  
 Stevens, C. W., 323, 340  
 Stevens, Dorothy M., 307  
 Stevens, M. F., 310  
 Stewart, Ellen R., 307  
 Stewart, Jean M., 295  
 Stickney, G. H., 309  
 Stickney, J. C., 340  
 Stickney, Palla L., 319  
 Stiles, F. O., 344  
 Stinson, J. H., 308  
 Stockwell, E. R., 320  
 Stockwell, R. S., 310  
 Stoddard, Dorothy G., 302  
 Stoddard, N. R., 313  
 Stoddard, P. M., 322, 340  
 Stone, B. H., 321  
 Story, R. M., Jr., 338, 346, 348  
 Story, R. P., 314  
 Stoughton, Marian C., 314  
 Stowell, D. E., 337, 346  
 Strachan, R. S., 314  
 Strassburg, N. K., 295  
 Streeter, G. C., 313  
 Strong, Julia B., 319  
 Stroyman, H., 307  
 Sudbay, J. A., Jr., 298  
 Sullivan, R. E., 302  
 Sumner, Mary E., 302  
 Sundberg, P. V., Jr., 302  
 Suojanen, W. W., 298  
 Sutton, P. N., 302  
 Swann, Jessie, 295  
 Swanson, June N., 298  
 Swartz, A., 298, 350  
 Sweeney, H. M., 307  
 Swift, C. C., 295  
 Swift, F. R., Jr., 302  
 Swift, O. F., 302  
 Swift, R. L., 310  
 Swinyer, S. J., 307  
 Sysko, S. J., 309  
 Szyman, Jean G., 338  
 Tadejewski, E. J., 316  
 Taggart, A. J., 309

- Talbert, W. W., 298  
 Tarshis, R. P., 311  
 Tatro, H. C., 316  
 Taylor, Elizabeth E., 339,  
     347  
 Taylor, F. M., 296  
 Taylor, Janet, 313  
 Taylor, Phyllis M., 320  
 Templeton, R. G., 320  
 Tennien, J. H., 310  
 Terrill, Bettina F., 337  
 Thayer, D. W., 296  
 Thayer, J. E., 322, 340, 347  
 Thayer, R. D., 298  
 Thayer, Rosemary, 307  
 Thiaville, J. E., 307  
 Thomas, E. R., 339, 346  
 Thomas, J. M., 313  
 Thomas, L. H., 307  
 Thomas, R. W., 316  
 Thompson, M. Jeanette, 296  
 Thompson, N. C., 316  
 Thompson, Oletha N., 317  
 Thompson, R. W., 316  
 Thornton, Dorothy G., 302  
 Thorpe, A. A., 311  
 Thresher, Jane E., 307  
 Thurber, H. E., 302  
 Thurston, Teresa M., 320  
 Tilton, Myrtle I., 320  
 Timmerman, F. W., 345,  
     346, 348  
 Tomasi, E. P., 321  
 Toolles, C. W., 311  
 Toolles, J. H., 308  
 Topkins, Edith L., 296  
 Towne, Helen P., 338, 347  
 Towne, W. A., 302  
 Tracy, R. L., 339  
 Trask, Caroline, 296  
 Traunstein, M., Jr., 321, 348  
 Treat, Shirley R., 341  
 Trefren, E. L., 298  
 Tremblay, R. H., 316  
 Trono, G. T., 318  
 Tröttier, Gastonette G., 319  
 True, Ruth, 307  
 Tucker, N. D., 298  
 Tucker, R. E., 345  
 Tucker, Ruth M., 340  
 Tuckerman, Mary E., 313  
 Tulin, G. A., 322  
 Tulip, H. T., 307  
 Turnbull, Beverly L., 307  
 Turner, R. G., Jr., 311  
 Twitchell, H. G., 302  
 Upson, Lucy M., 319  
 Upton, R. S., 307  
 Urie, C. A., 316  
 Utley, F. H., 296  
 Utter, C. W., 346  
 Valyous, Gertrude H., 320  
 Vassar, W. F., 341, 346  
 Viens, N. D., 307  
 Vilardo, W., 345, 346  
 Villemaire, Cecile R., 320  
 Vogler, F. Jean, 320  
 Von Paulsen, Margaret E.,  
     302  
 Vosbury, Elizabeth I., 316  
 Vreeland, H. C., 310  
 Wade, C. E., 310  
 Wade, Florence I., 337, 347,  
     348  
 Wakefield, H. P., 321  
 Wakefield, R. D., 298  
 Waldo, Geraldine M., 341  
 Waldo, R. E., 311  
 Walgren, P. R., 307  
 Walker, Ruth C., 314  
 Walker, W. C., Jr., 313  
 Wallach, R., 307  
 Wallin, R. S., 340  
 Walston, Gladys E., 302  
 Ward, G. M., 312  
 Ward, Margaret, 298  
 Warden, A. L., 302  
 Warner, Mignon G., 302  
 Warren, Rosemary K., 307  
 Warsaw, R. S., 307  
 Waterman, Mary C., 342  
 Watts, Elizabeth L., 337,  
     347  
 Watts, Eunice A., 316  
 Way, H. A., 2nd, 309  
 Weatherby, E. J., 343  
 Weaver, Grace A., 341  
 Weaver, L. A., Jr., 302  
 Webb, Barbara M., 316  
 Webster, C. A., 313  
 Webster, C. C., 307  
 Webster, F. H., 313  
 Webster, H. G., Jr., 343  
 Wedge, D. L., 307  
 Wedge, Shirley E., 307  
 Weg, L. I., 307  
 Weisman, W. E., 298  
 Weiss, Theresa O., 340, 344  
 Wells, Eleanore A., 307  
 Wells, L. L., 344  
 Wells, M. J., 337  
 Welsh, Doris M., 314  
 Werner, H. B., 321  
 West, G. E., 302  
 West, Lena A., 344  
 West, R. C., 302  
 West, W. A., 302  
 Westall, Carol S., 337  
 Westover, H. R., 338  
 Weyell, Virginia E., 312  
 Whalen, C. Justine, 320  
 Whalen, P. J., 338  
 Wheeler, D. H., 299  
 Wheeler, H. E., 312  
 Wheeler, J. B., 338, 346,  
     347, 348  
 Whipple, H. O., 322  
 Whipple, Jeannette L., 312  
 Whitcomb, L. B., 339  
 Whitcomb, M. R., 316  
 White, Claire E., 319  
 White, Elizabeth A., 307  
 White, J. A., Jr., 299  
 White, J. J., 299  
 White, L. Lucille, 320  
 White, R. E., 337  
 White, R. F., 307  
 White, R. S., 314  
 White, S. Alida, 316  
 White, W. D., Jr., 342  
 Whitlock, F. Martha, 320  
 Whitney, C. F., Jr., 321  
 Whitney, Elizabeth G., 338  
 Whitney, Harriet L., 316  
 Whitney, J. W., 296  
 Whitson, Harriet T., 314  
 Whittemore, Nancy, 316  
 Whitworth, J. S., 337, 348  
 Whitworth, L. D., 316  
 Wicker, W. W., 308  
 Wiedeman, G. P., 321  
 Wight, Virginia, 307  
 Wilbur, Norma E., 299  
 Wilcomb, Barbara A., 314  
 Wilcox, Geraldine M., 296  
 Willard, Corinne B., 320  
 Williams, A. R., 339, 346  
 Williams, A. R., 287  
 Williams, H. I., Jr., 296



- Williams, J. S., 316  
Williams, J. W., 311  
Williams, Mary E., 307  
Williams, Phyllis M., 341  
Williams, Ruth H., 341, 347  
Williams, W. C., 311  
Williamson, H. E., 345  
Wilson, D. E., Jr., 341  
Willson, H. S., 309  
Wilmoth, Roxana D., 299  
Wilmott, R. B., 302  
Wilson, Margaret E., 307  
Wilson, Margaret L., 302  
Wilson, Sarah A., 299  
Wilson, W. E., 318  
Wimett, Dorothy R., 307  
Winchell, H. J., Jr., 302  
Winn, Effie E., 317  
Winship, R. B., 308  
Winton, Ruth P., 296  
Wishart, Margaret E., 314  
Witham, Helen M., 299  
Witham, Marjorie J., 302  
Witters, Marion H., 342  
Wolfe, Ethyle R., 287, 341,  
347  
Wolfe, R., 299  
Wolinsky, A. Y., 322, 340,  
341, 347  
Wolinsky, Thelma L., 296  
Wolk, A. D., 323  
Wood, Elizabeth A., 296  
Wood, H. F., 318  
Wood, H. P., 310  
Wood, Patricia E., 299  
Woodard, Rose M., 319  
Woodruff, A. Joyce, 299  
Woodruff, F. E., 322  
Woodruff, J. G., 322  
Woods, Harriet L., 313  
Wool, J., 321  
Woolley, M. Jeanne, 299  
Wortheim, Kathryn E., 338  
Wray, Jane M., 299  
Wright, Beatrice C., 313  
Wright, J. T., 321  
Wright, S. D., Jr., 316  
Wright, W. H., 296  
Wrisley, Winifred M., 320  
Wysolmerski, J. M., 341  
Wysolmerski, S. S., 302  
Yett, Temaly, 302  
Young, Jean G., 299  
Young, Priscilla A., 316  
Young, W. E., 309  
Zambon, L. B., 338, 347, 349  
Zeichick, Beatrice, 296  
Zellinger, J. J., 299  
Ziegra, S. R., 308  
Zimmerman, Barbara P., 308  
Zinman, Enid H., 308  
Ziskind, S., 302  
Zwick, D. M., 302  
Zwick, Huddee, 302

# General Index

- Abbreviations, Keys to, 131  
Administration, 8-39  
  Officers of, 25-27  
Admission, 104-130  
  Advanced Standing, 106,  
  128, 130  
  Elementary Education,  
  110-112  
  Enrollment, 129  
  Entrance Conditions, 100  
  General Statement, 104  
  Guidance, 105, 112  
  Industrial Education, 112  
  Limited Enrollment, 106,  
  130  
  Medicine, College of, 129-  
  130  
  Methods of Admission,  
  112-116  
  Methods of Selection, 105-  
  106  
  Music Education, 112  
  Preliminary Registration  
  Program, 128-129  
  Special and Unclassified  
  Students, 127-128  
  Subjects Accepted, 116-  
  127  
  Subjects Required, 104-  
  105  
Agriculture  
  Courses in, 199-202  
  For Entrance, 126-127  
Agriculture, College of,  
  Admission to, 105, 109-  
  110  
  Buildings of, 51-53  
  Courses in, 199, 213  
  Curricula in, 270, 278  
  Graduates, 1940, 337-338  
  History of, 42-43  
  Students, List of, 311-316  
Agricultural Economics, 202-  
  203  
Agricultural Education, 203-  
  204  
Agricultural Engineering, 204  
Agricultural Experiment  
  Station  
  (See Experiment Station)  
Agricultural Extension  
  (See Extension Service)  
Agricultural Philosophy, 204  
Agronomy Building, 52  
Agronomy, Courses in, 199-  
  200  
Aid, Student, 66-83  
Algebra  
  Courses in, 166, 194, 195  
  For Entrance, 123  
Allen House, 56-57  
Alumni Council, 353-356  
American School of Classical  
  Studies, 88  
Animal Husbandry, Courses  
  in, 200-202  
Annex, Engineering, 48-49  
Annex, Experiment Station,  
  51-52  
Apartments, University, 53-  
  54  
Art Collections, 47-48  
Arts, Courses in, 132-133,  
  151, 152  
Arts and Sciences, College  
  of,  
  Admission to, 104, 108-  
  109  
  Courses in, 132-147, 153-  
  188  
  Curricula in, 241, 242-  
  257  
  Graduates, 1940, 339-341  
  History of, 40-43  
  Students, List of, 293-308  
Athletic Fields, 58  
Athletics, 96-97  
Attendance, Statistics of,  
  333-336  
Billings Library, 46-47  
Botany, Courses in, 133-135,  
  205-206  
  For Entrance, 124  
Breakage Charges (Labora-  
  tory), 56  
Breakage Deposit, 63  
Buildings, 45-47  
Business Curricula, 249-252  
Calendars, 5-7  
Camp, Freshman, 98  
Camp, R. O. T. C., 238, 240  
Camps, Engineering, 64, 189  
Campus, Description of, 57-  
  58  
Centennial Field, 58  
Chapel, Ira Allen, 45  
Chapel Services, 97  
Charter Laws of University,  
  40-45  
Chemistry, Courses in, 135-  
  137, 206, 223  
  Curriculum in, 252-254  
  For Entrance, 124  
Christian Associations, 97-98  
Civil Engineering, Courses  
  in, 188-192  
  Curriculum in, 264-265  
Civil Government for En-  
  trance, 123  
Claggett House, 57  
Classical Curriculum, 242-  
  245  
Classical Languages, Depart-  
  ment of, 137-141  
Clubs, Student, 98-101  
College Entrance Examina-  
  tion Board, 114-116  
"College Green," 57-58  
Colleges  
  (See: Agriculture  
  Arts and Sciences  
  Engineering  
  Medicine)  
Commencement Dates, 6-7  
Commerce and Economics,  
  (See Economics)  
Commercial Subjects for En-  
  trance, 126  
Commercial Teaching Cur-  
  riculum, 249-252  
Committees of the Trustees, 9  
Committees of the Univer-  
  sity Senate, 28

- Conferences, Educational, 94  
 Contents, 3-4  
 Converse Hall, 54  
 Cooperative Houses, 56  
 Corporations, 40-45  
 Course, Definition of, 243  
 Courses of Instruction, 132-240  
   Methods of Numbering, 131  
   Curricula, 86, 241-281  
 Dairy Husbandry, Courses in, 200-202  
 Deans, 11, 25-26  
 Deans' Lists, 86  
 Degrees, 86, 87-92, 241-242, 336-345  
   Advanced, 87-92, 342-345  
   Conferred in 1940, 336-345  
   Fees for, 60  
   Honorary, 345  
 Dining Halls (Women), 55-57  
 Dormitories, 54-57  
 Drawing (See Art)  
 Drawing, Engineering (See Mechanical Engineering)  
 Drawing for Entrance, 125-126  
 Dresser House, 57  
 Economics, Courses in, 141-144, 194, 202-203  
 Education  
   Agricultural, 203-204  
   Elementary, Courses in, 147-152  
   Elementary, Curriculum in, 110-112, 257-260  
   Industrial, Courses in, 153  
   Industrial, Curriculum in, 112, 262-263  
   Music, Curriculum in, 112, 260-261  
   Secondary, Courses in, 144-147  
   Secondary, Curriculum in, 254-257  
 Electrical Engineering, Courses in, 192-194  
   Curriculum in, 266-267  
   Elementary Education (See Education)  
   Employment Bureau, 50, 66  
   Engineering, College of, Admission to, 104, 109  
   Buildings, 48-50  
   Courses in, 188-199  
   Curricula in, 264-268  
   Graduates, 1940, 322  
   History of, 44  
   Students, List of, 308-311  
   Engineering, Experiment Station, 31  
   English, Courses in, 154-158  
   For Entrance, 116-117  
   Enrollment, Procedure, 129  
   Entrance Examinations, Schedule of, 114  
   Entrance Requirements (See Admission)  
   Expenses, General, 63-65  
   Experiment Station, Agricultural, 43, 269  
   Board of Control, 10  
   Buildings, 51-52  
   History of, 43  
   Staff of, 29-30  
   Experiment Station, Engineering, Staff of, 31  
   Extension, Agricultural, 43-44, 92, 269  
   Buildings, 52  
   History of, 43-44  
   Staff of, 31-34  
   Extension, University, 92-93  
   Faculty Student Council, 98  
   Farm Buildings, 52  
   Farm, University, 52-53, 58  
   Fees and Tuitions, 58-62, 89  
   Applied Music, 64  
   Elementary Education, 59  
   Engineering Summer Camp, 64  
   For Degrees, 60, 91, 92  
   Laboratory, 61-62  
   Music Education, 60  
   Registration, 58-59  
   Solid Geometry, 64  
   Special Students, 128  
   Student Activity, 60  
   Summer Session, 65  
   Fellows, Research, List of, 24-25, 286-287  
   Fellowships, Research, 87-88  
   Fleming Museum, 47-48, 93  
   Staff of, 28  
   Foreign Service, Preparation for, 179  
   Forestry, Courses in, 158, 207  
   Founder's Day Speaker, 1940, 350  
   Fraternities (Social Groups), 99  
   French, Courses in, 182-184  
   For Entrance, 117-118  
   Freshman Camp, 98  
   Freshman Registration, 128-129  
   Gates House, 56  
   General Science Curriculum, 247  
   Genetics, Course in, 207  
   Geology, Courses in, 159-161  
   Geometry  
   Analytical, 166, 195  
   Plane, for Entrance, 123  
   Projective, 166  
   Solid, Course in, 166, 195  
   Solid, Fee for, 64  
   Solid, for Entrance, 124  
   German, Courses in, 155-157  
   For Entrance, 118  
   Gifts, and Bequests, How Made, 43  
   Government, Courses in (See Political Science)  
   Graduate Club, 96  
   Graduate Students, Lists of, 286-293  
   Graduate Study, 87-92  
   Graduates, 1940, 336-345  
   Grassmount, 56  
   Greek, Courses in, 137-139  
   For Entrance, 119  
   Greenhouses, 51  
   Grounds, University, 57-58  
   Gymnasium, Men's, 51  
   Gymnasium, Women's, 53  
   High Standing Lists, 85-86, 350-352  
   History and Charter Laws, 40-45  
   History, Courses in, 163-165  
   For Entrance, 120-123  
   Holidays, 6-7

- Home Economics, Courses in, 165, 207-211
  - Curricula, 274-278
  - For Entrance, 127
- Home Management House, 52
- Honor Courses (Arts), 85
- Honorary Degrees
  - Conferred in 1940, 345
- Honorary Societies, 100-101
- Honors, 84-86, 347-348, 350-352
- Horticulture, Courses in, 211-212
- Hours, Office, 10
- Index of Faculty and Officers, 357-360
- Index of Students and 1940 Graduates, 361-372
- Industrial Education Courses in, 153
  - Curriculum in, 262-263
- Infirmary (Women), 57
- Instruction, Courses of, 132-240
  - Officers of, 11-25
- Instructors, 19-24
- Ira Allen Chapel, 45
- Ira Allen Statue, 57
- Italian, Courses in, 184
- Laboratory Breakage, 60-61
- Laboratory Fees, 61-62
- Lafayette Statue, 57
- Latin, Courses in, 139-141
  - For Entrance, 119
- Lecturers, 25
- Lectures, University, 101-102
- Lectures, University Extension, 92
- Libraries, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51
- Library Staffs, 27
- Literary-Scientific Curriculum, 245-247
- Literature, Courses in (See English)
- Loan Funds, 66-70
- Location of University, 40
- Major, Definition of, 243
- Master's Degrees (See Graduate Study)
- Mathematics
  - Courses in, 166-167, 194-196
  - For Entrance, 123-124
- Mechanical Drawing
  - Courses in, 196-199
  - For Entrance, 126
- Mechanical Engineering
  - Courses in, 196-199
  - Curriculum in, 267-268
- Mechanics, 195-196
- Medical Building, 45
- Medical Technology, Preparation for, 248
- Medicine, College of
  - Admission to, 129-130
  - Building, 45
  - Clinical Facilities, 281-285
  - Courses in, 213-231
  - Curriculum, Outline of, 279-281
  - Fees, 65
  - Graduates, 1940, 344-345
  - History of, 44-45
  - Students, List of, 320-323
- Medico-Military Science, 231, 239-240
- Microscope Requirements, 248
- Military Science, 95, 236-240
  - Commissions Awarded, 1940, 345-346
  - Courses in, 231, 238-240
  - Faculty, 236
  - Medical Corps Unit, 231, 239-240
  - Prizes, 83-84
  - Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 238
  - Uniforms, 64, 237, 238
- Mineralogy, Course in, 167
- Minor, Definition of, 243
- Morrill Hall, 51
- Museum, Fleming, 47-48, 93
  - Staff of, 28
- Music Building, 52-53
- Music, Courses in, 151, 167-170
  - Applied, 170
  - Fees for, 64
- Music Education Curriculum, 260-261
- Numbering of Courses, 131
- Office Hours, 10
- Officers of Administration and Employees, 25-27
- Officers of Instruction, 11-25
- Old College Building, 50-51
- "Old Mill," 50-51
- Organizations, 98-101, 252, 264
- Osler Club, Fee, 60, 63
- Outing Club, 100
- Painting (See Art)
- Payment of Bills, 65
- Phi Beta Kappa Society, 100
- Philosophy, Courses in, 170-172, 204
- Physical Education, Courses in
  - Men, 232-234
  - Women, 235-236
- Physical Education, Departments of, 95-96, 232-236
- Physics, Courses in, 172-176
  - For Entrance, 124-125
- Physiography for Entrance, 125
- Physiology, Courses in, 188, 212-213, 224
  - For Entrance, 125
- Political Science, Courses in, 176-178
- Poultry Husbandry, Courses in, 202
- Pre-medical Curriculum, 129, 248-249
- Prizes, 79-84
  - Awards, 1940, 348-350
  - Professors, 11-19
- Prospect Hall, 56
- Psychology, Courses in, 180-182
- Publications, 102
- Public School Music (See Music)
- Radio Broadcasting, 92-93
- Redstone Campus, 58
- Redstone Dormitory, 56
- Refunds, 65
- Register, 286-352
- Register of Students, 286-333

- Registration  
   Date of, 6-7  
   Fee for, 58-59  
   Of Freshmen, 128-129  
   For Graduate Study, 88-89  
 Regulations, General, 102-103  
 Regulations for Loans, 66-67  
 Regulations for Women, 55, 103  
 Related Minor, Definition of, 243  
 Religious Life, 97-98  
 Reports, Scholastic, 103  
 Research Fellows, 24-25, 286-287  
 Reserve Officers' Training Corps  
   (See Military Science)  
 Roberts House, 56  
 Robinson Hall, 56  
 Romance Languages, Courses in, 182-185  
 Room and Board, 64-65  
 Rules  
   (See Regulations)  
 Sanders Hall, 56  
 Schedule of Entrance Examinations, 114  
 Scholarships, 70-78, 87-88  
 Science Hall, 49  
 Secretarial Courses, 143-144  
   Fee for, 59, 63  
 Secretarial Curriculum, 249-252  
 Seismograph Station, 48  
 Shop Practice, Courses in,  
   (See Mechanical Engineering)
- Shopwork for Entrance, 126  
 Shorthand, Courses in, 143  
 Slade Hall, 56  
 Social Organizations, 98-101  
 Social Science Curriculum, 242-247  
 Sociology, Courses in, 185-186  
 Solid Geometry  
   (See Geometry)  
 Southwick Memorial Building, 53  
 Spanish, Courses in, 184-185  
   For Entrance, 119-120  
 Special Students, Admission of, 127-128  
 Stenography, 143  
   For Entrance, 126  
 Store, University, 50  
 Student Activity Fees, 60  
 Student Union (Women), 99  
 Students, List of, 286-333  
 Students in Residence, Statistical Summary, 333-336  
 Studio Fees  
   (See Laboratory Fees)  
 Summer Session  
   Administration, 34-35  
   Announcement, 93-94  
   Faculty, 1940, 35-39  
   Graduate Students in, 287-293  
   Graduate Study in, 90-91  
   Students, 1940, 323-333  
   Summary of Attendance, 1940, 335-336  
   Tuition, 65
- Supervisors of Student Teaching, 25  
 Teachers' Conference, 94  
 Text Books, Estimated Cost, 63  
 Transfer  
   (See Admission)  
 Trigonometry, Courses in  
   (See Mathematics)  
   For Entrance, 124  
 Trustees, Board of, 8-9  
   Committees of, 9  
 Tuition  
   (See Fees)  
 Typewriting, Courses in, 143  
 Uniform, Military, Cost of, 64, 237  
 University of Vermont, The Corporation of, 40-43  
 University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Corporation of, 40-43  
 Vacations  
   (See Calendar)  
 Veterinary Science, Course in, 212  
 Warner House, 56  
 Waterman Memorial Building, 49-50, 55  
 Wilbur Vermont Library, 48  
 Williams Science Hall, 49  
 Women, Physical Education for  
   (See Physical Education)  
 Women, Rooming Regulations, 55, 103  
 Zoology, Courses in, 186-188, 212-213  
   For Entrance, 125

